



Volume 6573

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
For October 5th, 1930.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
October			
5th	Columbia	Glasgow	53
	Megali Hellas	Piraeus	89
	Cantigny	San Juan	7
	Julia	Port Antonio	5
	Smaragd	Port Antonio	3
	Sagaporack	Buenos Aires	2
	West Cressesey	Rotterdam	2
	Ulo	Hangesund	1
	Mineola	Peru	2
	Hugoton	Port Lobos	2
	Lake Gravella	Sunderland	2
	Sheridan	Buenos Aires	2

6573

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6573

Oct 5 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... DEC 18 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 18 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5 must
printed.

W. W. Mason, Surgeon of the *S.S. Columbia*, *Sailing there with*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *Twenty Seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
and the latter tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Argentine (Chile)	Greek	Romanian
Austrian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

25TH SEPTEMBER, 1940

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		WEILD	MARY D													
2	TRANSIT	REYNOLDS	HAROLD BULKELEY	55	M	MECH. ENGINEER	YES		BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	RENFREW	WIFE - HENRIETTA REYNOLDS, MUIRPARK HOUSE RENFREW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NON IMM
3	TRANSIT	SHORT	LLEWELLYN	51	M	MANAGING MECH. ENGINEER	YES		BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	DUMBARTON	WIFE - MRS ELLEN MARY SHORT, THE COTTAGE GLASGOW RD. DUMBARTON.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NON IMM
4		O'CONNOR	MARGT.	25	F	MAID	YES		BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	TUBBERCURRY	FATHER - PATRICK O'CONNOR, MASS HILL, LEONARD TUBBERCURRY, CO. SLIGO.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NON IMM
5		O'CONNOR	NORA	26	F	WAITRESS	YES		BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	TUBBERCURRY	DAUGHTER - MISS MARGT. MACDONALD, 52 BOLTON DRIVE, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NON IMM
6		M'DONALD	MARY	55	F	STENOGR.	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	AUNT - MISS MINNIE CARSLAW, 22 ALBERT RD. CROSSHILL, GLASGOW.	COL.	DENVER	NON IMM
7		SHEARER	ELIZABETH	29	F	GRAPHIC	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	SISTER - MRS ELIZ. KINLOCH, "WARDEND", KILMACOLM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NON IMM
8		M'NEILL	KATE STEVEN	34	F	NIL	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	BIRMINGHAM	FATHER - ROBERT ANDERSON ROBERTSON, ANDERSON STREET, BURNBANK, HAMILTON.	IOWA.	HITEMAN	NON IMM
9		CULLEN	ELLEN	30	F	NIL	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON	MOTHER - MRS MARY M'GREGOR, LOCHIEL HOUSE, BOAT OF GARTEN, SHIRE.	CAL.	FRANCISCO	NON IMM
10		MACGREGOR	ALEXR. HUGH	38	M	LABOUR AGENT	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	FRANCISCO				
11		FISHER														
12		FISHER	JOHN													
13		WATT	JANE HUNTER	52	F	TEACHER	YES		BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	PEEBLES	BROTHER - REV. JOHN WATT, 9 COL. SPRINGS, UPPER COLTBRIDGE TER., EDINBURGH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NON IMM
14		M'CORMICK	ANNA	28	F	NIL	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	STEP MOTHER - MRS ELIZ. M'CORMICK, 14 HILLHEAD GARDENS, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NON IMM
15		MACDONALD	FLORA	35	F	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	RIVERDALE-ON-HUDSON	FRIEND - MRS AGNES JACKSON, MURROCHDALE, SOUTH AVE., GOVAN, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	RIVERDALE-ON-HUDSON	NON IMM
16		MACDONALD	ISABEL	38	F	NURSE	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	ON-HUDSON	FATHER - JOHN BELL, 15 KEMP STREET, HAMILTON.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NON IMM
17		BELL	MINNIE	31	F	GOVERNESS	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK				
18		GRANT	ALEX													
19		GRANT	JANE													
20		GRANT	JAMES													
21		CONWAY	ELIZTH.	32	F	NIL	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	BROTHER - JAMES CONWAY, 240 WEST END, ST. HELLENS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NON IMM
22		CAIRNS	BEATRICE	39	F	NIL	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	SWARTHMORE	JAMES CAIRNS, SECY. SCOTT'S SHIPBUILDING & ENGINEERING CO. LTD., GREENOCK.	PA.	SWARTHMORE	NON IMM
23	UNDER 10	CAIRNS	JEAN	9	F	SCHOOL	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	SWARTHMORE		PA.	SWARTHMORE	NON IMM
24	UNDER 10	CAIRNS	JAMES	7	M	SCHOOL	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	SWARTHMORE		PA.	SWARTHMORE	NON IMM
25		DAVIDSON	JAMES	37	M	HOUSEMAN	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	CONCRETE	FATHER - WILLIAM MITCHELL, 160 FOULFORD ROAD, COWDENBEATH.	COL.	CONCRETE	NON IMM
26		DAVIDSON	ELIZABETH	36	F	WIFE	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	CONCRETE		COL.	CONCRETE	NON IMM
27		MOWAT	MARY ISABELLA	52	F	NIL	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	AUNT - LAURA A. CRAWFORD, 2 SEYMOUR AVENUE, LANGSIDE, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NON IMM
28		MOWAT	LAURA ELLEN	24	F	NIL	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NON IMM
29	TRANSIT	GILLESPIE	ANDREW WILLIAM WRIGHT	46	M	ENGINEER	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CAMBUSLANG	BROTHER - JOHN WINGATE GILLESPIE, 50 WELLINGTON STREET, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NON IMM
30	TRANSIT	GILLESPIE	ELIZTH. WILHELMINA	45	F	NIL	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CAMBUSLANG		N.Y.	NEW YORK	NON IMM

* Permanent residence will be
 † List of races will be

The meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence on the date of this sheet.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or

overthrow the Government of the United States or of all
 public office, or the destruction of property, or who
 property, or who alter the Government of the United States

5
in this case
printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

2

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow of the Government of the United States or all governments, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 19 20
at my
Immigration Officer.
14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or Jew, respectively. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the or other islands of the West North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of the race of black of the African should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any person, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the S. S. Columbia, Sailing Cherwich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 19 20

at my

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

c

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

15 OCT 1926

191

day of

, 1994

Masle:

Immigration Officer.

2

$T_{\text{eff}} = T_{\text{em}} = 0.12 \text{ eV}$ (see Table 1) and $\beta = 0.0001$ (see Table 1). The β value is very small, which is due to the fact that the β value is calculated using the β value of the H^{I} line, which is very small.

15 MAY 2007

[illegible]

On October 12, 1997, the United States Department of Justice announced that it had received information that a group of individuals had been involved in a conspiracy to defraud the United States. The individuals in question were alleged to have been involved in a scheme to defraud the United States by obtaining and selling to the United States government, through a series of intermediaries, a large quantity of counterfeit U.S. government bonds. The individuals in question were alleged to have been involved in a scheme to defraud the United States by obtaining and selling to the United States government, through a series of intermediaries, a large quantity of counterfeit U.S. government bonds. The individuals in question were alleged to have been involved in a scheme to defraud the United States by obtaining and selling to the United States government, through a series of intermediaries, a large quantity of counterfeit U.S. government bonds.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

W. W. Mason, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Corps, San Antonio, Texas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of San Antonio University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Horse people" race to be determined by two rock men which alone is put at the bottom of the page. The original race of blood will be determined the closer the original race to be used only to determine the original race.

Albanian	Greek	Romanian
American	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Italian	Ruthenian, Russian
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish
Bulgarian	Irish, New	Scotch
Chinese	Irish, Scotch	Scotian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Czech	Korean	Slovenian
Danish	Latvian	Spanish
Day	Norwegian	Spanish American
German	Mexican	Swedish
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
French	Moroccan	Welsh
German	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
Greek	Portuguese	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

25TH SEPTEMBER

1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>This column for use of Government officials only.</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. <small>Read what language, or if exemption claimed, or what ground.</small>	Nationality. <small>(Country of which citizen or subject.)</small>	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. <small>(Indicate future permanent destination.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.							Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		✓	WILL	45	M M	MASTER MARINER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LANCING		
2		✓	WILL	35	M S	MARINE ENGINEER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND RUTHERGLEN		
3		✓	WILL	29	M M	ACCOUNT-ANT YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
4	TRANSIT	✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
5	TRANSIT	✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
6	TRANSIT	✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
7		✓	WILL	35	M S	MARINE ENGINEER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND RUTHERGLEN		
8		✓	RYDEN	32	M M	ACCOUNT-ANT YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
9		✓	IRENE JOHNSON	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
10	TRANSIT	✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
11		✓	ERSTER HORSBURGH	31	F S	NURSERY GOVERNESS YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	B.S.A. NEW YORK		
12	TRANSIT	✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
13		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
14		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
15		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
16		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
17		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
18		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
19		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
20		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
21		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
22	TRANSIT	✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
23	TRANSIT	✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
24		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
25		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
26		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
27		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
28		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
29		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
30		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
31		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
32		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
33		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
34		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
35		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
36		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
37		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
38		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
39		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
40		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
41		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
42		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
43		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
44		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
45		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
46		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
47		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
48		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
49		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
50		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
51		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
52		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
53		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
54		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
55		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
56		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
57		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
58		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
59		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
60		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
61		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
62		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
63		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
64		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
65		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
66		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
67		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
68		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
69		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
70		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
71		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
72		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
73		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
74		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
75		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
76		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
77		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
78		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
79		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
80		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
81		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
82		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
83		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
84		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
85		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
86		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
87		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
88		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
89		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
90		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
91		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
92		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
93		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
94		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
95		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
96		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
97		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
98		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
99		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		
100		✓	WILL	29	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

5 OCT 1920 _____, 191

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. W. Mason, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Fort Sumner, N.M., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

American Indian	Greek	Rumanian
American	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Herzogian	Ruthenian-Russians
Bohemian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Czech	Korean	Slovenian
Dakotian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Danish	Macedonian	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
French	Moravian	Welsh
German	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
Grigorian	Polish	
	Portuguese	

List

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
8

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

25TH SEPTEMBER, 1942

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read. Read what language, or if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Write.	Nationality, country of which citizen or subject.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1													
2													
3													
4		ARET	66	F	W	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND RUTHESAY	SON - PROF. RENWICK LEITCH, THE CARLES, RUTHESAY.	IOWA DES MOINES
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

This list is to be filed in the Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Justice, Washington, D. C., and in the Bureau of Census, Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 OCT 1920

, 191

[illegible]

List

Chironomus.

41

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

DUSTIN J. COFFEE

HEALING 801-101

On 16th, 2016, 3371 these questions were submitted to the government. The government has the duty to respond to requests for requests for information. However, in response to question 2, if which has been deposited within one week and the Secretary of Labor Insured and later be granted, for admission, the authority for such request should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over by seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

American, Black,	Greek,	Romanian,
American,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Belgian,	Polish,	Ruthenian (Rusnake),
Chinese,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Dutch,	Italian (North),	Scotch,
English,	Italian (South),	Servian,
French,	Japanese,	Slovak,
German,	Korean,	Slovenian,
German,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Greek,	Macedonian,	Spanish American,
Hebrew,	Mexican,	Serbian,
Indian,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Irish,	Moroccan,	Welsh,
Italian,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
Japanese,	Polish,	
Korean,	Portuguese,	

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

25TH SEPTEMBER, 1941

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>This column for use of Government officials only.</small>	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality, if country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>* Intended future permanent residence.</small>		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language, or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		THOMAS	JOHN	25	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORTH SHIELDS
2		THOMAS	JOHN	29	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	IRELAND	RELFEST
3		THOMAS	JOHN	55	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHIELDS
4		THOMAS	JOHN	34	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHIELDS
5		THOMAS	JOHN	23	M	TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
6		THOMAS	JOHN	23	M	TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
7		THOMAS	JOHN	23	M	TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
8		THOMAS	JOHN	23	M	TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
9		THOMAS	JOHN	23	M	TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
10		THOMAS	JOHN	23	M	TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
11		THOMAS	JOHN	23	M	TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
12		THOMAS	JOHN	23	M	TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
13		THOMAS	JOHN	23	M	TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
14		THOMAS	JOHN	23	M	TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
15		THOMAS	JOHN	23	M	TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
16		THOMAS	JOHN	23	M	TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
17		THOMAS	JOHN	23	M	TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
18		THOMAS	JOHN	23	M	TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
19		THOMAS	JOHN	23	M	TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
20		THOMAS	JOHN	23	M	TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
21		THOMAS	JOHN	23	M	TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
22		THOMAS	JOHN	23	M	TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
23		THOMAS	JOHN	23	M	TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
24		THOMAS	JOHN	23	M	TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
25		THOMAS	JOHN	23	M	TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
26		THOMAS	JOHN	23	M	TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
27		THOMAS	JOHN	23	M	TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
28		THOMAS	JOHN	23	M	TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
29		THOMAS	JOHN	23	M	TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
30		THOMAS	JOHN	23	M	TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

List

10

Arriving at Port of

191

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *David W. Bon* *Moxie* of the *S.S. Columbia*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Place of birth*.—Shipments from Italy, including Sicily, Sardinia, and the islands, should be classified as follows:—
 Column 3. *Sex*.—The entries should be marked "M" for male and "F" for female.
 Column 4. *Married*.—The entries should be marked "M" for married and "S" for single.
 Column 5. *Profession*.—The entries should be marked as follows:—
 (1) *Merchant*.—The entries should be marked "M" for merchant and "S" for single.
 (2) *Farmer*.—The entries should be marked "F" for farmer and "S" for single.
 (3) *Artisan*.—The entries should be marked "A" for artisan and "S" for single.
 (4) *Professional*.—The entries should be marked "P" for professional and "S" for single.
 (5) *Other*.—The entries should be marked "O" for other and "S" for single.
 Column 6. *Age*.—The entries should be marked as follows:—
 (1) *Under 16*.—The entries should be marked "U" for under 16 and "S" for single.
 (2) *16 to 21*.—The entries should be marked "16" for 16 to 21 and "S" for single.
 (3) *21 to 31*.—The entries should be marked "21" for 21 to 31 and "S" for single.
 (4) *31 to 41*.—The entries should be marked "31" for 31 to 41 and "S" for single.
 (5) *41 to 51*.—The entries should be marked "41" for 41 to 51 and "S" for single.
 (6) *51 to 61*.—The entries should be marked "51" for 51 to 61 and "S" for single.
 (7) *61 to 71*.—The entries should be marked "61" for 61 to 71 and "S" for single.
 (8) *71 to 81*.—The entries should be marked "71" for 71 to 81 and "S" for single.
 (9) *81 to 91*.—The entries should be marked "81" for 81 to 91 and "S" for single.
 (10) *91 to 100*.—The entries should be marked "91" for 91 to 100 and "S" for single.
 Column 7. *Place of destination*.—The entries should be marked as follows:—
 (1) *United States*.—The entries should be marked "U" for United States and "S" for single.
 (2) *Canada*.—The entries should be marked "C" for Canada and "S" for single.
 (3) *Other*.—The entries should be marked "O" for other and "S" for single.

ITALIAN—NORTH

Persons who are native to the Kingdom of Italy, including Sicily, Sardinia, and the islands, should be classified as follows:—
 (1) *Italian*.—The entries should be marked "I" for Italian and "S" for single.
 (2) *Other*.—The entries should be marked "O" for other and "S" for single.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

Persons who are native to the Kingdom of Italy, including Sicily, Sardinia, and the islands, should be classified as follows:—
 (1) *Italian*.—The entries should be marked "I" for Italian and "S" for single.
 (2) *Other*.—The entries should be marked "O" for other and "S" for single.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or intended residence of one year or more, or of two years or more, in any one of the following countries, should be marked as follows:—
 (1) *United States*.—The entries should be marked "U" for United States and "S" for single.
 (2) *Canada*.—The entries should be marked "C" for Canada and "S" for single.
 (3) *Other*.—The entries should be marked "O" for other and "S" for single.

Column 12. *Address*.—The entries should be marked as follows:—
 (1) *United States*.—The entries should be marked "U" for United States and "S" for single.
 (2) *Canada*.—The entries should be marked "C" for Canada and "S" for single.
 (3) *Other*.—The entries should be marked "O" for other and "S" for single.

Column 13. *Place of birth*.—The entries should be marked as follows:—
 (1) *United States*.—The entries should be marked "U" for United States and "S" for single.
 (2) *Canada*.—The entries should be marked "C" for Canada and "S" for single.
 (3) *Other*.—The entries should be marked "O" for other and "S" for single.

Column 14. *Place of birth*.—The entries should be marked as follows:—
 (1) *United States*.—The entries should be marked "U" for United States and "S" for single.
 (2) *Canada*.—The entries should be marked "C" for Canada and "S" for single.
 (3) *Other*.—The entries should be marked "O" for other and "S" for single.

Column 15. *Place of birth*.—The entries should be marked as follows:—
 (1) *United States*.—The entries should be marked "U" for United States and "S" for single.
 (2) *Canada*.—The entries should be marked "C" for Canada and "S" for single.
 (3) *Other*.—The entries should be marked "O" for other and "S" for single.

Column 16. *Place of birth*.—The entries should be marked as follows:—
 (1) *United States*.—The entries should be marked "U" for United States and "S" for single.
 (2) *Canada*.—The entries should be marked "C" for Canada and "S" for single.
 (3) *Other*.—The entries should be marked "O" for other and "S" for single.

The term "United States" includes Alaska, Hawaii, and the Virgin Islands.
 The term "Canada" includes the Dominion of Wales, the Dominion of Wales, and the Dominion of Wales.
 The term "Other" includes all other countries, including the Dominion of Wales, the Dominion of Wales, and the Dominion of Wales.

List

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

25TH SEPTEMBER, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>This column for use of Government officials only.</small>	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. <small>(Country of which citizen or subject.)</small>	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(Intended future permanent residence.)</small> State. City or town.
1		TRANSITORY										
2		LAWTON										
3		LINA										
4		JANE	52	F	M	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA RIDGETOWN
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10 OCT 1920, 191

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Mason, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Sailing Cherewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19 20

at

NOTE: If a surgeon signs with the name of the affidavit of verification shall be executed and the original shall be filed in the file of the alien and a copy shall be filed in the file of the alien's name. If a surgeon signs with the name of the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Serbian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the list.

S. S. COLUMBIA 1-5 Passengers sailing from Londonderry 2-14, 25th September, 1920, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		✓ Delan	Francis Joseph	60	✓ M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Helen's Bay	Cousin Dr. William F. Pullam	Del. Wilmington.
2		✓ Delan	Blanche Temple	44	✓ F	Housekeeper	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Helen's Bay	Cousin	Del. Wilmington
3		✓ Delan	Margaret Temple	38	✓ F	Housekeeper	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Helen's Bay	Dr. William F. Pullam	Del. Wilmington
4		✓ Delan	Ellen Virginia	9	✓ F	None	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Helen's Bay	Balbriggan.	Del. Wilmington
5		✓ Delan	Francis William Temple	7	✓ M	None	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Helen's Bay	Co. Dublin	Del. Wilmington
6		✓ Mill	Robert	50	✓ M	Retired farmer	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Bushmills	Allen Mill, Ballylough.	Pa. Philadelphia
7		✓ Henry	Margaret Stuart	42	✓ F	Housekeeper	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Coleraine	Mrs. Martha Henry, Bridge St., Coleraine.	Pa. Philadelphia
8		✓ McCay	Gertrude	38	✓ F	Housekeeper	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Bortileck, Donemagh	John McCay, Bortileck, Donemagh.	N.Y. New York
9		✓ McMichael	Margaret Ann	38	✓ F	Dressmaker	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Mrs. Mary Chambers, Littleton, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
10		✓ Boyle	Mary	39	✓ F	Housemaid	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Mrs. Bridget Boyle, Sonnet, villatown, Wm. P.O., Wm. Sonnet	N.Y. New York
11		✓ Porter	Robert	31	✓ M	Solicitor	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Rev. George Magill, D.D., "Homesleigh", Elmwood Avenue, Belfast.	N.Y. New York
12		✓ Porter	Georgina	34	✓ F	Widow	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Rev. George Magill, D.D., "Homesleigh", Elmwood Avenue, Belfast.	N.Y. New York
13		✓ Donahue	Hollis	34	✓ M	Widow	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Mr. Owen Donahue, Berrymore, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
14		✓ Harrison	Hugh	38	✓ M	Plasterer	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	U.S.A. Cleveland	Sister, Mrs. Mary Morrison, Bessbrook, Co. Antrim.	Ohio Cleveland
15		✓ Harrison	Mary	40	✓ F	Housekeeper	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	U.S.A. Cleveland	Sister, Mrs. Mary Morrison, Bessbrook, Co. Antrim.	Ohio Cleveland
16		✓ Harrison	John	8	✓ M	None	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	U.S.A. Cleveland	Dervock.	Ohio Cleveland
17		✓ Harrison	Ann	5	✓ F	None	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	U.S.A. Cleveland	Co Antrim	Ohio Cleveland
18		✓ Bodis	John	25	✓ M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Mrs. James Bodis, Brumfield, Wash. D.C.	Pa. Philadelphia
19		✓ Bodis	William	25	✓ M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Mrs. James Bodis, Brumfield, Wash. D.C.	Pa. Philadelphia
20		✓ Bodis	William	25	✓ M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Mrs. James Bodis, Brumfield, Wash. D.C.	Pa. Philadelphia
21		✓ Bodis	William	25	✓ M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Mrs. James Bodis, Brumfield, Wash. D.C.	Pa. Philadelphia
22		✓ Bodis	William	25	✓ M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Mrs. James Bodis, Brumfield, Wash. D.C.	Pa. Philadelphia
23		✓ Bodis	William	25	✓ M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Mrs. James Bodis, Brumfield, Wash. D.C.	Pa. Philadelphia
24		✓ Bodis	William	25	✓ M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Mrs. James Bodis, Brumfield, Wash. D.C.	Pa. Philadelphia
25		✓ Bodis	William	25	✓ M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Mrs. James Bodis, Brumfield, Wash. D.C.	Pa. Philadelphia
26		✓ Bodis	William	25	✓ M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Mrs. James Bodis, Brumfield, Wash. D.C.	Pa. Philadelphia
27		✓ Bodis	William	25	✓ M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Mrs. James Bodis, Brumfield, Wash. D.C.	Pa. Philadelphia
28		✓ Bodis	William	25	✓ M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Mrs. James Bodis, Brumfield, Wash. D.C.	Pa. Philadelphia
29		✓ Bodis	William	25	✓ M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Mrs. James Bodis, Brumfield, Wash. D.C.	Pa. Philadelphia
30		✓ Bodis	William	25	✓ M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Mrs. James Bodis, Brumfield, Wash. D.C.	Pa. Philadelphia

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master of the CLANMILLER, from LONDONBERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Profession or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and port city clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect (if such is able to read) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and necessities should be carefully noted by inspectors and port city clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens whose permanent residents of the United States and who returned from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give to each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

25TH SEPT., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

15

1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	HASTINGS	SARAH	37	F	S	
2	CRAWFORD	GEORGE METCALFE	13	M		
3	CRAWFORD	MARGARET	5	F	M	
4	CRAWFORD	ISUREL MILNE	8	F	S	
5	MELVILLE	MAY	35	F	S	
6	MELVILLE	JEAN	31	F	S	
7	M'DONALD	DONALD MURDOCH	28	M	S	
8	COURTNEY	WILLIAM	32	M	S	
9	DINGLEY	CATH. L.	34	F	M	
10	DINGLEY	ANNE CATHERINE	2	F	S	
11	M'GILCHRIST	ELSIE MILLAR	28	F	M	
12	M'GILCHRIST	ROBERTA	4	F	S	
13	M'GILCHRIST	ISABELLA	1	F	S	
14	BOYD	AGNES	23	F	S	
15	PATTERSON	HARRY CLARKE	57	M	M	
16	PATTERSON	ELIZABETH CRUCE	43	F	M	
17	DAVIDSON	ELIZABETH	51	F	M	
18	DUNLAP	GEORGE	60	M	M	
19	DUNLAP	HELEN	27	F	M	
20	ROBERTSON	DONALD	52	M	M	
21	ROBERTSON	HELEN	51	F	M	
22	ROBERTSON	EVELYN	11	F	S	
23	HILL	ROBERT	55	M	M	
24	HILL	MARGARET	52	F	M	
25	HILL	MARY	17	F	S	
26	HILL	MARGARET	15	F	S	
27	DINGLEY	WILLARD F.	45	M	M	
28	HAGERTY	CHARLES	57	M	M	
29	GEORGE	SADRA J.	54	F	M	
30	GEORGE	RUTH	13	F	S	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

16

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

25TH SEPTR. 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MATHIESON DONALD	61	M	M		
2	MATHIESON MARGARET YOUNG	56	F	M		
3	MATHIESON MARGT. YOUNG GUDIE	15	F	S		
4	FAVORAT JOHANNA	55	F	M	HOBOKEN, N.J., MAY 24TH 1865.	70 ALEXANDER BANKS, THISTLE COTTAGE, SUFFERN, NEW YORK.
5	BANKS ALEXANDER	35	M	M	SUPREME COURT, NYACK, 8TH NOVEMBER 1914.	THISTLE COTTAGE, SUFFERN, NEW YORK.
6	BANKS DOROTHY	34	F	M	NEW YORK CITY, JAN. 12TH 1886.	
7	BANKS MARJORIE	4	F	S	NEW YORK CITY, MARCH 27TH 1916.	
8	BANKS OTIS	2	M	S	NEW YORK CITY, MAY 14TH 1916.	
9	CAMERON JAMES	56	M	M	CIRCUIT COURT, RUSSELLVILLE, ARK., APRIL 20TH 1893.	HENRYETTA, OKLA..
10	CAMERON JANE M	54	F	M		
11	CAMERON INEZ EVELYN	25	F	S	CAL HILL, ARK., JULY 10TH 1895.	
12	CAMERON CALEDONIA	22	F	S	ATLANTA, GA., APRIL 16TH 1895.	
13	CAMERON HELENA ALDR.	18	F	S	ATLANTA, GA., SEPT. 20TH 1901.	
14	LINDSAY JAMES	71	M	M	COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS, NEW YORK NOVEMBER 1890.	624 PALISADE AVE., JERSEY CITY, N.J..
15	THOMSON JEANIE	35	F	M	HUSBAND - ROBT. THOMSON, NATD., COMMON PLEAS COURT, CAMDEN, N.J. 20TH SEP. 1919.	27 HARVARD AVENUE, GILLINGSWOOD, N.J..
16	THOMSON ROBERT	10	M	S	24TH JAN. 1920, PHILADELPHIA.	
17	THOMSON CLARENCE G	8	M	S	14TH FEB. 1911, PHILADELPHIA.	
18	GILBERTSON MARY	32	F	M	JOHN GILBERTSON, NATD., DISTRICT COURT, WATFORD, CONN. APRIL 1916.	153 PARK AVENUE, MADISON, N.J..
19	GILBERTSON MARY S	5	F	S	30TH NOVEMBER 1914, WINTON, N.J..	
20	GILBERTSON EFFIE J	3	F	S	21TH JAN. 1917, MADISON, N.J..	201 PRAIRIE STREET, PARIS, ILLS..
21	M'KINLAY MARIE	52	F	S	14TH JULY 1915, CINCINNATI, OHIO.	
22	MITCHELL ARCHIBALD	39	M	M	SUPERIOR COURT, NEW LONDON, CONN., NOVEMBER 1915.	80 ASYLUM STREET, NORWICH, CONN..
23	MITCHELL HELEN HAMILTON	34	F	M	24TH JUNE 1896, MADISON, CONN..	
24	ROBERTS ALICE MAUD CLARK	29	F	M	HUSBANDS PAPERS COUNTY COURT, BUFFALO 4TH JULY 1916	HUSBAND - WALTER ROBERTS, 844 POTOMAC AVE., BUFFALO, NEW YORK. 1377 UNION STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y..
25	M'KINNEY DR WILLIAM J	66	M	M	COLUMBIA, N.Y., 23RD MAY 1911.	
26	PATERSON ROBERT BRUCE	29	M	M		411 LOCUST STREET, CLARFIELD, PA..
27	PATERSON RINA LOUIE	29	F	M		CLAIR - MRS SARAH PRATT, 20 LINCOLN PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y..
28	JOHNSTONE FRANK	35	M	M	BROOKLYN DISTRICT COURT, N.Y., 1ST OCTOBER 1915.	512 WEST 142ND STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y..
29	JOHNSTONE MARGT. CAMERON	35	F	M		
30	MABON ELIZABETH	47	F	M	MARCH 25TH 1873, BOSTON, MASS..	

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

17

1920

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

25TH SEPT. 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	LOW	AGNES WALLACE	51	F M		
2	LOW	AGNES ISABEL	16	F S	BROOKLYN, N.Y., 15TH NOV. 1903.	17 LINDEN AVENUE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	DOCHERTY	CHAS. A.	27	M M	WEST ROULSTON, MASS., OCTOBER 12TH 1897.	101 ARTHUR STREET, WORCESTER, MASS..
4	DOCHERTY	VERONICA	22	F M		316 SCARRITT BUILDING, KANSAS CITY, MO..
5	CLARK	WILLIAM DONALD	38	M M		
6	MICROSSAN	JOHN THOMAS	54	M M	ST. GEORGES, DELAWARE, 22ND FEB. 1856.	HOMER HAWAIIA HOTEL.
7	MICROSSAN	EDITH	30	F M		HONOLULU, T.H..
8	MICROSSAN	JOHN THOMAS	5	M S		142 EAST 55TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
9	YOUNG	JANET ANN	47	F WD	HUSBAND BORN - NEW YORK CITY.	HOMER - 3878 MAYFIELD ROAD, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
10	CRAIG	GEO. LOCHHEAD	38	M M		59 ST. PAUL STREET, BROOKLINE, MASS..
11	WILBOR	ALBERT GALLATIN	63	M S	BOSTON, MASS., 10TH MAY 1857.	C/O DR. WARRIN, 50 FRANKLIN PLACE, FLUSHING, N.Y..
12	ILSLEY	BEEKMAN	21	M S	AUGUST 16TH 1899, STIRLING, N.J..	RETURNING HOME/ 133 WEST 11TH STREET, NEW YORK.
13	ILSLEY	ROBT. G.	20	M S	SEPT. 17TH 1900, WELLINGTON, N.J..	510 TALBOT AVE., BRADDOCK, PA..
14	BURCHILL	SUSAN AGNES	58	F S	NEW YORK; 10th SEPTEMBER 1861.	
15	CHERRY	JOHN	47	M S		SIMSBURG, HERTFORD CO., CONN..
16	CURTISS	ANNA ISABEL	60	F M	HUSBAND BORN. 18TH NOVEMBER 1860.	HOMER HARNELL, NEW YORK STATE.
17	DAVIDSON	ADAM	70	M WD		HOMER HARNELL, NEW YORK STATE.
18	DAVIDSON	ALEXANDER	69	M M		309 BROAD STREET, SEWICKLEY, PA..
19	DICKSON	BELLE	35	F WD	18TH OCTOBER 1890. NEWCASTLE PENN.	
20	DICKSON	ELIZTH. HOOPES	4	F S	18TH JUNE 1810. PITTSBURG.	HOMER 539 MT. PROSPECT AVE., NEWARK, N.J..
21	FLOCKHART	JAMES	67	M M		746 JACKSON AVENUE, BRUNX, N.Y..
22	FLOCKHART	MARGARET	66	F M		HUSBAND - ALFRED LA BRECQUE, 430 SEA ST., ADAMSHURE, QUINCY, MASS..
23	GILLECE	FANNY	32	F S		215 PROSPECT AVENUE, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
24	LA BRESQUE	ANNE HATCHER	24	F M		25 BERGE AVE., JERSEY CITY.
25	METCALF	WILLIAM	40	M M		
26	PENNETTA	FRANCISCA	54	M M		
27	PEECH	GRACE M.	25	F M	HUSBAND BORN. 2nd MARCH 1895. NEWARK.	HUSBAND HARRY PECH, 32 CARTER STREET, CAMDEN, N.J. JERSEY.
28	PEECH	HARRY STEEL		M	17TH OCTOBER 1916. CAMDEN N.J.	
29	RAMSAY	JESSIE RACHL	13	F S		
30	STURROCK	MA	49	F M		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

25TH SEPT. 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16

1920

Number 4

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	RODGER	GEORGE	32	M		Brooklyn, N.Y., Kings Co. Court, 17th Street 1913.	HOME, 35 ELBERT STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y..
2	RODGER	BARBARA	28	F			
3	WARD	LOUIS	34	M		DISTRICT COURT, Eastern District of Virginia, Norfolk, Va. 17th Nov. 1918.	HOME, 642, 29TH STREET, NEWPORT NEWS, VA..
4	WARD	MINNIE	28	F			
5	COHEN	ANNETTE	5	F			
6	COATES	MARJORIE EDITH	31	F	POSTON - JUNE 25TH 1889		HUSBAND WILSON COATES, 1029 NORTH 5TH STREET, PHOENIX, ARIZONA.
7	COATES	MARJORIE ANNE	11	F	SAN DIEGO SEPTEMBER 14TH 1913		
8	BROWN	JOHN	27	M		DISTRICT COURT, CLEVELAND, OHIO, 6th May 1920.	437 EAST 112TH STREET, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
9	ELLIOT	MADGE CARRIGAN	31	F	HUSBAND BORN RICHMOND, VIRGINIA, 24TH MAY 1889.		HUSBAND - RERREREY ELLIOTT, 514 W. 30TH ST., NORFOLK, VIRG..
10	FRENCH	JESSE	73	M		FATHER NAT. U.S. PASSPORT NO. 46400. 34th May 1925.	HOME, SOUTH 14TH STREET, NEWCASTLE, INDIANA.
11	FRENCH	ELIZABETH	44	F	ST LOUIS, MO. 1ST.		
12	HASTINGS	HOWARD	38	M			
13	HASTINGS	ALICE	38	F			
14	HASTINGS	HARVEY	18	F			
15	HASTINGS	PAUL	5	M			
16	BABCOCK	MARY	28	F	HUSBAND BORN 22 JANUARY 1891. SAN JOS. CAL.		HUSBAND FRANK ALEXR. BABCOCK, PHOENIX, ARIZONA.
17	GRANT	ALEXANDER	37	M			
18	GRANT	JANE	35	F			
19	GRANT	JAMES	1	M			
20	MACFARLANE	THOMAS	35	M		HOLLYWOOD, COURT OF PORTON PLEAS. APRIL 3RD 1920. BLAIR CO.	107 PARK PLACE, JUNIATA, PA..
21	STEVENSON	ENGVAL	33	M		CIRCUIT COURT, COOK CO., 28TH JAN. 1911	RETURNING HOME - 6142 SOUTH WESTERN AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILL..
22	WIELD	MARY D.	71	F		HUSBAND NATURALIZED. Passport No. 148. Issued New York.	HOME, 61 WASHINGTON ST. MORRISTOWN, N.Y.
23	FISHER	SUSAN S.	47	F		HUSBAND NATURALIZED. DISTRICT COURT OF U.S.A. FOR THE TERRITORY OF HAWAII. 6TH MAY 1902.	HOME, 801 CULEBRA AVENUE, COLORADO SPRINGS CAL.
24	FISHER	JOHN S.	16	M			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-008

S. S.

COLUMBIA

sailing from

Londonerry, September 25th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York.

13

1920.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	McLiderry	William	47	M			U.S. Passport No. 32479.	2212, Osgood Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	McLiderry	Estline Bronte	47	F				2212, Osgood Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
3	McLiderry	John Anon	11	M		October 10, 1908. Pittsburgh, Pa.		
4	McLiderry	Margaret Alex	8	F		July 10, 1912. Pittsburgh, Pa.		
5	Temple	William	32	M		5th November, 1888. Camden, N.J.		308, South Broome Street, Wilmington, Del.
6	Hubbard	Alice	37	F		14th January, 1883. Brooklyn.	Husband's papers. 14th June 1901. District Court Providence R.I.	10, West 64th Street, New York.
7	Rafferty	Mary	35	F				
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

12

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 19 20
at San Francisco

Note — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

25TH SEPTEMBER, 1910

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		CAMPBELL	REBECCA BARR	27	F M	HOUSE- WIFE YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND DALBEATTIE	FATHER - ALEXR. MURRAY, 26 MILL STREET,	N.Y. NEW YORK
2		CAMPBELL	JOHN M'INNES	6	M S	SCHOOL NO NIL NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND DALBEATTIE	DALBEATTIE.	N.Y. NEW YORK
3		CAMPBELL	ALEX. MURRAY	5	M S	SCHOOL NO NIL NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND DALBEATTIE		N.Y. NEW YORK
4		CAMPBELL	MARGARET	1	F S	NIL NO NIL NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND DALBEATTIE		N.Y. NEW YORK
5		BALFOUR	ELIZABETH HILL	55	F M	HOUSE- WIFE YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY	SISTER - MRS HELEN FRIZZELL, 7 DUNCAN AVENUE, SCOTSTOWN, GLASGOW.	MICH. DETROIT
6		BALFOUR	MARY WYLIE	21	F S	SUPER- VISOR YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY		MICH. DETROIT
7		BUCHANAN	ANNIE	53	F M	HOUSE- WIFE YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. NEW YORK	SISTER - MISS JEANIE COUTTS, 417 GT. WESTERN ROAD, ABERDEEN.	N.Y. NEW YORK
8		BUCHANAN	CATH. MARY COUTTS	16	F S	NIL YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. NEW YORK	MOTHER - MRS JANE CAMPBELL, 2 VICTORIA STREET, CLYDERANK.	N.Y. NEW YORK
9		CAMPBELL	SARAH JANE	44	F S	MAID YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN	SISTER - MISS AGNES CAMPBELL, 735 DUMBARTON ROAD, PARTICK, GLASGOW.	PA. CHESTER
10		CAMPBELL	HELEN	41	F S	HOUSE- KEEPER YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	FATHER - WILLIAM CRAWFORD, ALMA POTTERHILL AVE., PAISLEY.	PA. PHILADELPHIA
11		CRAWFORD	JOHN (DR.)	29	M S	DENTIST YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY	FATHER.	CONN. BRIDGEPORT
12		COWE	ROBERT HENRY	45	M M	ASST.. YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH	MR & MRS GEORGE COWE, 4 MARYFIELD PLACE, ABBEYHILL, EDINBURGH.	CONN. BRIDGEPORT
13		COWE	JANE DEAN BROWN	38	F M	WIFE YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH		CONN. BRIDGEPORT
14		COWE	FRANCES HENRY	13	M S	SCHOOL YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH	GRANDFATHER, JAMES M'CREADIE, 13 GEORGE STREET, PAISLEY.	MASS. THREE RIVERS
15		CARRUTH	JEANIE C	28	F M	MAKER YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY		MASS. THREE RIVERS
16		CARRUTH	MARY	9	F S	SCHOOL YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY	MOTHER, MRS MARY CRAWFORD, 9 NEWTON COTTAGES, WINCHBURGH.	KAN. MULBERRY
17		CRAWFORD	ROBERT MACMILLAN	33	M M	MINER YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND LINLITHGOW		KAN. MULBERRY
18		CRAWFORD	ANNIE WATT	32	F	HOUSE- WIFE YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND LINLITHGOW		KAN. MULBERRY
19	UNDER 16	CRAWFORD	HUGH	6	M S	SCHOOL NO NIL NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND LINLITHGOW		KAN. MULBERRY
20	UNDER 16	CRAWFORD	ISOBEL	6	F S	NIL NO NIL NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND LINLITHGOW		KAN. MULBERRY
21		CAMPBELL	WM. WALLACE	46	M M	MOTOR DRIVER YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND COATBRIDGE	BROTHER - HUGH CAMPBELL, 45 BANK STREET, COATBRIDGE.	MICH. DETROIT
22		CAMPBELL	AGNES STIRLING	39	F M	HOUSE- WIFE YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND COATBRIDGE		MICH. DETROIT
23		CAMPBELL	ALEXR. WALLACE	11	M S	NIL NO NIL NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND COATBRIDGE		MICH. DETROIT
24	UNDER 16	CAMPBELL	MARGARET	11	F S	NIL NO NIL NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND COATBRIDGE		MICH. DETROIT
25		DRUMMOND	JAMES BATHGATE	36	M M	STORE KEEPER YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	FATHER - JOHN DRUMMOND, 15 HUTCHESON ST., GLASGOW.	MASS. SPRINGFIELD
26		DRUMMOND	ISABELLA BATHGATE	25	F S	CLERK & STORES ASST.. YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	FATHER - JOHN DRUMMOND, 15 HUTCHESON ST., GLASGOW.	MASS. SPRINGFIELD
27		DAVIDSON	CHARLOTTE TAYLOR	24	F S	WORKER YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN	PARENTS - MRS & MRS ALEX. DAVIDSON, 11 WESTERN RD. WOODSIDE, ABERDEEN.	MASS. HOLYOKE
28		SHIELDS	MARY	32	F S	HOUSE- KEEPER YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. HARTFORD	MOTHER - MRS CATHERINE SHIELDS, 1 WELL STREET, PAISLEY.	CONN. HARTFORD
29		THOMPSON	PETER							COUSIN. JOHN ATKINSON, 186 GOVANHILL ST. GLASGOW	N.Y. NEW YORK
30		MACKENZIE	ROSE	35	F S	GOVERNESS YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. SOUTHPORT		N.Y. NEW YORK

13

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

5 OCT 1920

191

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bore, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 19 12
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the SS. Columbia, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon, or "employed by" or "employed by" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

22

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1900
at San Francisco

Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U. S. This (yellow) sheet is for the list.

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

25TH SEPTEMBER, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		PENTLAND	✓ DAVID	22	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY	FATHER DAVID PENTLAND. 27 COTTON STREET.	N.J. JERSEY CITY
2		PENTLAND	✓ SARAH	33	F	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY	PAISLEY	N.J. JERSEY CITY
3		SMITH	✓ ELIZABETH CARSON	23	F	WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY	FATHER - HUGH SMITH, 5 CLEVER- ING STREET, PAISLEY.	CONN. STRATFORD
4		CUTHBERT	✓ MARGA	35	F	HOUSE- KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. TAUNTON	BROTHER RALPH CUTHBERT. 38 ABGYL ST. PAISLEY	MASS TAUNTON
5		QUEEN	✓ AGNES	34	F	SEWING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	MOTHER - ROSE QUEEN, 17 CAMPBELL ST. MARYHILL, GLASGOW.	N.Y. SYRACUSE
6		LAWSON	✓ GEORGE	64	M	GARDEN- ER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND CARNOUSTIE	SISTER/ MRS MINNIE PITHIE, PARK AVENUE.	MICH. FLINT
7		LAWSON	✓ BETSY	63	F	M-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND CARNOUSTIE	CARNOUSTIE.	MICH. FLINT
8		LAWSON	✓ EVELYN	22	F	TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND CARNOUSTIE	FATHER - GEORGE HENDERSON, BALLRIDIE, CRATHES, ABERDEENSH..	ILL. CHICAGO
9		HENDERSON	✓ AGNES	32	F	SECRET- ARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. CHICAGO		
10		MEIKLE												
11		MENZIES	✓ JEAN	33	F	HOUSE- KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND DALRY	FATHER - THOMAS MENZIE, CHAPEL- HILL, DALRY, Ayrshire.	N.Y. NEW YORK
12		MILLER	✓ MARY	37	F	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	AUNT - MRS MARGT. BOYD, BLANTYRE FARM, UDDINGSTON.	OHIO POLAND
13		M'CORRY	✓ ROSE	30	F		YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. WEEHAWKEN	FATHER - JAMES M'CORRY, 16 BELGROVE STREET, GLASGOW.	N.J. WEEHAWKEN
14		BOYD	✓ LOUISE	41	F	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. CHICAGO	SISTER - MRS EDITH SHAND, ASYLUM COTTAGES, CROOKSTON, GLASGOW.	ILL. CHICAGO
15		GRANT	✓ JANET BLAICKIE	56	F	WID. M	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND LANGHOLM	MOTHER - MRS ELLEN DENHOLM, 26 DOCKHEAD STREET,	PA. PITTSBURG
16		GRANT	✓ CHRISTINA LOGAN	31	F	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND LANGHOLM	SALTCOATS.	PA. PITTSBURG
17		GIBB	✓ MALCOLM TRAPP	38	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND STIRLING	MOTHER - BARBARA GIBB, CALEDONIA PLACE,	IOWA FORT DODGE
18		GIBB	✓ FARQUHAR RAY	35	F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND STIRLING	ST. NINIAN'S, STIRLING.	IOWA FORT DODGE
19		GIBB	✓ MICHAEL RICHARD	12	M	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND STIRLING		IOWA FORT DODGE
20		GILFEATHER	✓ HELEN	27	F	WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND RONHILL	PROTHER - DANIEL GILFEATHER, 250 RANK PLACE, RONHILL.	N.Y. BROOKLYN
21		HUTTON	✓ PETRINA MARGT.	35	F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH	AUNT - MRS MARGT. WHITEHEAD, THEY SHAW,	N.Y. NEW YORK
22		HUTTON	✓ CATHERINE JANE	26	F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH	LIMEKILLS, DUNFERMLINE.	N.Y. NEW YORK
23		HILL	✓ THOMAS	28	M	WIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND DUNDEE	FATHER - DAVID HILL, BALDOVAN INSTITUTE COTTAGE,	N.Y. NEW YORKERS
24		HILL	✓ ISABELLA	30	F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND DUNDEE	BALDOVAN, DUNDEE.	N.Y. YONKERS
25		JOHNSTON	✓ MARGARET	28	F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH	FATHER - ALEXR. JOHNSTON, MEADOWMILL, TRANENT.	MICH. DETROIT
26		KILGOUR	✓ SARAH	40	F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	BROTHER - JOHN WILSON, 17 REGENT MORAY STREET,	MICH. DETROIT
27		KILGOUR	✓ MARY	11	F	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	OVERNEWTON, GLASGOW.	MICH. DETROIT
28		KILGOUR	✓ THOMAS	9	M	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW		MICH. DETROIT
29		LINDSAY	✓ JAMES	32	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND HAMILTON	FATHER - JAMES LINDSAY, 11 STEWART STREET,	OHIO CLEVELAND
30		LINDSAY	✓ SARAH	25	F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND HAMILTON	BURNBANK, HAMILTON.	OHIO CLEVELAND

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-20

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NON-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

15 OCT 1920

191

23

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States
--------------	---------------------------	---	--	--	-------------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, It in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 19 20
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Autmason, Surgeon of the SS. Columbia Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1920

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

25TH SEPTEMBER, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.		
1	✓	MATHIESON	MARGARET	41	F M	NIL YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GOUROCK	FATHER - JAMES URE, 44 ALMA PLACE, GOUROCK.	PA.	MIDLAND
2	✓	MATHIESON	JEAN F	20	F S	TYPIST YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GOUROCK		PA.	MIDLAND
3	✓	MATHIESON	WILLIAMINA	18	F S	ASST.. YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GOUROCK		PA.	MIDLAND
4	✓	MUIR	JAMES	39	M M	WORKER YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND COATBRIDGE	BROTHER - GEORGE MUIR, RONALD STREET, COATBRIDGE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	✓	MUIR	ANNIE JACK	36	F M	WIFE YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND COATBRIDGE		N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	✓	MUIR	ALEXR. JACK	11	M S	SCHOOL YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND COATBRIDGE		N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	✓	MUIR	ANNIE JACK	5	F S	NIL NO NIL NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND COATBRIDGE		N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	✓	MURRAY	BRIDGET	39	F S	NIL YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH	SISTER - MRS CATHERINE DOREY, 12 MURISTON ROAD, EDINBURGH.	CAL.	BERNARDINO
9	✓	M'GREGOR	JOSEPHINE	34	F	WIDOWER YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY	MOTHER - MARY MOORE, 8 MOSSVALE STREET, PAISLEY.	N.J.	HOBOKEN
10	✓	M'GREGOR	JAMES	10	M S	NIL YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY		N.J.	HOBOKEN
11	✓	M'GREGOR	DAVID	8	M S	NIL YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY		N.J.	HOBOKEN
12	✓	M'GREGOR	MARY	6	F S	NIL YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY		N.J.	HOBOKEN
13	✓	M'GREGOR	SARAH	3	F S	NIL NO NIL NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY		N.J.	HOBOKEN
14	✓	M'PHERSON	ARCHD. LEMON	24	M M	MOULDER YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLEN MAVIS	MOTHER - MRS MARY M'PHERSON, GLEN VILLA, GLEN MAVIS, NEW MOTHER - MRS ROBINA PEARSON, 257 CROWN STREET, GLASGOW.	MICH.	DETROIT
15	✓	M'PHERSON	ROBINA	24	F M	WIFE YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	FATHER - ARCHIBALD M'KENZIE, 3 GREENVALE TERRACE, DUMBARTON.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	✓	M'KENZIE	MAY	20	F S	MAKER YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND DUMBARTON		N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	✓	NICHOLSON	MARGT. ANN	70	F W	NIL YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GALASHIELS	UNCLE JOHN NICHOLSON, CURDOROCK, KIRKBRIDE. NEAR CARLYLE, ENGLAND.	N.Y.	STOTTVILLE
18	✓	NICHOLSON	MARGT.	32	F S	ESS YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GALASHIELS	MOTHER - MRS PRISCILLA PERCY, 30 STEVEN ST., ST. GEORGE'S X, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	✓	PERCY	PRISCILLA M'EVAN	35	F S	MAID YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS MARY M'LUCKIE, 2 NURSERY STREET, KILMARNOCK.	GA.	SAVANNAH
20	✓	PUGH	JANET WATSON	29	F M	NIL YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW		GA.	SAVANNAH
21	✓	PUGH	MARY WRIGHT	2	F S	NIL NO NIL NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	FRIEND - MRS MARGARET PENMAN, 10 PATON'S LANE, DUNDEE.	COL.	DENVER
22	✓	RAMSAY	LILY STRONVER	36	F S	SALES- YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND DUNDEE	AUNT - LILY BLACKBURN, 60 MONTRUSE ST., BLACKBURN.	VT.	PROCTOR
23	✓	LATTU	THORA FRANCIS	10	F S	NIL YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND BLACKBURN	MOTHER - MRS ELIZABETH RALSTON, MASS. 57 WEST MAIN ST., DARVEL, Ayrshire.		EASTHAMPTON
24	✓	RALSTON	JEAN	26	F S	SLAVER YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND DARVEL			
25	✓	ROBERTSON	MARY	63	F M	KEEPER YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND MOTHERWELL	SON - JOHN ROBERTSON, "BENVUE" CALEDONIAN STREET, MOTHERWELL.	MICH.	DETROIT
26	✓	ROBERTSON	MARGARET	23	F S	NIL YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND MOTHERWELL		MICH.	DETROIT
27	✓	HARDIE	AGNES	32	F M	KEEPER YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. DETROIT		MICH.	DETROIT
28	✓	LITTLE	THOMASINA	8	F S	SCHOOL YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND MOTHERWELL	FATHER - ROBERT SEMPLE, 10 TREESPAK AVE., BARRHEAD, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29	✓	SEMPLE	AGNES MUNRO	32	F S	MAKER YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND BARRHEAD		N.Y.	NEW YORK
30	✓	SIMPSON	ARCH									

15

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries must be typewritten on **5**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 OCT 1940

191

25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1911
at San Francisco

David W. Bone
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, who, relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the SS Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this Oct day of 1922
at San Francisco

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

25TH SEPTEMBER 1926

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		KAY	32	M	ARTIST	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	WIFE - RS ANNIE KAY. 30 BROMWELL RD. GLASGOW	OHIO ZANESVILLE.
2		STACK	28	M	ARTIST	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	FATHER - JOHN STACK, 28 VULCAN STREET, SPRINGBURN.	ILL. CHICAGO
3		NOONE	20	F	LAUNDRY WORKER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	BROTHER - EDWARD NOONE, FERMOYLE, CALRY, CO. SLIGO.	OHIO CINCINNATI
4		RUTHERFORD	53	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	FRIEND - WM. RUTHERFORD, 23 KERSLAND STREET,	N.J. RUTHERFORD
5		RUTHERFORD	25	F	GOVERN- MENT	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	GLASGOW.	N.J. RUTHERFORD
6		RUTHERFORD	19	M	BOOK- KEEPER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS CATHERINE CHRISTIE 21 SOUTH COLLEGE ST., EDINBURGH.	N.J. RUTHERFORD
7		CHRISTIE	20	F	PRINTERS	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH	FATHER - ALEXR. ADAM, 21 SOUTH STREET, GREENOCK.	PA. PHILADELPHIA
8		ADAM	25	F	SHOP	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GREENOCK	FATHER - CUMMINE MILNE, HILLHEAD ARNAGE,	NO. CAR. ASHEVILLE
9		MILNE	30	M	TRAMWAY MAN	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	ABERDEENSHIRE.	NO. CAR. ASHEVILLE
10		MILNE	30	F	HOUSE- WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW		NO. CAR. ASHEVILLE
11	UNDER 18	MILNE	6	F	SCHOOL	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	GRANDMOTHER - MRS ELIZTH MATTHEW, 50 LINKS COTTAGES, BROUGHTY FERRY	N.J. PATERSON
12		MATTHEW	17	F	WEAVER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND U.S.A.	FATHER - JOHN MACKAY, BALIGILL, MELVICH, THURSO.	N.Y. NEW YORK
13		MACKAY	34	F	COOK	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND NEW YORK	FATHER - WILLIAM HILL, 3 LOWS CRAGS, HILL SIDE, BY MONTROSE.	N.Y. NEW YORK
14		HILL	32	F	MAID	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. NEW YORK	FATHER - ANGUS M'LEOD, 11 STRATHAVER, KINGSBRACE, SUTHERLAND.	N.Y. NEW YORK
15		MACLEOD	29	F	MAID	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. NEW YORK	STEP MOTHER - MRS MARY NARROWER, 566 GOVAN ST., GOVAN, GLASGOW.	ILLS. ARGO
16		HARROWER	22	F	HOUSE- KEEPER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	SISTER - MRS MARTHA MURRAY, 96 NEW STREET, DALRY, AYRSHIRE.	N J. PATERSON
17	1038765 6181552	HALL	51	F	DOMESTIC	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. PATERSON	(MOTHER) MRS ELIZTH. KEITH, STRATHELLA, FARNELL, BRECHIN.	N Y. NEW YORK
18		KEITH	31	F	MAID	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. NEW YORK	EMPLOYER - DR. CHAS. ROLAND, 105 SO. 5TH STREET, READING, PA.	PA. READING
19		KEITH	20	F	MAID	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. NEW YORK		
20		AITKEN	49	F	COOK	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. READING		
21		EADIE							CASTLE DOUGLAS	BROTHER - ROBERT FLINN, 4 ALPINE TCE., DALBEATTIE.	CONN. ONECO
22		FLINN	33	F	DOMESTIC SERVANT	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND DOUGLAS	SON - JOHN TODD, POLICE STATION MILLERSTON, BY GLASGOW.	CAL. FRESNO
23		TODD	47	F	HOUSE- WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND CARNWATH	FATHER - JAMES NEILSON, 12 KAY ST., PITTSBURG, PA..	PA. PITTSBURG
24		NEILSON	26	F	DOMESTIC	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. PITTSBURG		
25		STEWART	41	M	INSURANCE MANAGER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH	(MOTHER-IN-LAW, MRS ISABELLA HALLYBURTON, 182 LOCHEE ROAD,	MICH. DETROIT
26		STEWART	44	F	HOUSE- WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH	DUNDEE.	MICH. DETROIT
27	UNDER 18	STEWART	7	M	SCHOOL	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH		MICH. DETROIT
28	UNDER 18	SIMPSON	10	M	SCHOOL	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH	(FATHER-IN-LAW, JAMES M'CREADIE, 138 GEORGE ST.,	MASS. PALMER
29		WOOD	57	M	STEAM FITTER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY	FATHER - PAISLEY.	MASS. PALMER
30		WOOD	60	F	HOUSE- WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **6**
The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1920, 191

27

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. First in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where and for how long?	Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	NO	SELF	\$250 NO	YES	FRIEND MR JOHN FREW. 170 S. 7TH ST. ZANESVILLE, OHIO	9 MONTHS	NO	NO	GOOD	5 6	DARK	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND DOUNE
2	NO	SELF	\$250 YES	YES	FRIEND - MR LESLIE TOUCH, 1126 CLARENCE AVE., OAK PARK, CHICAGO.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	GOOD	4 8	SALLOW	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
3	YES	SISTER	\$25 NO	YES	SISTER - BRIDGET NOONE, 1704 ELDERN AVE., PHILIPS AVE., PRICE HILL, CINCINNATI, OHIO.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	GOOD	4 10	FAIR	D. GREY	NONE	IRELAND SLIGO
4	NO	SELF	\$250 YES	YES	BROTHER - RUTH FERGUSON, 100 MOUNTAIN WAY, RUTHERFORD, N.J..	PERMANENT	NO	NO	GOOD	5 4	FRESH	BRN.	MOLE ON BACK	IRELAND LISBURN
5	NO	SELF	\$2300 YES	YES	BROTHER - RUTH FERGUSON, 100 MOUNTAIN WAY, RUTHERFORD, N.J..	PERMANENT	NO	NO	GOOD	5 5	HIGH	D. BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GOURUCK
6	NO	SELF	YES NO	YES	BROTHER - RUTH FERGUSON, 100 MOUNTAIN WAY, RUTHERFORD, N.J..	PERMANENT	NO	NO	GOOD	5 11	FRESH	BROWN	APPENDIX WOUND	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH
7	YES	AUNT	\$261 YES	YES	AUNT - MISS MARY CHRISTIE, 703 EAST 111TH ST., CLEVELAND, OHIO.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	GOOD	5 5	FRESH	GR. BRN.	NONE	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH
8	NO	SELF	\$220 YES	YES	INTENDED HUSBAND - WALTER KLAMMER, 5221 KNOX STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	GOOD	5 6	FRESH	DK. BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GREENOCK
9	YES	SELF	\$300 YES	YES	BROTHER - CUMMINS MILNE, P.O. BOX, 542, CANTON, N. CAROLINA.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	GOOD	5 7	FRESH	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND OLD DEER
10	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	BROTHER - CUMMINS MILNE, P.O. BOX, 542, CANTON, N. CAROLINA.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	GOOD	5 7	FRESH	HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND DERRY
11	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	BROTHER - CUMMINS MILNE, P.O. BOX, 542, CANTON, N. CAROLINA.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	GOOD	5 7	FRESH	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
12	YES	MOTHER	\$20 YES	YES	MOTHER - MRS ELIZTH. BENWELL, 48 OAK STREET, PATERSON, N.J..	PERMANENT	NO	NO	GOOD	5 3 1/2	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND BROUGHY
13	YES	SELF	\$50 YES	YES	AUNT - MRS HELEN MCKAY, 1279 3RD AVENUE, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	GOOD	5 3	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND BALLAIG
14	N.Y.	SELF	\$50 YES	YES	SISTER - MRS WARTHA SILLERY, 427 WEST 37TH ST., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	GOOD	5 5	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND BRECHIN
15	N.Y.	SELF	\$70 YES	YES	FRIEND - HELEN MCKAY, 1279 3RD AVENUE, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	GOOD	5 4	SALLOW	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND BLAIRMORE
16	YES	BROTHER	\$15 YES	YES	BROTHER - GEORGE HARROWER, GENERAL DELIVERY, ARGO, ILLS..	PERMANENT	NO	NO	GOOD	5 2 1/2	DARK	GREY	NONE	S. AFRICA CARDUCK
17	NO	SELF	\$220 YES	YES	FRIEND - FRANKLYN WHITE, 64 EAST 2 TH ST. FET, PATERSON, N.J..	PERMANENT	NO	NO	GOOD	5 4	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND DALRY
18	YES	SELF	\$25 YES	YES	FRIEND CLARA BLUM, 20 EAST 7TH STREET, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	GOOD	5 3	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND BRECHIN
19	YES	SELF	\$25 YES	YES	FRIEND - DR. CHAS. ROLAND, 105 SO. 5TH STREET, READING, PA..	PERMANENT	NO	NO	GOOD	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND BRECHIN
20	YES	SELF	\$50 YES	YES	SISTER - MRS ELIZTH. MCKEAND, 125 SYCAMORE ST., PITTSBURG, PA.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	GOOD	5 7	DARK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND DUNRLANE
21	NO	SELF	\$20 YES	YES	BROTHER-IN-LAW, JOHN MARRIOTT, BOX 74, ONECO, CONN..	PERMANENT	NO	NO	GOOD	5 1	LIGHT	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE
22	YES	P.P.	\$20 YES	YES	DAUGHTER - MRS HELEN PARK, BOX 74, ONECO, CONN..	PERMANENT	NO	NO	GOOD	5 2	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND DALREATHIE
23	NO	SELF	\$50 YES	YES	SISTER - MRS ELIZTH. MCKEAND, 125 SYCAMORE ST., PITTSBURG, PA.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	GOOD	5 5	FAIR	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND CARNWATH
24	NO	SELF	\$200 YES	YES	BROTHER-IN-LAW, THOMAS CAIRNEY, 1300 MEDBURY AVENUE, DETROIT, MICH.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	GOOD	5 1 1/2	DARK	BRN.	NONE	SCOTLAND PERTH
25	YES	SELF	YES NO	YES	BROTHER-IN-LAW, THOMAS CAIRNEY, 1300 MEDBURY AVENUE, DETROIT, MICH.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	GOOD	5 6	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GALASHIELS
26	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO	YES	BROTHER-IN-LAW, THOMAS CAIRNEY, 1300 MEDBURY AVENUE, DETROIT, MICH.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	GOOD	5 6	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND FALKIRK
27	YES	FATHER	- NO	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW, THOMAS CAIRNEY, 1300 MEDBURY AVENUE, DETROIT, MICH.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	GOOD	5 6	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND FALKIRK
28	YES	FATHER	- NO	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW, THOMAS CAIRNEY, 1300 MEDBURY AVENUE, DETROIT, MICH.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	GOOD	5 6	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND FALKIRK
29	NO	SELF	\$200 YES	YES	NEPHEW - GEORGE FULTON, 17 SPRINGFIELD STREET, THREE RIVERS, MASS..	PERMANENT	NO	NO	GOOD	5 4	SALLOW	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND PAISLEY
30	NO	SELF	YES	YES	NEPHEW - GEORGE FULTON, 17 SPRINGFIELD STREET, THREE RIVERS, MASS..	PERMANENT	NO	NO	GOOD	5	SHALLOW	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND PAISLEY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master of the SS. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1920
at London
David W. Bone
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 19 20
at Edinburgh

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lis

23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 OCT 1949

, 191

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

David W. Bone Master of the *SS. Columbia* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Oct*, 19 *24*
at *San Francisco*
James H. Wilson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 19 20

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ryssniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

5 OCT 1920

1920

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes of No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade?	
Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth, Country, City or town.															
1	No Self	300	Yes 1907 Terantum	returning home to 911, Horner St., Terantum	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland Londonderry
2	No Husband	Yes 1908 Terantum	Returning home to 911, Horner St., Terantum	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	Grey	Brown	none	Ireland Fahan
3	No Self	410	Yes 1910	Cousin, Jeanie Darling, R.I. 93 Willett Ave., Riverside, R.I.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland Crooknagrally, Fivemiletown.
4	No Self	Yes 1920	Providence, Sister, Jeanie Darling, R.I. 42 Willett Ave., Riverside	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland Crooknagrally, Fivemiletown.
5	Yes Self	160	Yes 1920	Returning home: 421, North 32 Street, Philadelphia	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland Dromore
6	Yes Self	160	Yes 1913	Returning home: 421, North 32 Street, Philadelphia	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland Dromore
7	Yes Self	1914	Returning home: 468, West End Avenue, New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland Carrick Roe, Co. Monaghan
8	Yes Self	1920	Sister, Mrs. Bridget Nolan, 428 W. 204 St. New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh	Black	Brown	none	Ireland Mullagh, Co. Cavan
9	Yes Self	1913	Brother, Matthew Bradley, 1440 Ballinhill St. Philadelphia	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland Cresslough
10	No Self	1920	Son, Thomas Wilson, 5618, Hazel Ave., Philadelphia	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fresh	Red	Grey	none	Ireland Ballymena
11	No Self	1920	Son, Thomas Wilson, 5618, Hazel Ave., Philadelphia	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh	Grey	Grey	none	Ireland Ballymena
12	No Self	1920	Brother, Marcus Blair, 64 North 13th St., Newark, N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	none	Ireland Limavady
13	Yes Self	1920	(Daughter, Miss Sophia McIlvenny, 37 South St. Stamford, Conn.)	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland Hollywood
14	Yes Mother	1920	Sister, Bonn	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland Belfast
15	Yes Self	1920	Sister, Mrs. Jemmy McCracken, 800 Quail Ave. Bellview Pittsburgh	Yes 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh	Grey	Blue	none	England Weymouth
16	N.Y. Self	1913	Sister Sarah Gaston, 620 Dunfield Ave. N.W. Brighton, Staten Island	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Pale	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland Newtonards.
17	No Self	1920	Daughter, Lizzie, 5331 Willett St. Pittsburgh	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh	Grey	Blue	none	Ireland Waringstown, Co. Down.
18	No Self	1920	Cousin Mary Winder, 98 9th Ave. Astoria, L.I.N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Clear	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland Pomeroy
19	No Self	1920	Uncle, James Mack, 3007 Taylor Street, Denver, Colorado	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Ireland Ballymoney.
20	No Self	1920	Sister, Jeanie, 134 Riddle St. New York City, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland Newtownbutler
21	No Self	1920	Sister Margaret Donaghy, 100 Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Ireland Carrickmore
22	Yes Self	1920	Friend Winifred Forsland, 1 St Nicholas Terrace New York	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland Boyle
23	Yes Self	1920	Uncle, James Clancy, 90 Columbus Avenue, New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Grey	none	Ireland Coalisland
24	No Self	1920	Sister, Mrs. Alice Armstrong, 115, 18th St. South Manchester, St.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland Vernerbridge, Co. Armagh
25	Yes Self	1920	Uncle, Thomas, 125 18th St. New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland Belfast
26	No Self	1920	Returning to West Pennsylvanian Hospital, Pittsburgh	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	none	Ireland Ballykelly

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 19 20
at NY
David W. Bone
Officer
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, AW Mason, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing Schooner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this Oct day of 1920

at NY

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33

1920. ~~XXXXXX~~
~~XXXXXX~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 19 20 at _____
_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

34

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from GLASGOW 25TH SEPT. 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	CAMERON	ALEXANDER	59	10	M	M	SUFFOLK CO. COURT, N.Y., 2ND MARCH 1896.	SOUTHAMPTON, NEW YORK.
2	CAMERON	FRANCES	39	✓	F	M	DISTRICT COURT OF U.S., NEW YORK CITY, 25TH JUNE 1912.	4211 ONEIDA AVE., NEW YORK CITY.
3	JORDAN	ANNIE	52	✓	F	WD	DISTRICT COURT OF U.S., NEW YORK CITY, 25TH JUNE 1912.	4211 ONEIDA AVE., NEW YORK CITY
4	JORDAN	ANNIE	18	✓	F	S	PITTSBURGH, DISTRICT COURT. 13TH JULY 1916.	733 LINCOLN STREET, M'KEESPORT, PA..
5	STEEL	JESSIE	36	✓	F	M	20TH SEPTEMBER 1912 MCKEESPORT.	
6	STEEL	MARY	7	✓	F	S	7TH NOVEMBER 1915. MCKEESPORT	HOME - 136 FERGUSON STREET, CORONA, L.I., NEW YORK.
7	STEEL	JAMES	5	✓	M	S	BORN NEW YORK 25TH JUNE 1890.	103 WARD STREET, PATERSON, N.J..
8	HAMILTON	ELIZABETH	29	✓	F	S	BORN 29TH FEBRUARY 1888. PATERSON N.J.	HOME - 72 ROSSITER AVE., YONKERS, N.Y..
9	MACK	DOROTHY	32	✓	F	S	SUPREME COURT, WHITE PLAIN, CO., WEST CHESTER, 5TH FEBRUARY 1908.	613 SIXTH STREET, TRAFFORD, PA..
10	JACKSON	WILLIAM REID	47	✓	M	M	DISTRICT COURT. PITTSBURGH, PA., 10TH SEPTEMBER 1917.	HOME/ 28, EAST 76TH ST., NEW YORK.
11	JACKSON	HELEN	38	✓	F	M	DIST. COURT OF NEW YORK, N.Y., 14TH MAY 1918.	
12	M'LACHLAN	WILLIAM	66	✓	M	M	HUSBAND NAT'D. CHELMSFORD, MASS., 10TH JULY 1850. DISTRICT COURT.	HUSBAND - FRANK HODGES, 549 HIGHLAND AVE., MALDEN, MASS..
13	HENDERSON	JAMES	36	✓	M	M	U.S. PASSPORT NO. 181833. CITY HALL, PROVIDENCE, R.I. JUNE 1917.	HOME - 172 MORRIS AVE., - PAWTUCKET, R.I..
14	HENDERSON	HELEN	36	✓	F	M	HUSBAND NATURALIZED. CAMP DEVENS, 21ST OCTOBER 1918.	HUSBAND - HARRY BURT, 3421 CHESTNUT ST., HOLYOKE, MASS..
15	HENDERSON	HELEN	2	✓	F	S	BY MARRIAGE, ELIZABETH, N.J., 10TH JANUARY 1917.	HUSBAND - WILLIAM PROTT, 15 ORCHARD ST., ELIZABETH, N.J..
16	HODGES	HELEN	55	✓	F	M	U.S. PASSPORT NO. 1768. FREEHOLD, N.Y., 22ND APRIL 1919.	161 WEST END AVE., WEST END, NEW JERSEY.
17	MARQUIS	MARTHA	34	✓	F	M		
18	BURT	BARBARA	23	✓	F	M		
19	PROTT	ELIZABETH	57	✓	F	M		
20	REID	MARGARET HAMILTON	31	✓	F	M		
21	REID	THOMAS	4	✓	M	S	DAYTON, OHIO, 14TH AUGUST 1915.	
22	VEITCH	ANNIE	33	✓	F	M	2ERSEY CITY, N.J., DISTRICT COURT 9TH MARCH 1918.	210 MAPLE STREET, KEARNY, N.J..
23	VEITCH	MARY	3	✓	F	S	LOS ANGELES, CAL., HUSBAND NATURALIZED APRIL 11TH 1919.	123 DWIGHT AVENUE, OCEAN PARK, CAL..
24	GILLESPIE	JEANIE YEATS	27	✓	F	M		
25	GILLESPIE	JOHN GIBSON	3	✓	M	S	BAKERSFIELD, CAL., MARCH 2TH 1917.	
26	GILLESPIE	JEAN YEATS	1	✓	F	S	LOS ANGELES, CAL., FEBRUARY 14TH 1919.	
27	TANNAHILL	FLORA ALICE	47	✓	F	M		
28	TANNAHILL	MARION AMELIA	11	✓	F	S	HUSBANDS PAPERS 18TH NOVEMBER DISTRICT COURT, FITCHBURG, MASS.	215 WEST STREET, LEOMINSTER, MASS..
29	M'ARTHUR	NEIL	16	✓	M	S	(SUPREME COURT) WHITE PLAINS, WEST CHESTER COUNTY, N.Y., 1ST AUG. 1918, PASSPORT NO. 57230.	FATHER - DOUGAL M'ARTHUR, 47 WILLIAM ST., YONKERS, N.Y..
30	TANNAHILL	ALEXANDER	52	✓	M	M	18TH NOVEMBER 1912, DISTRICT COURT, FITCHBURGH, MASS., 17TH NOVEMBER 1912.	215 WEST STREET, LEOMINSTER, MASS..

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

35

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

sailing from

GLASGOW

25TH SEPTR., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	HANNA	MARIAN	32	F	M	1144 Colby HUSBANDS PAPERS. BROOKLYN 1912. U.S. PASSPORT No. 114.	HOME/ 85 STOCKTON STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y..
2	HANNA	JOSEPH	8	M	S	6TH AUGUST 1912. BROOKLYN, N.J.	
3	HANNA	JANE	9	F	S		
4	GLASS	ANNIE					
5	SAMUELS	BARBARA	42	F	M	COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS, CIRCUIT COURT. 16TH JULY 1914. 17435 Spau	5920 RICE STREET, CHICAGO, ILLS..
6	THOMPSON	JENNIE MUNRO	43	F	M	NEW HAVEN, CONN. & COUNTY COURT. ABOUT 1912.	HUSBAND - PETER THOMPSON, 76 BISHOP STREET, NEW HAVEN, CONN.. HOME/ 72 ROSSITER AVENUE, YUNKERS, N.Y..
7	BUFF	JEAN	25	F	S	NEW YORK CITY, JAN. 27TH 1925.	
8	HUTCHEON	WILLIAM	38	M	M	1144 Colby RICHMOND, VA., DISTRICT COURT. 14TH JUNE 1920.	HOME/ ROSE COTTAGE, DREWRY'S BLUFF, VIRGINIA.
9	HUTCHEON	MARY	40	F	M		
10	HUTCHEON	WILLIE	10	M	S	NEW YORK 8TH AUGUST 1910.	
11	HUTCHEON	MARY	9	F	S	NEW YORK 7TH OCTOBER 1911.	
12	THOMSON	CATHERINE	38	F	M		
13	PECKHAM	SARAH CAMPBELL	50	F	M	HUSBAND BORN. 10 JULY 1870 MIDDLETOWN R.I.	
14	M'KENZIE	MAUD ADAMS	32	F	M		
15	CRANE	MARIE	41	F	M	31ST MAY 1922, NEW JERSEY N.Y..	
16	CARSON	JOHN					
17	MEIKLE	CASSI LDA	41	F	M		
18	CARSON	JOHN	35	M	M		
19	CARSON	AGNES	33	F	M		
20	WATTERS	MARION	53	F	M		
21	BURT	HARRY	33	M	S		
22	TAYLOR	THOMAS	58	M	M		
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

SUPREME COURT OF CALIFORNIA,
11TH SEPTEMBER 1914.
BY MARRIAGE AT MIDDLETOWN, R.I..
3468 AUGUST 1925.
DISTRICT COURT. 41725 Colby
10TH OCT. 1917, PHILADELPHIA, PA..

DISTRICT COURT, PITTSBURG, PA. 1ST OCT. 1919, HOME - 1232 REBECCA AVENUE,
WILKINSBURG, PA..

ST. LOUIS CO. COURT, 4692 Colby
DULUTH, MINN..
6TH AUGUST 1917, 576 London

HUSBAND PAPERS POLICE COURT FITCHBURG, 282 BROAD STREET, VALLEY,
MASS. SEPTEMBER 24TH 1892, FALLS, R.I..
FATHER NATURALIZED. 150515
CAMP DEVONS. 21ST OCTOBER, 1916.
SUPREME COURT, CO. RICHMOND, HARRY BURT. 3421.
17TH OCTOBER 1898. 11467 Colby
CHESNUT ST. HOLYOKE, MASS
HOME. 349 CAREY AVENUE,
W. NEW BRIGHTON STATION ISLAND, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from Londonderry 25th September 1920 Arriving at Port of New York

1920

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Thorpe	James	27	M	S		33537 Colly Circuit Court, Cook Co., Illinois. 20th September, 1917.	6732, South Ada St., Chicago, Ill.
2	Thorpe	William	21	M	S		Supreme Court of New York 2nd March, 1920.	282, 2nd St., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Thorpe	Robert	21	F	S		Supreme Court of New York 2nd March, 1920.	282, 2nd St., Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Murray	Anna	34	F	S		67914 Colly Supreme Court of New York 2nd March, 1920.	109, West 83rd St., New York
5	Carey	Catherine	49	F	S		Husband's Papers 17th March 1894. Chicago Criminal Court, Ill.	108, Putton St., Chicago, Ill.
6	Lyons	Ellen	35	F	S		58151 Husband's Papers. 12th November 1912. Lake County District Court Waukegan, Ill.	300, Broadway, New York.
7	Kelly	Rose	33	F	S		Husband's Papers. Boston 16th September, 1916.	600, Glenview Avenue, Highland Park, Illinois.
8	Fine	Agnes	31	F	S		148617 Husband's Papers. 12th November 1912. Lake County District Court Waukegan, Ill.	77, Mosley St., Dorchester, Mass.
9	Scheafer	Minnie	30	F	S	Husband Born. 9th September 1875. New York.	148617 Husband's Papers. 12th November 1912. Lake County District Court Waukegan, Ill.	224, East 27th St., New York.
10	Boyle	Neil	30	M	S		48633 Husband's Papers. 12th November 1912. Lake County District Court Waukegan, Ill.	52, 12th Cote Brillante, St. Louis, Missouri.
11	Boyle	Margaret	32	F	S		357 Husband's Papers. 12th November 1912. Lake County District Court Waukegan, Ill.	7, Gramercy Park, New York.
12	Urie	Charlotte	28	F	S		7959 Husband's Papers. 12th November 1912. Lake County District Court Waukegan, Ill.	8529, 105th Street, Richmond Hill, New York.
13	Armstrong	Jean Deacon	27	F	S	husband born New York 7th December 1891		
14	Armstrong	John Duncan	410	M	S	13th NOVEMBER 1919 NEW YORK.		
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ans. Mason, Surgeon of the SS Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1910

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	STEERAGE	TOTAL
PAID			
RECEIVED			
STEERAGE	35		35
TOTAL	35		35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

410 410

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

5 OCT 1920

191

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his country, whether he expects to remain permanently in the United States, or whether he expects to reside temporarily in the United States.</small>	Length of time since last residence in the United States.	Whether alien landed in same country as the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or has been convicted of crime? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who, before the passage, was in the service of the Government of the United States or of any foreign Government.	Whether coming by reason of war, after alienation, pending or under the provisions of the Espionage Act, or otherwise prohibited from entering the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	AUNT	22. NO	NO	AUNT - MRS EVA ABRAHAMS, 71 WORCESTER, HARTFORD, CONN. NO	PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FRESH	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	SUVALKI	
2	YES	FATHER	NIL	NO	FATHER - HUGH M'TERNAN, 2546 GRACE FERRY AVE., PHILADELPHIA. NO	PERMANENT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 MED.	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
3	NO	SELF	28 YES 1908/ YES 1920 AMHERST	NO	FRIEND - PROF ARTHUR KIMBALL, 25 WOODSIDE AVE., AMHERST, MASS.. NO	PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR	DARK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	ARBERDEEN	
4	SELF	YES	WARREN	NO	FATHER - GORDON MACINTOSH, 396 ALBYN STREET, AKRON, OHIO. NO	PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 OLIVE	D. BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	MONTROSE	
5	YES	SELF	27. NO	NO	MOTHER-IN-LAW, MRS MARGT. GRAHAM,	PERMANENT		NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 SALLOW	DARK BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	CAMBUSLANG	
6	YES	HUSBAND	250 NO	NO	FERN P.O.,	PERMANENT		NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1 PALE	BROWN HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	CAMBUSLANG	
7	YES	FATHER	211. NO	NO	PRICE, UTAH.	PERMANENT		NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	PALE FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	CAMBUSLANG	
8	YES	FATHER	NO	NO		PERMANENT		NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	CAMBUSLANG	
9	YES	SISTER	22. 10/- 225 NO	NO	SISTER - MRS RACHEL TOWNLEY, 518 GREEN ST.N., PHILADELPHIA. NO	PERMANENT		NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 1/2 FRESH	AUBURN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
10	YES	SON	275. YES NO	NO	SON - PETER M'ARDLE, 325 E. PIKE STREET, CONINGSBURG, PA.. NO	PERMANENT		NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 1/2 FRESH	DK. BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNIPACE	
11	YES	SON	YES NO	NO		PERMANENT		NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1 FRESH	DK. BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	BLANTYRE	
12	YES	SON	YES NO	NO		PERMANENT		NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 FRESH	DK. BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	BLANTYRE	
13	OS	HUSBAND	225. YES NO	NO	HUSBAND - PETER M'ARDLE, 325 E. PIKE STREET, CONINGSBURG, PA.. NO	PERMANENT		NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 CLEAR	AUBURN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	CAMBUSLANG	
14	YES	FATHER	- NO	NO		PERMANENT		NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	CAMBUSLANG	
15	NO	SELF	230. YES NO	NO	FATHER-IN-LAW, JOHN M'GRAIL,	PERMANENT		NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FRESH	BLACK GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	
16	NO	HUSBAND	YES MB 1919 COLUMBUS	NO	129 EAST NORLE ST., COLUMBUS, OHIO. NO	PERMANENT		NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FRESH	FAIR BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	
17	YES	UNCLE	25. YES NO	NO	UNCLE - WILLIAM M'INTYRE, 182 NOTRE DAME AVE. MANCHESTER, N.H. NO	PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10 1/2 CLEAR	AUBURN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
21	NO	AUNT	23. NO	NO	AUNT - MRS MARY M'ADDEN, WOOD- SIDE AVE., BRIDGEPORT, CONN. NO	PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
22	YES	SELF	229. NO	NO	FRIEND - ERVENIA SMITH, 98 GILMORE ST., WAYCROSS, GEORGIA. NO	PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 PALE	D. BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	MONTROSE	
23	YES	SISTER	210. YES NO	NO	SISTER - MISS TERESA COLGAN, 1907 WEST 16TH ST., WILMINGTON, DEL.. NO	PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 FRESH	BLACK GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
24	YES	T. COLGAN	210. YES NO	NO	FRIEND - MISS TERESA COLGAN, 1909 WEST 16TH STREET, C/O. M'DERMOTT) WILMINGTON, DEL.. NO	PERMANENT		NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
25	YES	FRIEND	29. YES NO	NO	AUNT - MISS SARAH GALLAGHER, 1703 SEYBERTH ST. PHILADELPHIA. NO	PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 FRESH	RED GREY BLUE	NONE	Ireland	CO. DONEGAL	
26	YES	UNCLE	250. YES NO	NO	UNCLE - WILLIAM M'INTYRE, 187 ROSEVELT AVE., NEW YORK	PERMANENT		NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FRESH	DARK BLUE	TEMPLE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
27	YES	BROTHER	250 YES NO	NO	(BROTHER - PETER HARKINS, 925 EXCHANGE AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLS.. NO	PERMANENT		NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FRESH	D. BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	FAULHOUSE	
28	YES	BROTHER	- NO	NO		PERMANENT		NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FRESH	AUBURN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
29	YES	BROTHER	- NO	NO		PERMANENT		NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FRESH	FAIR FAIR	NONE	SCOTLAND	ARMADALE	
30	YES	BROTHER	- NO	NO		PERMANENT		NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ARMADALE	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, U. W. Mason, Surgeon of the U.S. Columbia, Sailing Cheswick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this Oct 28 day of 1928

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **5**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

15 OCT 1920

191

40

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a gang.	Whether alien is a member of a mob.	Whether alien is a member of a band.	Whether alien is a member of a crew.				Whether alien is a member of a team.	Whether alien is a member of a pack.		Whether alien is a member of a herd.	Whether alien is a member of a flock.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	BOSTON	SELF	\$14. YES	NO	FRIEND - JOHN ANDERSON, 69 BRAINTREE ST., ALLSTON, MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 1/2	FRESH	DK. BROWN	BL. GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	HURLFORD	
2	BOSTON	SELF	\$10. YES	NO	BROTHER - CHARLES BEATTIE, 128 MINDEN STREET, ROXBURG, MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	BENHOLM	
3	BOSTON	SELF	\$40. YES	NO	SON - JOHN ANDERSON, 69 BRAINTREE STREET, ALLSTON, MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FRESH	D. BROWN	BL. GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GALSTON	
4	BOSTON	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 1/2	FRESH	D. BROWN	D. BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	CROOKEDHOLM	
5	BOSTON	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FRESH	D. BROWN	BL. GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	CROOKEDHOLM	
6	BOSTON	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 1/2	SALLOW	D. BROWN	D. BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	CROOKEDHOLM	
7	YES	SELF	\$10. YES	NO	FRIEND - MISS LIZZIE M'GEE, 47 VICTORIA ST., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	DK. BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	SHOTTS	
8	H. Y.	SELF	\$10. YES	NO	AUNT - MISS LIZZIE M'GEE, 47 VICTORIA ST., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 1/2	DARK	DK. BROWN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BROUGHSHINE	
9	YES	SISTER	\$10. YES	NO	SISTER - MARGT. SCULLION, 16 BOLSTER STREET, BOSTON, MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	PORT GLASGOW	
10	YES	GRAND-MOTHER	\$1. YES	NO	UNCLE - PATRICK O'TOOLE, 528 WEST 125TH ST., NEW YORK CITY.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	DUBLIN	
11	DETROIT	SELF	\$30. YES	NO	SISTER - MRS TILLIE DOUGLAS R.F.D. NO. 1, MOUNT CLEMENTS, MICH.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 1/2	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	GLENAVEY	
12	DETROIT	HUSBAND	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	PALE	LT. BROWN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST	
13	DETROIT	FATHER	-	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 1/2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST	
14	DETROIT	FATHER	-	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FRESH	FAIR	FAIR	NONE	IRELAND	DUNFAGHY	
15	YES	SISTER	\$10. YES	NO	SISTER - MRS NELLIE CASEY, 1415 N. ALADIN ST., PHILADELPHIA	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	PALE	DK. BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
16	H. Y.	SISTER	\$25. YES	NO	SISTER - MRS ANNIE COWE, 13 WOODSIDE AVE., NEWARK, N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	DK. BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
17	YES	UNCLE	\$27. YES	NO	UNCLE - JAS. GILLEY, SCHENECTADY, PA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
18	YES	P.P.	YES	NO	FRIEND - ROBERT CURSBERG, 5TH AVENUE, ELMSWORTH, PITTSBURG, PA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
19	YES	HUSBAND	\$20. YES	NO	HUSBAND - GEORGE CASEY, C/O MRS EVANS, 1409, 20TH AVENUE, SEATTLE, WASH.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	RUDDY	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	SHETTLESTON	
20	YES	FATHER	-	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	SHETTLESTON	
21	H. Y.	FRIEND	\$25. YES	NO	FRIEND - MRS SARAH ALLAN, 322 DEVON STREET, KEARNEY, NEWARK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FRESH	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
22	YES	AUNT	\$25. YES	NO	AUNT - JEANIE NELSON, 220 LONSDALE AVE., PAWTUCKET, R.I.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	AUBURN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
23	YES	SISTER	\$25. YES	NO	SISTER - MAGGIE DOUGAN, 141 LOCUST STREET, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	LT. BROWN	GREY	NONE	IRELAND	RATHOE	
24	BOSTON	SISTER	\$25. YES	NO	SISTER - MRS BRIDGET M'GHEE, 37 1/2 BROADWAY, QUINCEY, MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FRESH	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK	
25	YES	P.P.C.	YES	NO	SON - MICHAEL M'ELROY, 330 ROSS PLACE, WILMINGTON, DEL.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	FAIR	DK. BROWN	BROWN	NONE	IRELAND	CROCKERCLAVEN	
26	YES	SISTER	\$16. YES	NO	SISTER - MISS CATH. COONEY, HOTEL CLEVELAND, CLEVELAND, OHIO.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	PALE	DK. BROWN	GREY	NONE	IRELAND	TONRIGEE	
27	YES	SISTER	\$16. YES	NO	SISTER - MISS CATH. COONEY, HOTEL CLEVELAND, CLEVELAND, OHIO.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH	GREY	GREY	NONE	IRELAND	TONRIGEE	
28	YES	SELF	\$20. YES	NO	BROTHER - ALEXR. STEPHEN, 99 MAPLE ST., W. ORANGE, NEW JERSEY.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PITSLIGO	
29	YES	AUNT	\$10. YES	NO	AUNT - MRS MARGT. SMITH, 16 EDGEWOOD AVE., PROVIDENCE, R.I.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE	
30	YES	SELF	\$20. YES	NO	HUSBAND - SAMUEL M'BRIDE, 10 ALICE STREET, PAWTUCKET, R.I.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	LT. BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	KILBARNIE	

Note:—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone ^{Master of the} S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 19 20

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States."—The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, when and where).—The entries should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 19 22

at _____

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

25TH SEPTEMBER. 1940

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

42

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race of people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other; relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1920
at San Francisco

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

25TH SEPTEMBER, 1940

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 OCT 1920, 191

44

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time after intended to return to the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Eng in crime or dishonest or immoral trade for gain and investment of the money so gained? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believed in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of any State. (See instruction for full text of this question.) Whether coming to receive of an alien, a pension, or gratuity, or to be employed, to labor in the United States. Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification. Complexion.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	YES	SELF	210 NO		FRIEND - MISS KATE HODGE, 18 MELLEN STREET, CAMBRIDGE, MASS..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	ED INBURGH
2	YES	SELF	YES NO		FATHER - WILLIAM HURRIET, 410, 1ST AVENUE, WEST, SEATTLE, WASH..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	LOANHEAD
3	YES	SELF	YES NO			PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	DARK BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
4	YES	PARENTS	NO			PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	LOANHEAD
5	N.Y. YES	SELF	230 YES	1903-NORTH 1913 ADAMS	BROTHER - THOMAS MARTIN, 125 STATE STREET, NORTH ADAMS, MASS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	FRESH	BLACK BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
6	YES	SELF	YES NO		SISTER - MRS JULIA JONES, 936 DUANE AVE., SCHENECTADY, N.Y..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	DARK	BLACK GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE
7	N.Y. YES	SELF	210 YES		SISTER - MRS MARGT. DOYLE, 64 CHURCH ST., SOMERVILLE, MASS..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH	BLACK HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	BLAIRGOWRIE
8	N.Y. YES	SELF	210 YES		SISTER - MRS JESSIE STEELE, 733 LINCOLN STREET, M'KEESPORT, PA..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	DARK	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	BROXBURN
9	YES	SELF	225 YES	1904-NEW 1911 YORK	HUSBAND - MICHAEL FARRELL, 1211 VYSE AVENUE, BRONX, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FRESH	BROWN GREY	NONE	IRELAND	ANNAGAD
10	YES	MOTHER	YES	BORN THERE		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
11	YES	MOTHER	NO			PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
12	YES	SELF	230. YES NO		FATHER-IN-LAW, JOHN LAMBERTON, 91 SUMMER STREET, CENTRAL FALLS, R.I..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK	BROWN BROWN	TATTOOED ON LEFT ARM	SCOTLAND	KILMAURS
13	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO			PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	STEWARTON
14	YES	FATHER	NO			PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 6	FRESH	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	KILMAURS
15	YES	FATHER	NO			PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 6	FRESH	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	KILMAURS
16	N.Y.	SELF	225 NO		BROTHER-IN-LAW, MALCOLM M'TAGGART, 919 GEISSINGER ST. BETHLEHEM, PA. NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	SALLOW	BLACK HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
17	YES	SELF	YES NO		SISTER - MRS BRIDGET BONLEY, 22 CITY HALL PLACE, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH	BROWN GREY	NONE	IRELAND	DRUMCLIFFE
18	NO	SELF	YES NO		UNCLE - ALEXR. GRANT, 1223 EAST WASHINGTON ST., STOCKTON, CAL..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PALE	BROWN BLACK	HAIR LIP	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
19	YES	SELF	263. YES NO		HUSBAND - JAMES GURDON, C/O MRS ALNSPEC, 184 HOYTOWN STREET, KEARNY, N.J..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FRESH	BLUE BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	WESTPORT
20	YES	MOTHER	YES NO			PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO. 32	5 7	FRESH	BROWN BROWN	LITTLE FINGER RT. HAND MISSING.	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON
21	YES	MOTHER	NO			PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	FRESH	BLACK BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
22	YES	MOTHER	NO			PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 9	FAIR	AUBURN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
23	YES	SELF	YES NO		SISTER - MARY GREENE, 112 OCEAN STREET, DORCHESTER, MASS. NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK	DARK HAZEL	NONE	IRELAND	ARON (GALWAY)
24	YES	SELF	21. YES NO		UNCLE - MRS JOSEPH FANNING, 516 UNION AVENUE, PATERSON, N.J..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BLACK BLUE GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
25	YES	SELF	YES NO		FRIEND - JOSEPH BLACKSTOCK, 50 52ND STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH	MID BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
26	YES	SELF	YES NO		FRIEND - MISS MARY M GOVERN, 65 COOK STREET, PROVIDENCE, R.I..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	REDISH GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PARTICK
27	YES	SELF	YES NO		SISTER - MRS JANE BALLON, DRAPER, S.D..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH	DK. BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	RENFREW
28	N.Y.	SELF	YES NO		HUSBAND - JOHN DOUGLAS KEANIE, 186 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, NEWARK, N.J..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE
29	N.Y.	MOTHER	NO			PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FRESH	DARK BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE
30	N.Y.	MOTHER	NO			PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone ^{Master of the S.S. Columbia}, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 19 23
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Named complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such re-application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing thereinto do
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing thereinto" or "employed by vessel (specify), as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventy Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1920
at San Francisco

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 Oct 1920, 191

46

List **8**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to his own country when he can do so, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether alien is a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether alien is a member of the L. O. J. P.	Whether alien is a member of the K. P.	Whether alien is a member of the M. W.	Whether alien is a member of the P. O. S. N.	Whether alien is a member of the U. M. W.	Whether alien is a member of the I. W. O. of America.	Whether alien is a member of the I. W. O. of America.	Whether alien is a member of the I. W. O. of America.	Whether alien is a member of the I. W. O. of America.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	220. YES	NO	AUNT - MRS ELIZTH. M'GRAIL, 89 EAST NOBEL ST., COLUMBUS, OHIO.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	SCOTLAND PAISLEY
2	NO	SELF	215. YES	NO	AUNT - MRS ROSE M'EWAN, 13 BANK STREET, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 1/2	FRESH	DARK	GREY	SCOTLAND CLYDEBANK
3	YES	SELF	220. YES	1913	CENTRAL FATHER - JOHN LAMERTON, 91 FALLS SUMMER ST., CENTRAL FALLS, R.I.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	MED.	D. BROWN	BROWN	SCOTLAND STEWARTON
4	YES	SELF	215. YES	NO	BROTHER - THOMAS LAW, 529 RUBY STREET, W.S. SAGINAW, MICHIGAN.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	DARK	BROWN	SCOTLAND STRATHAVEN
5	YES	SELF	215. YES	NO	SON - THOMAS LENNOX, 87 BROADWAY, ELMHURST, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	FAIR	SMALL MARK ON GREY LEFT CHEEK	SCOTLAND BEITH
6	NO	SELF	250. YES	NO	BROTHER - JOHN PATE LUX, 27 IVY STREET, NEW HAVEN, CONN.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	BROWN	GREY	SCOTLAND MUSSELBURGH
7	NO	SELF	215. YES	NO	AUNT - MRS SUSAN SOLOMON, 340 LOUIS AVE., HIGHLAND PARK, DETROIT.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	SCOTLAND PAISLEY
8	YES	SELF	215. YES	NO	DAUGHTER - MRS ALICE CHRISTIE, 229 E. 63RD STREET, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	DK. BROWN	BLUE	SCOTLAND STONEHAVEN
9	YES	SELF	215. YES	NO	SISTER - MRS JEMIMAGILMOUR, 32 ALLEN ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH	BROWN	DARK	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
10	NO	SELF	225. YES	NO	COUSIN - MR ALPINE CUMMINGS, 87 BLUFF ST., RIVERSIDE, R.I.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 1/2	FRESH	DK. BROWN	BLUE	SCOTLAND PAISLEY
11	NO	SELF	215. YES	1910-1913	FRIEND - JAMES SHARP, CHESWICK, ALLEGHENY CO., PA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	SCOTLAND GARTSHERRIE
12	YES	SELF	210. YES	NO	FRIEND - MISS MARGT. SCULLION, 160 BOLSTER ST., JAMAICA PLAIN, BOSTON.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	SCOTLAND PORT GLASGOW
13	YES	SELF	215. YES	1911-1919	NEW MEX. AUNT - MRS MARION KNOX, 1327 FULTON ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 1/2	FRESH	DARK	BLUE	SCOTLAND PAISLEY
14	YES	SISTER	215. YES	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW, ALFRED LEONARD, 3 CENTRE ST., GREEN ISLE, N.Y.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 6	DARK	DK. BROWN	3 MARKS ON CHEST	SCOTLAND KILBARCHAN
15	NO	SELF	215. YES	NO	SISTER - MRS MARGT. M'KEOWN, BOX 436, EUSTON, PA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	SCOTLAND HAMILTON
16	YES	SELF	215. YES	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW, ARTHUR COUPROUGH, 4404 HAMILTON AVE., RAVENSCROFT, ILL.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	SCOTLAND KILMARNOCK
17	SELF	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER - JAMES M'EARLANE, 3712 HEATH AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	SCOTLAND FALKIRK
18	YES	SELF	210. YES	NO	BROTHER - DENNIS M'GEUGH, 136 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., NEWARK, N.J.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	SCOTLAND JOHNSTONE
19	YES	SELF	210. YES	NO	SON - DENIS M'GEUGH, PENNSYLVANIA AVE., NEWARK, N.J.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	BLACK	GREY	SCOTLAND JOHNSTONE
20	YES	MOTHER	210. YES	NO	COUSIN - BERNARD GALLAGHER, 6 BROAD STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	PALE	BROWN	GREY	SCOTLAND JOHNSTONE
21	YES	SELF	215. YES	NO	SISTER - MRS MARION FYFE, BOX 137, NEWPORT NEWS, WEST VIR.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	SCOTLAND PAISLEY
22	NO	SELF	215. YES	NO	BROTHER - ROBERT M'KECHNIE, 246 NORTH 15TH ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PALE	BLACK	GREY	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
23	YES	SELF	215. YES	NO	COUSIN - MRS MARGARET DOLAN, 2450, HOLYWOOD ST., PHILADELPHIA	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	FAIR	GREY	SCOTLAND (GLASGOW) NETHERLEE
24	YES	SELF	215. YES	NO	BROTHER - JAMES M'ELY, 64 REVERE STREET, BOSTON, MASS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	AUBURN	GREY	IRELAND BROOKERORO
25	YES	SELF	215. YES	1888	COUSIN - WILLIAM RUTHERFORD, ENGLISH, M'DOWELL CO., WEST VIRG.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK	BROWN	GREY	SCOTLAND ELPHINSTON
26	NO	SELF	215. YES	NO	AUNT - MRS ROSE WALTERS, 147 GUERNSEY ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH	BLACK	BROWN	SCOTLAND GREENOCK
27	YES	SELF	215. YES	1906	FATHER - DAVID PATE, SOUTHERN AVENUE, DETROIT, MICHIGAN.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	BROWN	GREY	SCOTLAND BLANTYRE
28	YES	SELF	215. YES	1910	FATHER - THOMAS PORTER, WHITMAN FARM, SIMSBURG, CONN.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11 1/2	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
29	YES	SELF	215. YES	NO	SISTER - NELLIE NEEDHAM, 153 L STREET, SOUTH BOSTON, MASS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 1/2	PALE	D. BROWN	GREY	SCOTLAND RUSBY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone ^{Master} of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone

Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 19 20

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 OCT 1920, 191

46

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	1909/DOVER 1910 N.H.	(HUSBAND - DANIEL O'NEILL, 5 ELIZABETH STREET, WEST LYNN, MASS..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
2	YES	MOTHER	NO			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		RED FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND MARYHILL
3	YES	MOTHER	NO			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	RED BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND MARYHILL
4	YES	MOTHER	NO			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	RED BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND MARYHILL
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND BROOKEBORO
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	D.BROWN BL.GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLENGARNOCK
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND FORFAR
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	BLACK BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND DUNTOCHAR
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	SALLOW	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND AYR
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	SALLOW	DK.GREY GREY	NONE	IRELAND DUBLIN
11	YES	HUSBAND	NO			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	SALLOW	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
12	YES	FATHER	NO			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
13	YES	FATHER	NO			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		SALLOW	DARK GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
14	YES	FATHER	NO			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	DARK BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
15	YES	FATHER	NO			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		SALLOW	DARK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	SALLOW	DARK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
18	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	PALE	GR.BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	DARK HAZEL	BOTH ARMS SCAR BELOW	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	DK.BROWN HAZEL	RIGHT EAR	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	CLEAR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	CLEAR	BROWN HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	FAIR	RED BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 5	FAIR	BROWN HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FRESH	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND BARRHEAD
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FRESH	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND BARRHEAD
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	FAIR BLUE	CROSS RIGHT FOURFARM	SCOTLAND DUNIPACE
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND PAISLEY
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	PALE	DARK GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND DUNDEE
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	WHITE	WHITE BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND DUNDEE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ~~Master~~ of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 19 20
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

25TH SEPTEMBER, 1940

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		WHYTE	MARGARET	41	F M	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND CAIRNBURG	FATHER - JOHN MAY, ILL. CHICAGO
2	UNDER 18	WHYTE	WILLIAM	15	M S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND CAIRNBURG	12 MAIN STREET, ILL. CHICAGO
3	UNDER 18	WHYTE	JOHN	13	M S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND CAIRNBURG	INVERALLOCHY. ILL. CHICAGO
4	UNDER 18	WHYTE	HARRIET	10	F S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND CAIRNBURG	ILL. CHICAGO
5	UNDER 18	WHYTE	ROBERT	9	M S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND CAIRNBURG	ILL. CHICAGO
6	UNDER 18	WHYTE	MAGGIE	8	F S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND CAIRNBURG	ILL. CHICAGO
7	9/17-1911	WHYTE CHRISTIE	BESSIE	6	F S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND CAIRNBURG	ILL. CHICAGO
8	9/17-1911	WINTON	CHARLES WINTON CHRISTIE C	36	M M	ENGINEERS' FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW	WIFE - MRS ALEXINA CHRISTIE, CRAIG RD. CATHCART, GLASGOW. N.Y. AMSTERDAM
9		CALLAGHAN	WILLIAM	20	M S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH SCOTLAND UDDINGSTON	MOTHER - KATIE CALLAGHAN, 16 SPINDLETOW ROAD, UDDINGSTON. PA. PHILADELPHIA
10		BROWN	ROBERT									
11		BROWN	MARTHA									
12		BROWN	ROBERT									
13		BROWN	JEAN									
14	393059-6/13/28-2/12	HALLINAN	AGNES	25	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW	FATHER - JAMES HALLINAN, 63 FORGE STREET, GLASGOW. IND. MICHIGAN CITY PA. PHILADELPHIA
15		M'CRAE	JAMES	31	M M	BAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND DUNDEE	MOTHER - MRS BRIDGET M'CRAE, 121 BROMPTON PLACE, N.J. NEWARK
16		M'CRAE	MARY	27	F M	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND DUNDEE	HAWKHILL, DUNDEE. N.J. NEWARK
17	UNDER 18	M'CRAE	TERESA	8	F S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND DUNDEE	N.J. NEWARK
18	UNDER 18	M'CRAE	JAMES	5	M S	SCHOOL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND DUNDEE	N.J. NEWARK
19		BRYDEN	THOMAS RICHMOND	33	M M	MOULDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND PAISLEY	WIFE - MRS MARY BRYDEN, C.O.M. GILL, 10 COTTON STREET, PAISLEY. OHIO CANTON
20		MILLER	ALEXANDER	50	M M	JOINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND RENFREW	WIFE - JANET MILLER, 26 RENFIELD ST., RENFREW. N.Y. NEW YORK
21		M'KISSOCK	GEORGE	26	M M	TURNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND JOHNSTONE	WIFE - MRS FLORA M'KISSOCK, 66 HIGH STREET, JOHNSTONE. N.J. PASSAIC
22		KELLY	THOMAS PAUL	22	M M	SHIP BUILDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH SCOTLAND FALKIRK	WIFE - MRS ELLEN KELLY, BURN ROW, BAINSFORD, FALKIRK. PA. CHESTER
23		LOHIN	PATRICK	20	M S	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH SCOTLAND GLASGOW	FRIEND - FRANCIS DEIGNAN, MAXWELL VILLA, SHANKLAND ROAD, PT. GLASGOW. N.Y. LONG ISLAND
24		M'CARTIN	PATRICK	19	M S	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH SCOTLAND GLASGOW	UNCLE - FRANCIS DEIGNAN, MAXWELL VILLA, SHANKLAND RD. PORT GLASGOW. N.Y. LONG ISLAND
25		MEENAGHAN	EDWARD	25	M S	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH SCOTLAND HAMILTON	UNCLE - WILLIAM LAVELLA, 4 YOUNG STREET, HAMILTON. PA. HOLYOKE
26		ESPLIN	GEORGE	23	M S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW	FATHER - JAMES ESPLIN, 113 BURNSIDE STREET, GLASGOW. OHIO AKRON
27		CLARK	CHAS. J.	38	M M	MOTORMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW	FATHER - CHARLES CLARK, 45, COLESTREAM PLACE, MASS. LOWELL
28	270413 dated 1/1/11	CLARK	JANE K	41	F M	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW	GLASGOW. MASS. LOWELL
29	UNDER 18	CLARK	CHAS. J.	11	M S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW	MASS. LOWELL
30	UNDER 18	CLARK	JOHN K	4	M S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW	MASS. LOWELL

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

15 OCT 1920, 191

50

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.														
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.												
1	CHICAGO HUSBAND	YES	NO		HUSBAND - WILLIAM WHYTE, R.D.3, AURORA, C/O. ALEXANDER FARM, ILLINOIS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH	AUBURN GREY	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	INVERALLOCHY
2	CHICAGO FATHER	YES	NO			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FRESH	AUBURN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	INVERALLOCHY
3	CHICAGO FATHER	YES	NO			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FRESH	AUBURN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	INVERALLOCHY
4	CHICAGO FATHER	YES	NO			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 6	FRESH	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	INVERALLOCHY
5	CHICAGO FATHER	YES	NO			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 6	FRESH	AUBURN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	INVERALLOCHY
6	CHICAGO FATHER	YES	NO			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	FRESH	AUBURN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	INVERALLOCHY
7	CHICAGO FATHER	YES	NO			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 10	FRESH	AUBURN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	INVERALLOCHY
8	YES SELF	YES	NO		FRIEND - JAMES KELL, 24 WILSON AVE., AMSTERDAM, N.Y..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH
9	YES P.P.	YES	NO		BROTHER - JOHN CALLAGHAN, 4927 BROWN ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK
10																								
11																								
12																								
13	NO SELF	YES	NO		COUSIN - MRS. CATH. M'GREGOR, BOX. 199 MICHIGAN CITY, IND.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	FAIR	DK. BROWN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	WHITEHAVEN
14	YES IN-LAW	YES	NO		BROTHER-IN-LAW, JOSEPH CRUSSAN, 727 HUNTERDON ST., NEWARK, N.J..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	AUBURN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
15	YES IN-LAW	YES	NO			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	AUBURN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
16	YES IN-LAW	YES	NO			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	AUBURN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
17	YES UNCLE	YES	NO			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	AUBURN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
18	YES UNCLE	YES	NO			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	AUBURN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
19	YES BROTHER	YES	NO		BROTHER - JAS. M'KISSOCK, 32 WICKHAM ST., PASSAIC, N.J..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	INVERNESS
20	YES SELF	YES	NO		BROTHER - JAMES KELLY, 318 E. 11TH STREET, CHESTER, PA..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE
21	YES SELF	YES	NO		BROTHER - MICHAEL LOHIN, 300 SOUTH ST., LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	LT. BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DENNYLOANHEAD
22	YES SELF	YES	NO		COUSIN - MICHAEL LOHIN, 300 SOUTH ST., LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	IRELAND	BALLINAMORE
23	YES SELF	YES	NO		AUNT - MRS. SARAH KAHN, 44 LYMAN STREET, HOLYOKE, MASS..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	LT. BROWN	GREY	NONE	IRELAND	BALLINAMORE
24	YES SELF	YES	NO		MOTHER - CATHERINE ESPLIN, 131 EMERLING AVE., AKRON, OHIO.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	IRELAND	BALMULLET
25	YES SELF	YES	NO			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
26	YES SELF	YES	NO			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
27	YES SELF	YES	NO			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
28	YES HUSBAND	YES	NO			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
29	YES FATHER	YES	NO			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
30	YES FATHER	YES	NO			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, Master of the S. S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 19 26
at My
Immigration Officer.

David W. Bone
Officer
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or "acting as Surgeon" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lis

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

5 OCT 1920, 191

52

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1915

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family disbursement of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1910

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russjak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 12

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from **GLASGOW**

25TH SEPTEMBER 1940

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	✓	M'KECHNIE	ARCHIBALD	24	✓ M	SHIPS CAULKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK	WIFE - MRS HENRIETTA M'KECHNIE, MICH. 5 KITCHENER STREET, DALMUIR, GLASGOW.			DETROIT
2	✓	M'NAMARA	JOHN	23	✓ M	S PORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	MOTHER - MRS MARGT. ANDERSON, 64 KIRKGATE, LEITH.	N.Y.		BROOKLYN
3	✓	M'TAGGART	JOSEPH L	42	✓ M	M BAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	WIFE - MRS MARGT. M'TAGGART, 14 HOUSTON STREET, GLASGOW, S.S..	N.J.		UNION HILL, NEW YORK
4	✓	M'TAGGART	JOSEPH	21	✓ M	S MOULDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	WIFE - MRS MARGT. M'TAGGART, 14 HOUSTON STREET, GLASGOW, S.S..	N.J.		UNION HILL, NEW YORK
5		PENMAN	DAVID	33	✓ M	M MOULDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	FALKIRK	WIFE - AGNES EDINGTON PENMAN, BANKSIDE, BAINSFORD, FALKIRK.	N.Y.		
6		RAFFERTY	GEORGE	35	✓ M	M MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON	WIFE - MRS MAGGIE RAFFERTY, 41 MOORE ST., CADZOW, HAMILTON.	PA.		SPRINGFIELD, SPOUGLER
7		ROSS	MARY	64	✓ F	WD KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	PAWTUCKET	FRIEND - MRS NELLIE M'LAUCHLAN, 7 WARDROP STREET, PAISLEY.	R.I.		PAWTUCKET
8		TIGHE	HARRY	21	✓ M	S LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON	MOTHER - MRS MARY TIGHE, CARNE FOWLER, BELIMULLET, CO. MAYO.	MASS.		WILBURGHAM
9		SMITH	JOHN	26	✓ M	M MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	WIFE - MRS MARY SMITH, 14 COBDEN PLACE, MT. FLORIDA, GLASGOW.	PA.		MUNHALL
10		TOWNS	WILLIAM	35	✓ M	M CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER - JAMES TOWNS, 37 LYON STREET,	N.Y.		NEW YORK
11		TOWNS	JANE STUART	33	✓ F	M WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	DUNDEE.	N.Y.		NEW YORK
12		TOWNS	ROY MONCUR	9	✓ M	S NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		N.Y.		NEW YORK
13		YOUNG	ROBERT	20	✓ M	S PLATER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - MARGARET YOUNG, 43 LONDON STREET, GLASGOW.	MASS.		LOWELL
14		BELL	CATH. SHARPE	29	✓ F	M WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	SELKIRK	MOTHER - MRS MARGT. FRASER, 170 LINKS ST., KIRKCALDY.	PA.		NANTY-GLO
15		BELL	WM. DRYSDALE	5	✓ M	S NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	SELKIRK		PA.		NANTY-GLO
16	✓	M'KILLIP	HUGH	30	✓ M	M PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SISTER - MRS INNES CAMERON, 129 DUMBARTON RD. PARTICK, GLASGOW.	N.J.		BAYSHORE
17		NEE	COLEMAN	27	✓ M	S LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	CO. GALWAY	COUSIN - COLEMAN NEE, 19 SO. ELGIN STREET, CLYDEBANK.	MASS.		BOSTON
18		RUSSELL	ROBERT	45	✓ M	M PATTERN-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GOVAN	WIFE - MARY RUSSELL, 5 ELDER-PARK STREET, GOVAN, GLASGOW.	MASS.		BOSTON
19		STIRLING	RACHEL	52	✓ F	M WIFE	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MILNGAVIE	FRIEND - MRS TAYLOR, 177 MUGDOCK HILL, MILNGAVIE.	ILL.		SPRING VALLEY
20		STIRLING	JAMES	28	✓ M	S LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MILNGAVIE		ILL.		SPRING VALLEY
21		M'AULEY	JOHN	20	✓ M	S LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL	FATHER - PETER M'AULEY, 21 RAADS BLDGS., NEW STEVENSTON.	PA.		HOMEWOOD
22		M'AULEY	ANTHONY	18	✓ M	S LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL		PA.		HOMEWOOD
23		MURRAY	DENIS	21	✓ M	S DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	BROTHER - HUG MURRAY, 39 SUNNY-BANK STREET, DALMARNOCK, GLASGOW.	MASS.		CHARLESTOWN, BOSTON
24		GEDDES	AGNES	29	✓ F	S	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GOVANHILL	AUNT - MRS HELEN WATSON, 188 AITKENHEAD RD. GOVANHILL, GLASGOW.	MAINE		NORTHPORT
25		MUIR	GEORGE	25	✓ M	S BANK CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BEARSDEN	MOTHER - MRS AGNES MUIR, BOURNE-MOUTH, HILLFOTT, BEARSDEN, NR. GLASGOW.	ALA.		MONTGOMERY
26		CREELMAN	JOHN	23	✓ M	S TURNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER - JOHN CREELMAN, 5 SHAFTESBURY ST., ANDERSTON, GLASGOW.	N.J.		BERSEY CITY
27		BENNETT	JOHN	59	✓ M	S CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	UNCLE - THOMAS WALKER, 20 HIGH STREET, BATHGATE.	CONN.		GREENWICH
28		KERSS	ANNIE	30	✓ F	S MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER - MRS ANNE KERSS, LOMOND ROAD, FREUCHIE, FIFE.	N.Y.		BRIGHTON
29		KERSS	BLANCHE	18	✓ F	S MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	FREUCHIE	MOTHER - MRS ANNE KERSS, LOMOND ROAD, FREUCHIE, FIFE.	N.Y.		BRIGHTON
30		MANNING	PERCY	31	✓ M	M BOILER-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	PARTICK	WIFE - AGNES MANNING, 5 ARDERY STREET, (PARTICK, GLASGOW.	MASS.		LOWELL

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

140

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

5 OCT 1920

191

54

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 19 10
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

David W. Bone
Officer.
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. H. H. H., Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1913
at San Francisco

William H. H. H.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

25TH SEPTEMBER, 1924

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		WINNING	SADIE	35	M	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	PAWTUCKET	AUNT - MRS MARY LUSK, 2 JANE- FIELD TERRACE, KILBIRNIE.	R.I.	PAWTUCKET	
2		CLEARY	PETER	37	M	MECH. ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	LOANHEAD	MOTHER - MRS ANN MURPHY, 25 FOUNTAIN PLACE, LOANHEAD,	WASH.	SEATTLE	
3		CLEARY	SUSAN	27	F	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	LOANHEAD	25 FOUNTAIN PLACE, LOANHEAD,	WASH.	SEATTLE	
4	UNDER 18	CLEARY	ANNA	3	F	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	LOANHEAD	MID LOTHIAN.	WASH.	SEATTLE	
5	UNDER 18	CLEARY	WILLIAM	1	M	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	LOANHEAD		WASH.	SEATTLE	
6		YOUNGER	JOHN	43	M	CLOTH BEEFLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	STANLEY	WIFE - MRS CHRISTINA YOUNGER, KING STREET, STANLEY.	ILL.	DEKALB	
7		GIRVAN	JESSIE	40	F	SHOP ASS.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CUDINGTON	BROTHER - ROBERT WOOD, 26 EAST ROSE STREET, CALTON, GLASGOW.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	
8		SMITH	CATHERINE	22	F	ASS.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	CATHERINE SMITH, 77 WINSTON STREET, PARKHEAD, GLASGOW.	MASS.	BOSTON	
9	912 671 July 28-28	SMITH	JOSEPHINE	1-13	F	ASS.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	77 WINSTON STREET, PARKHEAD, GLASGOW.	MASS.	BOSTON	
10		SMITH	THOMAS	16	M	BLACK SMITH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		MASS.	BOSTON	
11	1046946 7/22/05	DUFFUS	ISABELLA REID	24	F	STENO- GRAPHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	DETROIT	FATHER JAMES DUFFUS, 760 GREAT NORTHERN RD. ABERDEEN	MICH.	DETROIT	
12		LYNCH	HUGH	37	M	RIVETER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS MARGT. LYNCH, 21 ARDGOWAN STREET, PORT GLASGOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
13		DOHERTY	MARY AGNES	18	F	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK	MOTHER - MRS MARY DOHERTY, 29 CRESCENT STREET, GREENOCK.	MASS.	BOSTON	
14		O'KANE	MARTHA	44	F	LAUNDRY MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK	SISTER - MRS MARY DOHERTY, 29 CRESCENT STREET, GREENOCK.	MASS.	BOSTON	
15		HANNIGAN	PATRICK	58	M	LAUNDRY- MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	SISTER - MRS MARY PATTERSON, 9 A STEWART ST., BARRHEAD, GLASGOW.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	
16		M'CLOSKEY	CHARLES	21	M	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	MOSSEND	BROTHER - JOHN M'CLOSKEY, 97 CLYDESDALE BLDGS., MOSSEND.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	
17		M'KENZIE	MARGARET	29	F	DOMESTIC SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER - MRS M'KENZIE, WESTER RUDDIE, MUNLOCHY, ROSSSHIRE.	WASH.	HILLYARD	
18		CARROLL	CATH ANNIE	21	F	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	AUNT - MISS ANNIE CASSIAN, ST. ANNES CONVENT, MUSSELBURGH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
19		CAMPBELL	SAMUEL	30	M	CON- TRACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK	WIFE - MRS CAMPBELL, 20 RANKS, CROOKEDHOLM, HURLFORD.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
20		HOOD	ROBT. SMITH	51	M	STEEL- WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON	WIFE - MRS ISABELLA HOOD, 25 WHITE- HILL ROAD, BURNBANK, HAMILTON.	N.Y.	TARRYTOWN	
21		POWELL	FREDERICK	23	M	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ALEXANDRIA	BROTHER - NORMAN POWELL, 28 GRAY STREET, ALEXANDRIA.	N.J.	ORANGE	
22		M'WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	28	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	WIFE - FLORA M'WILLIAMS, 11 VIEW PARK AVE., DENNISTOWN, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
23		CARR	DANIEL	24	M	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	DUMFRIES	UNCLE - MICHAEL SWEENEY, 4 DUMFRIES ROAD, CATRIDGE.	PA.	PITTSBURG	
24		M'CARROLL	JOHN	58	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON	WIFE - MRS ANNIE M'CARROLL, 16 FRONT ROW, FERNIEGAIR, HAMILTON.	PA.	PITTSBURG	
25		MACPHERSON	JEAN	30	F	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SISTER - MRS ANNIE ORR,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
26	UNDER 18	MACPHERSON	ANDREW	6	M	SCHOOL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	27 EARL STREET,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
27	UNDER 18	MACPHERSON	HUGH	3	M	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SCOTSTOWN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
28	UNDER 18	MACPHERSON	JEAN	6	F	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		N.Y.	NEW YORK	
29		FRASER	THOS. ALEXANDER	25	M	ROOT- MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	INVERNESS	MOTHER - MRS DELINA FRASER, 59 MUIRTOWN STREET, INVERNESS.	MICH.	DETROIT	
30		LANGER	BEILE	20	F	DRESS- MAKER	YES	JEWISH	YES	RUSSIA	JEWISH	RUSSIA	VLADIMIR	MOTHER - ENIA LANGER, LUTSKAYA ST., VLADIMIR WOLYNSK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	

List **13**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

56

6 OCT 1920

191

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Mast, of the S. S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 19 20
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the P. D. Columbia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 19 21

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Lore Mack, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-stay status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption required, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not country.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, and not to other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or South America, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in United States).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Intended destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give, for each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and for what purpose).—The entry should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or years of entry and place, as 1897-1898, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Mason, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 19 1911
at San Francisco

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

COLUMBIA

Passengers sailing from

LONDONDERRY

25TH SEPTEMBER, 1920.

2-14

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Pryor Henrietta	34	F	S Nurse	Yes English	Yes British Irish	U.S.A. New York	Mother, Mrs. Madge Pryor, Claggan, Culladuff, Co. Donegal.	N. Y. New York	
2		Wilson Isabella	27	F	S House-keeper	Yes English	Yes British Irish	Ireland Blerney	Father, John Wilson, Derry, Co. Fermanagh.	N. Y. New York	
3		Hall Lucinda	18	F	S House-keeper	Yes English	Yes British Irish	Ireland Fivemiletown	Father, John Hall, Alderwood, R.I. Fivemiletown.	Providence	
4		Donaghan Margaret	27	F	S Domestic Servant	Yes English	Yes British Irish	Ireland Ballyvaughan, Co. Donegal.	Mother, Ann Conaghan, Ballyvaughan, Co. Donegal.	Pa. Philadelphia	
5		Morrow Margaret	23	F	S Domestic Servant	Yes English	Yes British Irish	Ireland Trillick, Co. Tyrone	Father, Daniel Morrow, Glass-Mass, Boston, Co. Tyrone	Boston	
6		Rooney Mary	20	F	S Domestic Servant	Yes English	Yes British Irish	Ireland Manorhamilton	Sister, Miss Bridget Rooney, Donaghmore, Manorhamilton.	N. J. Orange	
8		Pryor Madge	30	F	S Nurse	Yes English	Yes British Irish	U.S.A. New York	Mother, Mrs. Madge Pryor, Claggan, Culladuff, Co. Donegal.	N. Y. New York	
9		Fullerton Sarah	35	F	S Domestic Servant	Yes English	Yes British Irish	Ireland Bellaghy, Co. Derry	Mother, Mrs. Jane Fullerton, Bellaghy, Co. Derry.	N. Y. New York	
10		McGilloway Helen	22	F	S House-keeper	Yes English	Yes British Irish	Ireland Keville	Father, Edward McGilloway, Ballymally, Keville.	Mass. Boston	
11		McDermott Alice	26	F	S House-keeper	Yes English	Yes British Irish	Ireland Crookanboy	Mother, Mrs. Sarah McDermott, Crookanboy, Co. Tyrone.	N. Y. Brooklyn	
12		Bond Thomas McMillan	29	M	M Electrician	Yes English	Yes British Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Father, John Bond, 53, Violet Street, Londonderry.	N. Y. New York	
13		Allen Annie	19	F	S Weaver	Yes English	Yes British Irish	Ireland Portadown	Father, Thomas Allen, Corcoran, Conn. So. Manchester Portadown.	Manchester	
14		Haslett George	24	M	S Joiner	Yes English	Yes British Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Mother, Mrs. Matilda Haslett, 2 Maple Street, Londonderry.	Mass. Boston	
15		Herrigan Patrick	27	M	S Laborer	Yes English	Yes British Irish	U.S.A. Fairfield	Brother, James Herrigan, Drummond, Winton, P.O., Manorhamilton.	Conn. Fairfield	
16		Quinn Mary	23	F	S Maid	Yes English	Yes British Irish	Ireland Keville	Father, James Quinn, Fintona, Keville, Co. Donegal.	N. J. Pembroke	
17		O'Rourke Rosanne	22	F	S House-keeper	Yes English	Yes British Irish	Ireland Carrickmacross	Father, Thomas O'Rourke, Kinnelly Lane, Ballinacorney, Carrickmacross.	N. Y. New York	
18		Clay Kathleen	29	F	S Domestic Servant	Yes English	Yes British Irish	Ireland Belfast	Brother, Joseph Clay, Belfast.	Conn. Stamford	
19		Moran Francis	21	M	S Domestic Servant	Yes English	Yes British Irish	Ireland Sweetwood	Father, Francis Moran, Sweetwood, Co. Leitrim.	N. Y. New York	
20		McLean Charlotte	28	F	M House-keeper	Yes English	Yes British Irish	U.S.A. Greenwich	Father, James Blakly.	N. Y. Greenwich	
21		McLean Thomas B.	7	M	S School	Yes English	Yes British Irish	U.S.A. Greenwich	48 Thomas Street Portadown	N. Y. Greenwich	
22		McLean Alice E.	4	F	S Nil	No Nil	No British Irish	U.S.A. Greenwich		N. Y. Greenwich	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of press will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 50
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

15 OCT 1920

60

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1911/1919	New York Sister, Mary Frances Pryor, 830, Rhineland Ave., New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh Brown Blue	none	Ireland Belfast
2	Yes	Self	No		Sister, 37 East 51 Street, New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown Grey	none	Ireland Derryneive, Kish, Co. Fermanagh.
3	N.Y.	Self	No		Sister, Jennie Darling, 90 Willett Ave., Riverside, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Dark Brown	none	Ireland Fivemiletown
4	Yes	Self	No		Sister, Herman Conaghan, 1500 N. Hollywood St., Philadelphia	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Dark Blue Brown	none	Ireland Doochary, Co. Donegal.
5	Yes	Self	No		Sister, 1837 Third Ave., New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	none	Ireland Aughnacloy, Co. Tyrone.
6	Yes	Self	No		Bro-in-law, James Igos, 221, Banner St., Watertown, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Brown Grey	none	Ireland Trillick, Co. Tyrone.
7	N.Y.	Self	No		Sister, Miss Anne Rooney, 17, Popcourt, Orange, New Jersey	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brown Grey	none	Ireland Creeveiler.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	1911/1920	New York Sister, Mary Frances Pryor, 830 Rhineland Ave., New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh Brown Blue	none	Ireland Ballinamore, Co. Donegal.
9	Yes	Self	No	1911/	Brother, 1837 Third Ave., New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh Brown Grey	none	Ireland Derryneive, Kish, Co. Fermanagh.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1919	New York Friend, Mrs. Agnes Jennings, 183, W. 66 St., New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh Fair Grey	none	Ireland Moneymore, Co. Kerry.
11	Yes	Self	No		Sister, 1837 Third Ave., New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh Brown Grey	none	Ireland Moneymore, Co. Kerry.
12	Yes	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. Teresa McDonald, 40, Brighton St., Cambridge, Boston	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Fair Blue	none	Ireland Moville
13	Yes	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. Annie McNamee, 117, Perry St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brown Brown	none	Ireland Crookanboy, Co. Tyrone.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	1913/1919	New York Father-in-law, Peter Nelson, 204, West 60th St., New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Brown Brown	small finger right hand, disabled.	Ireland Londonderry.
15	No	Self	No		Aunt, Mrs. Bella Laffin, 61, Birch St., St. Manchester, Conn.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Blue	none	Ireland Portadown
16	Yes	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. Jennie Fry, 11 Allen Street, Boston	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Dark Brown	none	Ireland Londonderry.
17	N.Y.	Self	No	1910/1920	Brother, 1837 Third Ave., New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Dark Grey	none	Ireland Towneymahugh, Manorhamilton
18	Yes	Self	No		Brother, 1837 Third Ave., New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Dark Brown	none	Ireland Derryneive, Kish, Co. Fermanagh.
19	Self	No			Brother, 1837 Third Ave., New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fresh Brown Brown	none	Ireland Carrickmacross.
20	Yes	Aunt	No		Aunt, Mrs. Roseanne Kelly, 181, Ingham St., Greenpoint, Brooklyn	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Grey	none	Ireland Derryneive, Kish, Co. Fermanagh.
21	Yes	Self	No		Cousin, Miss Sophia McIlvenny, 37, South St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Grey	none	Ireland Sweetwood.
22	Yes	Sister	No		Sister, Kathleen T. Moran, 463 5th St., Brooklyn N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown Blue	None	Ireland Portadown.
23	N.Y.	Husband	Yes	1911/1919	Husband, George McLean	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown Blue	None	U.S.A. Greenwich.
24	N.Y.	Father	Yes	Born U.S.A.	Greenwich, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown Blue	None	U.S.A. Greenwich.
25	N.Y.	Father	Yes	Born U.S.A.	Greenwich, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown Blue	None	U.S.A. Greenwich.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have personally examined of 57 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1910

at 66

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dakotian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

57

Arriving at Port of New York

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

David W. Bone Master COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 57 day of Oct, 1922

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as chainer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Read, to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the answer should be the language the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the last category, should not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the first category should not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should be registered under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN-BLACK
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in such case the actual or fairly (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited toward the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing therewith, do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1917

at San Francisco

Note — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

58

ALLIENS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

COLUMBI.

Passengers sailing from

Londonderry

, 25th September, 1920.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.				
1		Conway	Catherine	29	✓ F	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Somerville, Mass.	Father, Terence Maguire, Crockadavin, Fivemiletown	Mass. Somerville
2		Maguire	Thomas	23	✓ M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Fivemiletown	Father, Terence Maguire, Crockadavin, Fivemiletown	Mass. Somerville
3		Gray	Elizabeth	35	✓ F	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Father, Andrew Gray, 19, Wilson Street, Belfast.	N.J. Paterson
4		Doherty	Ellen Mary	29	✓ F	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Father, Manus Doherty, Mundoran, Clonmany, Co. Donegal.	Wyoming Casper
5		Smith	Emma	21	✓ F	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Ballymena	Brother, John Smith, Connor, Kells, Co. Antrim.	N.Y. New York
6		Brogan	Grace	21	✓ F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Black, Donegal.	Father, Connell Brogan, Black, Greeshlough, Co. Donegal.	Penn. Philadelphia
7		McLaughlin	Grace	23	✓ F	Shirt-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Meendoran	Brother, William McLaughlin, Meendoran, Clonmany, Co. Donegal.	Mass. Boston
8		McWilliams	Katherine	22	✓ F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Cookstown	Father, James McWilliams, Leteran, Moneymore, Co. Derry	Penn. Philadelphia
9		Kelly	Katie Agnes	20	✓ F	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Roscommon	Father, John Kelly, Newtown, Roscommon.	N.Y. Albany
10		Kelly	Katie	20	✓ F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Ballinasloe	Father, Martin Kelly, Ballina-Barba, Kilconnell, Ballinasloe	N.Y. Albany
11		Harte	Katie	21	✓ F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Cloonbonnive	Father, James Harte, Cloonbonnive, Dromahoe.	N.Y. N.Y.
12		McGinty	Lizzie	22	✓ F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Mrs. Margaret McGinty, Corvin, Donegal.	Ohio Cleveland
13		Barry	Margaret	21	✓ F	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Drumshambo	Father, Mr. Anthony Barry, Drumshambo, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y. New York
14		Agnew	Mary	37	✓ F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Father, James Agnew, Culban, Portglenane.	Penn. Philadelphia
15		Brennan	Minnie	21	✓ F	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Mullin	Father, Michael Brennan, Mullin, Ballinderry Bridge, Co. Tyrone	N.Y. New York
16		Dolan	Mary K	17	✓ F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Swanlinbar	Father, Patrick Dolan, Drumbar, Swanlinbar, Co. Cavan.	N.Y. New York
17		Doherty	Mary	19	✓ F	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Roxboro	Father, James Doherty, Roxboro, Kilcar, Co. Donegal.	Ohio Cincinnati
18		McCauley	Mary	22	✓ F	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Glenties	Father, Hugh McCauley, Meena-don, Fintown, Glenties	N.Y. New York
19		McKenna	Mary	18	✓ F	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Malin	Father, William McKenna, alean, Glengad, Malin, Co. Donegal.	Port-Del. Wilmington
20		Wallace	Mary M	20	✓ F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Cliffoney	Father, John Wallace, Carnaduff, Cliffoney, Co. Sligo.	N.Y. New York
21		Murray	Mary E	29	✓ F	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Boston	Mother, Mrs. Maria Murray, Slieveniskey, Annabore P.O., Co. Down.	Mass. Boston
22		McGovern	Mary	42	✓ F	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Providence	Brother, Patrick McGovern, R.I. Bushill, Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim.	R.I. Providence
23		Travers	Margaret	21	✓ F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Sweetwood, Dromahair	Father, James Travers, Sweetwood, Dromahair.	N.Y. New York
24		McCrory	Susan	18	✓ F	House-cutter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Strabane	Mother, Mrs. Bridget McCrory, 12, Townsend St., Strabane.	Penn. Philadelphia
25		McLaughlin	Susan	21	✓ F	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Rathmullan	Mother, Mrs. Grace McLaughlin, Laherdan, Newbridge, Rathmullan, Co. Donegal.	Penn. Philadelphia
26		Charlton	Rose	29	✓ F	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Theresa Charlton, 35 Clonard Street, Belfast.	Mass. Lowell
27		McIlvenny	Anthony	14	✓ M	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Brother, Andrew McIlvenny, 3, Sandwich Street, Belfast	N.Y. New York
28		Greenwood	Herbert	33	✓ M	Pattern-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Wife, Mrs. Annie Greenwood, 61, Bray Street, Belfast.	N.J. Newark
29		Hanlon	Michael	47	✓ M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Wife, Mrs. Selena Hanlon, 21, Delaware St., Belfast	N.J. Newark
30		Cammick	Lily	18	✓ F	Mill-worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Father, Samuel Cammick, 11, Ulverston Street, Belfast.	Mass. Boston

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

5 OCT 1922

1920

64

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all form of Govt. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for
--------------	---------------------------	--	--	-------------------------------------	--	---	---	---	-----------------------	-----------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If he/she ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

647111 MADE ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

71

19 20

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1920 at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dahautian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

22 MASS..

1..

FEET, A..

T, RE, 10.

S..

N.Y.: JAMAICA S..

JERSEY.

PAWTUCKET, R.I..

CRAIG, 2857 LADELPHIA, PA..

E, R.I..

on papers. made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing Thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1915

at San Francisco

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____
entries of the sheet
rewritten on printed

5 feet 2

Arriving at Port of _____ New York

15 OCT 1920 1920. 

60

Casper.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 1915
at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing thencewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly disclose that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 19 20

at San Francisco
California
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1920

1920

60

61

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If yes—
Year or period of years.
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.

Ever in prison or institution, or in military or naval service, or in the service of a foreign government, or in the service of a foreign power, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the
service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a
foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or
in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service
of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign
queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service of a foreign emperor, or in the service of a foreign king, or in the service of a foreign queen, or in the service of a foreign prince, or in the service of a foreign sovereign, or in the service of a foreign ruler, or in the service of a foreign monarch, or in the service |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--
--
--
--
--
--
--|
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--
--
--
--
--
--
--|

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said 59 of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 61 day of Oct, 1921

at NY

Mark
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No.
on
List.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

69

PORT OF *New York.*
10th October, 19*20*
Columbia

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Columbia*
(Nationality)
from port of *Glasgow*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *307* Number of seamen deserted *23*
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port *10* Total crew this date *293*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *5th October*, 19*20*, consigned to
Anchor Line Ltd; is now lying at *Quai 64*, and is
expected to sail *9th Oct.*, 19*20*, for *Glasgow*
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
For Deserters see			
Master Discharged Seamen			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Robinson	Wm. J.	✓ 1200s Male	D	D	F	D	41	F	Scotch	D	57	150	D
19	Wallace	William	✓ Master Stairs.	D	D	F	D	41	F	D	D	58	172	D
20	Richardson	Hugh.	✓ D	D	F	F	D	51	D	Irish	D	58	162	D
21	Proctor	Harry.	✓ En m.	F	F	F	D	33	F	English	D	57½	149	F
22	Crowe	Matthew	✓ D	F	D	F	D	32	F	Scotch	F	510	151	F
23	MacKay.	William	✓ D	F	F	D	F	53	F	D	D	56	157	D
24	Lynch	Charles	✓ 10 3596	F	D	D	F	34	F	Irish	D	58	159	D
25	McGee	George.	✓ Sample	D	D	D	F	54	F	D	D	57½	149	D
26	Modeste	Samuel.	✓ AB	D	D	D	F	60	F	D	D	54	144	D
27	Jones.	William	✓ AB	D	D	F	F	19	F	Scotch	D	58	153	D
28	MacDonald.	Alex.	✓ 10 3594	F	D	D	F	26	F	D	F	52	140	D
29	Dickson	John.	✓ AB	F	D	D	F	57	F	D	F	55	152	D
30	Kinnore	Hugh.	✓ AB	D	D	F	D	23	F	D	D	58	155	D

Thos. Conry, Inspr 10/4/20

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
McGuire R.	26	British	Glasgow
Currie J. A.	30	d.	d.
Williamson E.	31	d.	d.
McKee W. J.	26	d.	d.
McGill W.	40	d.	d.
McGill W.	36	d.	d.
McGill W.	28	d.	d.
McGill W.	18	d.	d.
McGill W.	22	d.	d.
McGill W.	22	d.	d.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D. A. Rae	25	British	Glasgow

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Williamson W. J.	44	British	Glasgow
Smith J. Fred	62	d.	d.
Daly J. Robert	35	d.	d.
Hamer J. Joseph	32	d.	Glasgow
McCarthy J.	21	d.	d.
Lyles R.	41	d.	d.
McMick B.	4	d.	d.
Swins J.	24	d.	d.
Gallagher W.	28	d.	d.
Lamont A.	21	d.	d.
McGill W.	35	d.	d.
McGill W.	26	d.	d.
Stoney H. E.	24	d.	d.
McGill W.	31	d.	d.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
McGuire R.	26				
W. Robertson	25	British			
David M.	28	d.			
John Rossmore	35	d.			
John Loda	38	d.			
B. McKee	27	d.			
John O'Sullivan	25	d.			
W. P. Pople	50	d.			
W. P. Pople					
H. McKee					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Wm. Call
Master.

[OVER.]

18	18	Robinson	W. J.	Male	2	2	2	2	41	2	Scotch	2	57	150	2
19	19	Wallace	William	Master	2	2	2	2	41	2	2	2	58	172	2
20	20	Richardson	Hugh	2	2	2	2	2	51	2	Irish	2	58	162	2
21	21	Proctor	Harry	2	2	2	2	2	33	2	English	2	57½	149	2
22	22	Crowe	Matthew	2	2	2	2	2	32	2	Scotch	2	510	151	2
23	23	McKay	William	2	2	2	2	2	53	2	2	2	56	157	2
24	24	Lynch	Charles	2	2	2	2	2	34	2	Irish	2	58	159	2
25	25	McGee	George	2	2	2	2	2	54	2	2	2	57½	149	2
26	26	Modeste	Samuel	2	2	2	2	2	60	2	2	2	54	144	2
27	27	Jones	William	2	2	2	2	2	19	2	Scotch	2	58	153	2
28	28	Macdonald	Alex	2	2	2	2	2	26	2	2	2	52	140	2
29	29	Dickson	John	2	2	2	2	2	57	2	2	2	55	152	2
30	30	Kenmore	Hugh	2	2	2	2	2	23	2	2	2	58	155	2

Wm. Call
Master.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

64111

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLUMBIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 5 OCTOBER, 1920, from the port of GLASGOW

70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bone	David W.	Master	23.9.20	Glasgow	No	Yes	46	M	Scotch	British	59	170	Nil
2	Kelly	Geo. B.	Chf. Mate	T	T	T	T	41	T	Irish	T	58	150	T
3	Duncan	John	1st D	T	T	T	T	32	T	Engish	T	57	160	T
4	Stuart	John	2nd D	T	T	T	T	30	T	Scotch	T	51 1/2	158	T
5	Lynes	John	3rd D	T	T	T	T	34	T	T	T	54	149	T
6	Robertson	Robert L.	3rd D	T	T	T	T	28	T	T	T	5 1/2	152	T
7	Liddell	Gavin	4th D	T	T	T	T	20	T	T	T	58	154	T
8	Mason	Archib.	Surgeon	T	T	T	T	52	T	T	T	56 1/2	151	T
9	McCall	Alfred	Purser	T	T	T	T	46	T	English	T	57 1/2	162	T
10	Macgregor	Thomas K.	Capt D	T	T	T	T	30	T	Scotch	T	59	158	T
11	Gray	Robert	T	T	T	T	T	21	T	T	T	6 1/2	164	T
12	Robertson	Robert B.	Clerk	T	T	T	T	24	T	T	T	61	170	T
13	Thomson	David R.	1st Mate Quartermaster	T	T	T	T	25	T	T	T	510	162	T
14	Johnstone	John A.	2nd	T	T	T	T	23	T	T	T	58	159	T
15	Middleton	James	Capt D	T	T	T	T	50	T	T	T	57	159	T
16	Jack	David	Joiner	T	T	T	T	31	T	T	T	58 1/2	148	T
17	Giblett	Arthur	Boiler	T	T	T	T	31	T	Scotch	T	56	147	T
18	Robinson	Wm J.	Boiler Mate	T	T	T	T	41	T	Scotch	T	57	150	T
19	Wallace	William	Master's Mate	T	T	T	T	41	T	T	T	58	172	T
20	Richardson	Hugh	T	T	T	T	T	51	T	Irish	T	58	162	T
21	Proctor	Harry	C. M.	T	T	T	T	33	T	English	T	57 1/2	149	T
22	Crowe	Matthew	T	T	T	T	T	52	T	Scotch	T	510	151	T
23	MacKay	William	T	T	T	T	T	53	T	T	T	56	157	T
24	Lynch	Charles	T	T	T	T	T	34	T	Irish	T	58	159	T
25	McGee	George	Boiler	T	T	T	T	54	T	T	T	57 1/2	149	T
26	Modeste	Samuel	AB	T	T	T	T	60	T	T	T	54	144	T
27	Jones	William	AB	T	T	T	T	19	T	Scotch	T	58	153	T
28	MacDonald	Alfred	AB	T	T	T	T	26	T	T	T	52	140	T
29	Dickson	John	AB	T	T	T	T	57	T	T	T	55	152	T
30	Kenmore	Hugh	AB	T	T	T	T	23	T	T	T	58	155	T

Wm J. Jones, Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, of the S.S. Columbia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1927

David W. Bone

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLUMBIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 5th OCTOBER, 1920, from the port of GLASGOW

No. on list

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	RC	Bruce	David	AB	23 9 20	Glasgow	No	Yes	50	M	Scotch	British	5 7 1/2	158	Nil.
2	RC	Gillanders	John	AB					64				58	153	
3	FI	Wilkinson	William	AB					39				56	154	
4	FI	Robinson	William	AB					39				55	152	
5	E	Boyle	John	AB					33				57	149	
6	E	Wilson	James	AB					40				53	141	
7	M	Byrd	James	AB					40				53	144	
8	M	Wills	William G.	AB					23				57 1/2	151	
9	"	Kafferty	Daniel	AB					71		Irish		58	160	
10	"	Collins	John	Sailor					24		Scotch		57	150	
11	"	Blancey	William J.						29				56 1/2	151	
12	"	Ward	William						24				58	152	
13	"	Kane	Robert	AB	24 9 20				50				53 1/2	144	
14	"	Nordin	John	AB					36				58	156	
15	"	Smith	Fredrick	AB					62		Danish	Danish	59	160	
16	"	Barlyte	Stanley	Osaka	23 9 20				17		Irish	British	55	148	
17	"	Mann	John	OS					20				57	149	
18	"	Kesson	John W.	Deck Boy					16				53	130	
19	"	Sandie	Daniel						16				52	126	
20	"	Fletcher	Kinloch						16				54	131	
21	"	Dockerty	Joseph						17		Irish		52	135	
22	"	Dobbin	Alex. S.	3rd Mate	24 9 20				19		Scotch		59	144	
23	"	Reid	Thomas	AB	25 9 20				49				56	152	
24	"	McDermott	Daniel	AB	25 9 20	Monro			55		Irish		54	158	
25	"	McLaughlin	James	AB					33				51 1/2	161	
26	"	Smyth	Charles	Sailor					20				58	145	
27	"	Daly	Robert						45				53	150	
28	"	Mann	Robert	1st Eng.	3 9 20	Glasgow			62		Scotch		59	155	
29	"	Skeoch	John						34				59	161	
30	"	Beridge	Alex. J.						29				59 1/2	164	

Date

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMB

U. S. D
No.
ON
List.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, of the S.S. Columbia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 19 20
David W. Bone
Master, First or Second Officer
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ASS..

R.I.
2857
PA..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS COLUMBIA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1920, from the port of GLASGOW

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where	When	Where									
1	Fogge	George S.	3rd Eng	23.9.20	Glasgow		No	yes	27	M.	Scotch	British	59	154	Nil.
2	Fobes	Samuel	3rd						35	D			51 1/2	133	
3	Hay	John C.	4th						28	D			58 1/2	145	
4	Rae	David A.	5th						25	D			57 1/2	151	
5	Philips	James	6th						23	D			57	158	
6	Lindsay	James	7th						29	D			56	144	
7	Taylor	Edward	8th						27	D	English		511	152	
8	Boyle	James	9th						44	D	Irish		511	156	
9	McKinn	Joseph	10th						30	D	Scotch		56	144	
10	Fleming	John	11th						33	D			56 1/2	143	
11	McGrath	Joseph	12th						41	D	Irish		510	152	
12	McGarry	Joseph	13th						46	D	Scotch		56	149	
13	McLeod	Thomas	14th						60	D			58 1/2	152	
14	McKenna	Joseph	15th						43	D	Irish		58 1/2	151	
15	Taylor	John	16th						53	D	Scotch		56	144	
16	Haggerty	Patrick	17th						65	D			54 1/2	140	
17	Gallagher	Thomas	18th						43	D	Irish		511 1/2	154	
18	Hill	John	19th						27	D	Scotch		56	148	
19	Hinn	William	20th						53	D			54	140	
20	Mullen	Edward	21st						36	D			56	147	
21	Alexander	William	22nd						28	D			59	153	
22	McLary	Thomas	23rd						66	D	Irish		55	150	
23	McMann	Frank	24th						28	D	Scotch		53	141	
24	Ramsay	Archibald	25th						26	D			5	135	
25	O'Donnell	Daniel	26th						48	D	Irish		57	150	
26	Murray	David	27th						46	D	Scotch		56 1/2	147	
27	O'Berry	John	28th						50	D			58	152	
28	McKelland	James	29th						22	D			55 1/2	140	
29	McGarry	James	30th						52	D			59 1/2	158	
30	Grimes	William							26	D			54	141	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. David W. Bone, of the S.S. Columbia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of Oct, 1918

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

R.I.

2857
PA..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TSS COLUMBIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 5 OCTOBER, 1920, from the port of GLASGOW

73

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cochrane	John	Fireman	23-7-10	Glasgow	No.	Yes	27	M.	Scotch	British	55	143	Nil.
2	Morrison	William	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	55½	150	"
3	McDonall	James	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	55	139	"
4	McGarrell	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	52	140	"
5	Crawford	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	56	150	"
6	Smith	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	57	138	"
7	Jack	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	58	151	"
8	McGard	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	56	141	"
9	Donnelly	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	52	140	"
10	Dooherty	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	61½	159	"
11	Consker	George	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	54	135	"
12	Daly	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	57	151	"
13	Owen	James	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	510	149	"
14	McNab	James	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	58	147	"
15	McAlister	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	58½	152	"
16	Taylor	Neil	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	53	135	"
17	Doan	Matthew	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	55½	142	"
18	Burns	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	53	130	"
19	Donnell	Kathleen	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	52	133	"
20	McGarrell	Robert	Stimmer	"	"	"	"	60	"	Irish	"	52½	134	"
21	Bunting	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	52½	134	"
22	McDonald	Kenneth	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	55	142	"
23	McIntyre	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	54	141	"
24	McMara	Kathleen	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	57½	147	"
25	Ferner	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	51½	148	"
26	Smith	James	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	53	139	"
27	Mooney	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	57	143	"
28	Patterson	William	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	52	135	"
29	Conroy	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	53	139	"
30	Samuel	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	56	145	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, of the S.S. Columbia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of Sept, 1920

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian-Russniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2857
PA..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. COLUMBIA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1920, from the port of GLASGOW 74

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Gallagher	John	Trimina		23-9-20	Glasgow	N	yes	42	m	Irish	British	58 1/2	145		Nil.	
2	Jack	Matthew							20	D	Scotch		54	139			
3	Rodgers	James							25	D			55	144			
4	McGuinness	William							23	D			56	143			
5	Aitken	Arthur							21	D			53	131			
6	Connelly	Hugh							26	D			54 1/2	142			
7	Grimes	James							36	D			54	141			
8	Meldrum	David							24	D			55	139			
9	Conlin	John							41	D			54	144			
10	Fisher	Samuel							25	D			53	145			
11	Smith	Andrew							39	D			56	149			
12	McCartney	William							25	D			55	147			
13	Box	Patience							20	D			54	144			
14	Murphy	Charles							21	D			52	138			
15	Welsh	Joseph							21	D			56	147			
16	Carline								19	D			53	137			
17	Keynolds	James			25				25	D			53	136			
18	Daly	John							24	D			55	135			
19	McLean	Thomas							31	D			56	147			
20	McCarthy	James							21	D			53	132			
21	Lyons	Henry							41	D			54	135			
22	Risnick	Ben							40	D	Polish		55	144			
23	Barnes	Thos							24	D			56	141			
24	McAulay	Joe							21	D			57	145			
25	Gallagher	Wm							28	D			59	149			
26	Lindsay	William							44	D			58	148			
27	McKay	Walter							28	D	English		59	159			
28	McDonald	Hugh C							31	D	Scotch		59	15			
29	McGill	Lachlan J							30	D			56	14			
30	Edmiston	John							35	D			57	16			

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, of the S.S. Columbia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1920

David W. Bone
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Logs* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2
ASS..

R.I.

2857
PA..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS COLUCCI B. 114*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *OCTOBER*, 1920, from the port of *GLASGOW*

75

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hook	David	✓ <i>Ant. 25-7-20</i>	<i>25-7-20</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	No	Yes	31	M.	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	56½	140	<i>Nil</i>
2	Alexander	James H.	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	26	<i>F</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>✓</i>	58	147	<i>✓</i>
3	Rankin	Robert	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	28	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	57	145	<i>✓</i>
4	Swan	Norman	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	46	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	55	144	<i>✓</i>
5	Menzies	James	✓	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	41	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	56	143	<i>✓</i>
6	Lamont	Edmund	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	20	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	56½	155	<i>✓</i>
7	Cameron	Robert	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	30	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	55	144	<i>✓</i>
8	McDonald	Peter	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	43	<i>F</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>✓</i>	58	153	<i>✓</i>
9	Hook	George	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	24	<i>F</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>✓</i>	54	142	<i>✓</i>
10	Cardwell	John	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	35	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	58½	149	<i>✓</i>
11	Mannion	Frederick	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	30	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	58	154	<i>✓</i>
12	Roberts	Henry	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	29	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	54	142	<i>✓</i>
13	Holton	John	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	30	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	56	143	<i>✓</i>
14	Ogilvie	William	<i>✓ 047714</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	26	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	54	142	<i>✓</i>
15	Cruick	Samuel	<i>✓ 25-7-20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	43	<i>F</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>✓</i>	57	155	<i>✓</i>
16	Parkinson	Ernest	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	40	<i>F</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>✓</i>	58	154	<i>✓</i>
17	McArthur	Robert	✓ <i>49-3-20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	41	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	57½	153	<i>✓</i>
18	Gibb	William	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	32	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	5½	130	<i>✓</i>
19	Phillips	Thomas	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	28	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	54	132	<i>✓</i>
20	Thomson	Robert	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	32	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	56	143	<i>✓</i>
21	Black	Alexander	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	30	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	58	149	<i>✓</i>
22	Dyce	George	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	27	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	510	158	<i>✓</i>
23	McEwen	Angus	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	25	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	57	149	<i>✓</i>
24	Liddell	William	✓	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	42	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	54½	142	<i>✓</i>
25	Storey	Henry E.	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	27	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	55	144	<i>✓</i>
26	Rodgers	William	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	36	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	5-3	135	<i>✓</i>
27	Smith	George	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	43	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	56	144	<i>✓</i>
28	Bartholomew	George	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	54	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	56	144	<i>✓</i>
29	Brenner	James	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	34	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	57	148	<i>✓</i>
30	Wison	Edward	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	18	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	57	144	<i>✓</i>

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, of the S.S. Columbia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of Oct, 190

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

Vessel COLUMBIA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1920, from the port of GLASGOW

Vessel <u>COLUMBIA</u> , arriving at <u>NEW YORK</u> , <u>1</u> <u>OCTOBER</u> , 1920, from the port of <u>GLASGOW</u>															
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	Morrison	William A.	23.9.10	Glasgow	No.	Yes	50	M.	Scotch	British	58½	148	Nil		
2	Ross	George	1st B.R. Ste.				43	M.			59	153	F		
3	Kelly	Anthony	B.R. Ste.				42	M.	Irish		51½	159	F		
4	Thomas	James					45	M.	Scotch		57	143	F		
5	McCulloch	William					43	M.			56½	144	F		
6	Holes	Albert					47	M.			58	149	F		
7	Bryce	Christopher					43	M.			56	140	F		
8	Harris	Stephen					44	M.			55½	143	F		
9	Macdonald	John					28	M.			57	142	F		
10	Melville	Charles					32	M.	English		58	144	F		
11	McMahon	John					20	M.	Scotch		57	141	F		
12	Hanley	Robert					27	M.			51½	133	F		
13	McGuire	Robert					26	M.			56	145	F		
14	Morrison	George					37	M.			58½	147	F		
15	Buthbertson	James					51	M.			57½	149	F		
16	Rodgers	James M.					29	M.			57	144	F		
17	Hegge	John					30	M.			54	138	F		
18	McCulloch	John					27	M.			56	144	F		
19	Anderson	Alexander					32	M.			59½	156	F		
20	Macdonald	William					28	M.			56	135	F		
21	Currie	Alex					29	M.			53½	132	F		
22	Wallace	George					23	M.			57	141	F		
23	Raterson	William					22	M.			53½	147	F		
24	Hanley	Harry					32	M.			51½	138	F		
25	Cook	Edward					27	M.	English		55½	139	F		
26	Milne	John					42	M.	Scotch		57	145	F		
27	Musell	Edward					30	M.			56½	146	F		
28	Frail	Donald					38	M.			55½	147	F		
29	Strathern	William					33	M.			57	148	F		
30	Currie	James					30	M.			58½	150	F		

2 ASS..

R.I.

2857 PA..

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in red ink, etc., and to sign is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each violation.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Boneof the S.S. Columbia

do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a final list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is assessed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. COLUMBIA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1920, from the port of GLASGOW

77

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Wilson	John	1st	Glasgow	23-7-20	yes	yes	59	M.	Scotch	British	5 4 1/2	133	Nil
2	Duncan	Frank	2nd	Glasgow	23-7-20	yes	yes	42	M.	Scotch	British	5 6 1/2	143	Nil
3	Inches	William	3rd	Glasgow	23-7-20	yes	yes	29	M.	Scotch	British	5 7 1/2	149	Nil
4	Crosbie	William	4th	Glasgow	23-7-20	yes	yes	62	M.	Scotch	British	5 7 1/2	145	Nil
5	Bone	William	5th	Glasgow	23-7-20	yes	yes	29	M.	Scotch	British	5 6	145	Nil
6	Bennett	William	6th	Glasgow	23-7-20	yes	yes	64	M.	English	British	5 2 1/2	139	Nil
7	Boyle	Alexander	7th	Glasgow	23-7-20	yes	yes	37	M.	Scotch	British	5 8 1/2	152	Nil
8	Wilson	James	8th	Glasgow	23-7-20	yes	yes	33	M.	Scotch	British	5 7	145	Nil
9	Fraser	Thomas	9th	Glasgow	23-7-20	yes	yes	30	M.	Scotch	British	5 7 1/2	145	Nil
10	Kidd	George	10th	Glasgow	23-7-20	yes	yes	28	M.	Scotch	British	5 4	139	Nil
11	McKellan	William	11th	Glasgow	23-7-20	yes	yes	22	M.	Scotch	British	5 7	145	Nil
12	Beresford	William	12th	Glasgow	23-7-20	yes	yes	22	M.	Scotch	British	5 9	149	Nil
13	Mackay	Hugh	13th	Glasgow	23-7-20	yes	yes	39	M.	Scotch	British	5 10	157	Nil
14	Stewart	William	14th	Glasgow	23-7-20	yes	yes	38	M.	Scotch	British	5 4	139	Nil
15	Clark	John	15th	Glasgow	23-7-20	yes	yes	27	M.	Scotch	British	5 7	145	Nil
16	Box	Robert George	16th	Glasgow	23-7-20	yes	yes	28	M.	Scotch	British	5 7	145	Nil
17	Hanna	Edward	17th	Glasgow	23-7-20	yes	yes	18	M.	Scotch	British	5 6	139	Nil
18	Murray	John	18th	Glasgow	23-7-20	yes	yes	32	M.	Scotch	British	5 4	142	Nil
19	Williamson	James	19th	Glasgow	23-7-20	yes	yes	21	M.	Scotch	British	5 5	145	Nil
20	Heiley	John	20th	Glasgow	23-7-20	yes	yes	42	M.	English	British	5 8	150	Nil
21	Matheson	Stephen	21st	Glasgow	23-7-20	yes	yes	35	M.	Scotch	British	5 5	151	Nil
22	Shannon	Randall	22nd	Glasgow	23-7-20	yes	yes	21	M.	Scotch	British	5 3	142	Nil
23	Henshaw	John	23rd	Glasgow	23-7-20	yes	yes	23	M.	Scotch	British	5 6 1/2	147	Nil
24	Cranford	Robert M.	24th	Glasgow	23-7-20	yes	yes	31	M.	Scotch	British	5 6	150	Nil
25	Morrison	Ernest	25th	Glasgow	23-7-20	yes	yes	51	M.	Scotch	British	4 10	158	Nil
26	Braton	Niel	26th	Glasgow	23-7-20	yes	yes	19	M.	Scotch	British	5 8	145	Nil
27	Cameron	James F.	27th	Glasgow	23-7-20	yes	yes	22	M.	Scotch	British	5 10	159	Nil
28	Ashe	Joseph	28th	Glasgow	23-7-20	yes	yes	21	M.	Scotch	British	5 6	140	Nil
29	Cingus	John	29th	Glasgow	23-7-20	yes	yes	30	M.	Scotch	British	5 6 1/2	143	Nil
30	Marshall	Samuel	30th	Glasgow	23-7-20	yes	yes	34	M.	Scotch	British	5 8 1/2	142	Nil

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

David W. Bone

of the S.S. Columbia

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1917

David W. Bone
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS COLLIERIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 OCTOBER, 1920, from the port of GLASGOW

73

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McCartney	William	Asst Std.	23.9.20.	Glasgow	No	Yes	27	M	Scotch	British	54	139	Nil
2	Miller	John G.	T	T	T	T	T	34	T	T	T	57½	145	T
3	McBride	Thomas	T	T	T	T	T	34	T	T	T	54	139	T
4	Fallon	John	T	20.7.20	T	T	T	41	T	T	T	53	139	T
5	Westmacott	Albert E.	T	22.11.20	T	T	T	32	T	English	T	54½	142	T
6	McBean	Donald	T	T	T	T	T	54	T	Scotch	T	57½	145	T
7	Barnes	Victor	T	T	T	T	T	49	T	English	T	57	145	T
8	Balkanlyne	Gilbert	T	T	T	T	T	45	T	Scotch	T	58	149	T
9	Phelps	George H.	T	T	T	T	T	20	T	English	T	59	153	T
10	Tuck	John	T	T	T	T	T	36	T	Scotch	T	55½	142	T
11	Boga	John G.	T	T	T	T	T	38	T	English	T	53½	138	T
12	Brown	Benjamin	T	T	T	T	T	25	T	Scotch	T	57½	145	T
13	Neill	Thos. M.	T	1.7.20	T	T	T	36	T	T	T	510	153	T
14	McCollum	Daniel	T	T	T	T	T	41	T	T	T	59	152	T
15	Dunlop	James	T	T	T	T	T	33	T	T	T	54	145	T
16	McKearie	George	T	T	T	T	T	45	T	T	T	57	149	T
17	Lindsay	James	T	T	T	T	T	42	T	T	T	56½	145	T
18	Virtue	Wm. M.	T	T	T	T	T	26	T	T	T	57	147	T
19	McGulley	Lenis	T	T	T	T	T	40	T	T	T	57	146	T
20	Wallace	Charles K.	T	T	T	T	T	20	T	T	T	51½	159	T
21	Smith	Joseph C.	T	T	T	T	T	30	T	T	T	56	145	T
22	Cuthbertson	John	T	T	T	T	T	23	T	T	T	56½	145	T
23	Harvey	John	T	T	T	T	T	24	T	T	T	54	145	T
24	Hsieh	David	T	T	T	T	T	40	T	T	T	59	152	T
25	Houston	William	T	T	T	T	T	41	T	T	T	58½	157	T
26	James	John	T	T	T	T	T	25	T	T	T	59	153	T
27	McKee	Wm. J.	T	T	T	T	T	29	T	T	T	511	159	T
28	Shaw	James	T	T	T	T	T	24	T	T	T	55	139	T
29	Taylor	William	T	T	T	T	T	37	T	T	T	57	139	T
30	Gibson	Alex. J.	T	T	T	T	T	35	T	T	T	58	151	T

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, of the S. S. Columbia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of Oct, 1926

David W. Bone
Master, First or Second Officer

J. Van der ...
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and clearing.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. COLUMBIA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1920, from the port of GLASGOW 73

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Robinson	John	3rd Baker	23.9.16	Glasgow	No	Yes	23	M	Scotch	British	5'7"	142	Nil.
2	Stewart	Alexander	4th T					35	F			5'5"	143	
3	Cook	James	1st T					23	F			5'7"	143	
4	Foggo	James R.	1st Purser					28	F	English		5'5"	142	
5	Miller	William G.	Boys					27	F	Scotch		5'5 1/2"	145	
6	Johnston	William	1st Stoker					32	F			5'10"	152	
7	Wannock	John	2nd T					31	F			5'6"	142	
8	McAllister	Archd	4th T					34	F			5'8"	148	
9	Bauchop	James	1st T					35	F			5'11"	154	
10	McClare	James G.	1st Stoker					32	F			6'	155	
11	Stewart	James						39	F			5'8 1/2"	154	
12	Campbell	Donald	Offs Stoker					22	F			5'3"	132	
13	MacVicar	Isabella G.	Cabin Boy					15	F			5'2"	131	
14	Thompson	Alfred						17	F			5'1"	131	
15	McBready	Patrick	Captain's Boy					16	F			5'2"	120	
16	Boson	Margaret	Stender					55	F			5'3"	130	
17	Collins	Florence						46	F			5'6 1/2"	140	
18	Muir	Danma						50	F			5'5"	140	
19	Burn	Clara						59	F			5'6"	140	
20	Clark	Isabella						43	F			5'3"	130	
21	Wright	Annie						39	F			5'2"	130	
22	Bowie	May						42	F			5'3"	130	
23	Wither	Minnie						34	F			5'8"	130	
24	Craig	Martha	1st Mate					50	F			5'3"	130	
25	Riley	Mona						25	F			5'7"	140	
26	McIntosh	James	1st Stoker					24	F			5'7"	145	
27	Williamson	Alexander	1st Stoker					32	F			5'7"	144	
28	Ogilvie	William W.	1st Baker					53	F			5'2"	130	
29	Johnston	Joan S.	1st Stoker					24	F			5'7"	140	
30	Cunningham	James	1st Stoker					50	F			5'8"	14	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *David W. Bone*of the *S.S. Columbia*

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*David W. Bone*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Oct*, 19*17**Immigrant Inspector.*22
MASS..

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

,R.I.

2857
PA..

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: COLLIER BITH, arriving at NEW YORK, 5 OCTOBER, 1920, from the port of GLASGOW.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Perks	Harry	430-27 V Light Stand	23-9-20	Glasgow	no	Yes	46	M	English	British	57	143	Nil	
2	Shannon	John	✓ Rmsr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	71	F	Scotch	F	53	142	D°	
3	Ziffing	Robert	✓ Antsted.	25/✓	✓	✓	✓	21	F	Irish	F	54	143	F	
4	McMunemy	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	F	Scotch	F	55	142	F	
5	Lyon	Robt B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	F	✓	✓	56	143	D°	
6	Grossman	Alexander	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	F	✓	✓	57	145	D°	
7	McPherson	Murdoch	433 West Cook.	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	F	✓	✓	58	146	F	
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

(OWNERS)

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

David W. Bone of the *SS. Columbia*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Oct 7, 1920

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

22
MASS..

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Based on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. "COLUMBIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 25TH SEPT., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 81, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ROSS	DAVID	37	✓	M	M	Colby 49340	NEW HAVEN CITY COURT, 156 VALLEY STREET, NEW HAVEN, CT..
2	ROSS	MARGARET	36	✓	F	M	Colby 35777	POLICE COURT, HOLYOKE, MASS., NOVEMBER 9TH 1895.
3	FORBES	MARY	58	✓	F	M	Colby 48943	CITY COURT, NEWHAVEN, CONN., OCTOBER 16TH 1919.
4	Low	JOHN PATE	35	✓	M	M	Colby 24659	SPRINGFIELD, MASS., 4TH JUNE 1919. PASSPORT 24659
5	FERRIER	WILHELMINA	49	✓	F	M	Colby 177168	SUPREME COURT, PROVIDENCE, R.I., 4TH OCTOBER 1911.
6	FERRIER	WILHELMINA	10	✓	F	S	17TH FEBR. 1910, LUDLOW, MASS..	CIRCUIT COURT, BOSTON, MASS., 20TH JUNE 1904.
7	EWART	ROBERT	48	✓	M	M	Colby 170443	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEWCASTLE, PA., 13TH MAR. 1920.
8	EWART	JANE	48	✓	F	M	Colby 185766	NEWCASTLE, PA., 15TH JANUARY 1909.
9	MEACHEN	JANE	37	✓	F	M	Colby 185766	NEWCASTLE, PA., 11TH DECEMBER 1912.
10	MEACHEN	MARY	5	✓	F	S	Colby 5777	CINCINNATI, OHIO, PROBATE COURT, 5TH NOVEMBER 1905.
11	KINNON	JESSIE	39	✓	F	M	Colby 5777	403 WALNUT STREET, ELWOOD PLACE, OHIO.
12	KINNON	JOHN	11	✓	M	S	Colby 5777	ELMWOOD, OHIO, 15TH JULY 1914.
13	KINNON	CHRISTINA	8	✓	F	S	Colby 5777	ELMWOOD, OHIO, 30TH AUGUST, 1918.
14	BROWN	ADAM	37	✓	M	M	Colby 33495	HUSBAND PAPERS. SUPREME COURT, BOSTON, MASS., NOVEMBER 1913.
15	BROWN	MARY	30	✓	F	M	Colby 33495	CITY COURT, YONKERS, 1894
16	BROWN	WILLIAM	5	✓	M	S	Colby 57566	SUPREME COURT, BOSTON, MASS., 13TH AUGUST 1919.
17	BROWN	ANDREW	2	✓	M	S	Colby 57566	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEWARK, ESSEX COUNTY, N.J., 99 MAPLE STREET, W. ORANGE, NEW JERSEY.
18	M'VICAR	ELIZABETH	41	✓	F	M	Colby 38453	DISTRICT COURT, PROVIDENCE, R.I., 22ND SEPTEMBER 1917.
19	M'VICAR	JOHN	11	✓	M	S	Colby 38453	HUSBAND - MRS MAGGIE CRAIG, 2857 N. 2TH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA..
20	BLACKWOOD	JOHN S	31	✓	M	S	Colby 66237	WIFE - MRS MAGGIE CRAIG, 2857 N. 2TH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA..
21	STEPHEN	ALEXANDER	41	✓	M	M	Colby 47570	COURT OF QUARTER SESSIONS, IN CITY OF PHILADELPHIA, 13TH JANUARY 1887.
22	STEPHEN	MARY	38	✓	F	M	Colby 47570	SUPREME COURT OF PROVIDENCE, 16TH SEPTEMBER, 1916.
23	STEPHEN	JOHN	11	✓	M	S	Colby 47570	61 MANTON AVENUE, PROVIDENCE, R.I..
24	STEPHEN	ALFRED	8	✓	M	S	Colby 47570	61 MANTON AVENUE, PROVIDENCE, R.I..
25	ALLAN	JEANIE	29	✓	F	M	Colby 47570	61 MANTON AVENUE, PROVIDENCE, R.I..
26	WINNING	SADIE	35	✓	F	M	Colby 47570	61 MANTON AVENUE, PROVIDENCE, R.I..
27	STERLING	JAMES F	57	✓	M	M	Colby 47570	61 MANTON AVENUE, PROVIDENCE, R.I..
28	CRAIG	JAMES	57	✓	M	M	Colby 47570	61 MANTON AVENUE, PROVIDENCE, R.I..
29	RILEY	PETER	55	✓	M	S	Colby 47570	61 MANTON AVENUE, PROVIDENCE, R.I..

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**
82, 1920

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 25TH SEPT., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	COOPER	MARY	32	F	M		2326 Colly BAYONNE, N. J. U. S. PASSPORT NO. 2326.	19 WEST 44TH STREET, BAYONNE, N. J..
2	COOPER	JAMES	6	M	S	BAYONNE, 26TH MARCH 1914.	"	"
3	COOPER	HARRY	3	M	S	BAYONNE, 18TH FEBRUARY 1917. HUSBAND BORN AT PORTSMOUTH, N. J., 31ST MARY 1872.	"	38 KEARNEY AVENUE, KEARNEY, N. J.
4	CRANE	MARIE	41	F	M		BY MARRIAGE, SWISSVALE, PA., 176 15TH JULY 1913.	HUSBAND - WILLIAM GATLEY, 190 MOUNT ELLIOT, DETROIT, MICH..
5	GAILEY	AGNES	28	F	M		"	"
6	GAILEY	WILLIAM HENRY	6	M	S	DETROIT, MICH., 13TH MAY	"	"
7	MACDONALD	LILY	29	F	M			HUSBAND - ARCHD. MACDONALD, C/O MR MITCHELL, 40 CENTRAL AVENUE, E. NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.
8	MACDONALD	CATHERINE	7	F	S			
9	MACDONALD	JAMES	4	M	S			
10	MACDONALD	MARGARET	2	F	S			
11	M'KEOWN	MARGARET	41	F	M		3726 Colly PITTSBURG, PA., 27TH MARCH 1910. HUSBAND NATD. U. S. A. COURT, BOSTON, 325 JULY 1917.	HOME - BOX 436, E. HOUSTON, PA..
12	SJOGREN	MARY M	27	F	M			HUSBAND - CARL SJOGREN, 49 BAINBRIDGE ST., MALDEN, BOSTON, MASS..
13	SJOGREN	DORIS	2	F	S	WALDEN, BOSTON, 12TH MARCH 1918. HUSBAND BORN. 5TH OCTOBER 1863. NEW YORK.	WASHINGTON 26778 Colly COUNTY OF ESSEX, (PASSPORT NO. 8317.) 11TH SEPTEMBER 1910.	HOME - 147 GEURNSEY STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y..
14	WATERS	ROSE	41	F	M			
15	EAGLE	ISABELLA COOPER	33	F	M			HUSBAND -
16	EAGLE	ROBINA	7	F	S			59 PARK STREET, NO. ANDOVER, MASS..
17	EAGLE	BARBARA	2	F	S			
18	HOLMES	THOMAS	26	M	M		2286 Colly DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS, BOSTON, 10TH OCTOBER 1916. No. 74760.	HOME/ 39 BEACON STREET, BOSTON, MASS..
19	HOLMES	MARGT. M	27	F	S			
20	CASSIDY	MARGARET	50	F	M		HUSBAND NATD., DISTRICT COURT, PITTSBURG, PA., 1912.	SCHILLER STREET. BADEN, PA..
21	CASSIDY	MARGARET	17	F	S	6TH OCTOBER 1903. PITTSBURG, PA.		
22	WYDLING	JENNIE	46	F	M		HUSBAND NATURALIZED SUPREME COURT, ONTARIO CO. NEW YORK. 6TH AUGUST 1900.	52 FINCH STREET, ROCHESTER, N. Y..
23	WYDLING	WILLIAM	12	M	S	25TH NOVEMBER 1906. ROCHESTER, N. Y.		
24	MUNRO	AGNES	3	F	S		2876 Colly HUSBAND - FATHER NATD. 1903, NEW YORK.	HOME/ 308 FRISCUIT PLACE, PLAINFIELD, N. J..
25	MUNRO	DONALD						
26	M'NEILL	HELEN	34	F	M		878 Colly NEW YORK, DISTRICT COURT. 28TH JANUARY 1919.	HOME - 322 EAST 156TH STREET, BRONX, N. Y...
27	M'NEILL	WINIFRED	9	F	S			
28	JORGENSEN	HANS	46	M	M		HUDSON COUNTY COURT, Colly 174 26TH JANUARY 1915	905 CLINTON STREET, HOBOKEN, N. J..
29	JORGENSEN	HARRIET	42	F	M			
30	JENKINS	ROBERT	31	M	S		THREE YEARS IN U. S. NAVY.	FATHER - DAVID JENKINS, P. O. BOX 77, WHIPPLE, WEST VIRGINIA.

excepted 21

Armen Lynde (Buz)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

83

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

25TH SEPT, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 20

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	TAYLOR	THOMAS	57	M	M		SUPREME COURT, CO. OF RICHMOND, N.Y., 17TH OCTOBER 1900	349 CARY AVENUE, W. NEW BRITTON, STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.
2	LADBROOK	THOMAS ELISHA	51	M	M		CIRCUIT COURT OF U.S. OF PA. PHILADELPHIA, 25TH MAY 1900	WIFE - MRS KATE LADBROOK, 2502 N. WATER ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA..
3	SMITH	JOHN THOMPSON	36	M	M		DISTRICT COURT. PITTSBURGH, PA., 10TH MARCH 1920.	WIFE - MRS J. SMITH, 12 SUMMIT ST., BRADDOCK, PA..
4	M'KEOWN	EDWARD	45	M	M		DISTRICT COURT PITTSBURGH, PA., 8TH NOVEMBER 1912.	HOME/ BOX 436 HOUSTON, PA..
5	EMSLIE	ELIZA	34	F	M		HUSBAND - EDWARD EMSLIE, BY MARRIAGE LAWRENCE MASS.	HUSBAND - EDWARD EMSLIE, 50 HIGH STREET, ANDOVER, MASS..
6	BROWN	ROBERT	37	M	M		29496 CLEVELAND, OHIO, U.S.A. NORTHERN DIST.	9803 ST. CLAIR AVENUE, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
7	BROWN	MARTHA	35	F	M		COURT OF OHIO, 29TH DECEMBER 1919.	
8	BROWN	ROBERT	11	M	S			
9	BROWN	JEAN	9	F	S			
10	SHANKLAND	WILLIAM	45	M	M		DISTRICT COURT, PROVIDENCE, R.I., 1844	675 WEEDEN STREET, PAWTUCKET, R.I..
11	SHANKLAND	ELIZABETH	42	F	M		SEPTEMBER 26TH 1916.	
12	SHANKLAND	ALEXANDER	20	M	S		"	
13	SHANKLAND	JEANIE	9	F	S	20TH AUGUST 1911 PAWTUCKET. R.I.	"	
14	LITTLER	CECILIA	21	F	M	PITTSBURGH, PA., 5TH FEBRUARY 1900.	100 14, 11, 1	HOME/ 4555 SECOND AVE., HAZELWOOD, PITTSBURGH, PA..
15	LITTLER	ARTHUR JAMES	1	M	S	PITTSBURGH, PA., 25TH OCTOBER 1920.		320 NORTH 17TH STREET, KANSAS CITY, KANSAS.
16	M'KELVIE	JAMES	43	M	M		KANSAS CITY COURT, 18766 47057 1910	W. 127TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY. HOME.
17	HERRO	LAURA MARGARET	30	F	WD	25TH OCTOBER 1882 NEW YORK.		55 TAYLOR STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	MALLON	JAMES P	37	M	S	22ND MARCH 1863. NEW YORK.		HOME 3205 CARNEGIE AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
19	KLINGER	JOHN E	30	M	S	16TH OCTOBER 1890. PITTSBURGH, PA.	4488 U.S. PASSPORT NO. 44885.	369 FOREST STREET, ARLINGTON, N.J..
20	STEWART	BARBARA	35	F	M			
21	STEWART	JOHN	15	M	S	7TH JANUARY 1920. ARLINGTON, N.J.		
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 25th September, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, 84, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Curran	Mary	32	✓	F	Husband born 25th August, 1885. Philadelphia, Pa.		2707, Tolsen Street, Philadelphia.
2	Curran	Bernard	10	✓	M	25th July 1910. Philadelphia.		
3	Curran	Eleanor	8	✓	F	18th November 1911. Philadelphia.		
4	Curran	John	6	✓	M			
5	Curran	Mary	7	✓	F	18th May 1919. Philadelphia.		
6	Maine	Ruth	35	✓	F	Husband born 10th May, 1882. Darien, Conn.		Darien, Connecticut.
7	Maine	Margaret Ruth	14	✓	F	29th October 1905. Darien. Conn.		Box. 67.
8	Maine	Robert Leon	6	✓	M	25th April. 1914. Darien Conn.		
9	Maine	Norman Arthur	4	✓	M	20th October 1915. Darien Conn.		
10	Gynne	James	56	✓	M	2/80/10 Born 12th February, 1892, Boston, Mass.	District Court, Portland, Maine. 11th March, 1892.	8, Horrigan's Court, Biddeford, Maine.
11	Boherty	John	17	✓	M	Colby 75518		53, Landen St., Dorchester, Mass.
12	Helbohm	Thomas	27	✓	M	Born 27th May, 1893, Philadelphia, Pa.		East View, West Chester Co., N.Y.
13	Greves	Elizabeth	53	✓	F	Colby 17073	U.S. PASSPORT No. 12073.	140, Bay, 50th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Boyle	Charlotte	22	✓	F	Colby 118550	U.S. Passport No. 118550	Thompson St., Stapleton, New York.
15	Boyle	Alexander	3	✓	M	Born 14th March, 1917, New York		
16	Boyle	Joseph	3	✓	M	Born 3rd June, 1917, New York		
17	Anderson	Robert	23	✓	M	Colby 12579	Supreme Court, Bronx N.Y. 12th June 1919.	1877, Crotona Avenue, Bronx, New York.
18	Braden	Alice	24	✓	F	Colby 12579	(U.S. Passport No. 5840.)	
19	Braden	Terence	3	✓	M	Colby 12579		
20	Meehan	James C	21	✓	M	Born 29th October 1899.		Home. Lincoln Avenue. Inglewood, California.
21	McClelland	William	69	✓	M	53577	Court of Common Pleas. New York. 1892.	300 West 52nd St., New York.
22	McDonald	Teresa	31	✓	F	Husband born Boston, Mass. 11th Mar, 1887.		Home. 45, Breaghton Street, Cambridge, Mass.
23	McDonald	Mary T	4	✓	F	5th April. 1916. Cambridge Mass.		
24	McDonald	William	2	✓	M	27th November 1917. Cambridge MASS.	Fathers Papers. Supreme Court. New York. 20th November. 1904	112, West 104th Street,
25	McGinn	Peter	26	✓	M	Colby 186081		343 East 139 Street, New York.
26	Cornyn	Patrick J	57	✓	M	Colby 24304	27th October. 1888 U.S. District Court, N.Y.	11, Allen Street, Boston.
27	Frye	Jennie	28	✓	F	Husband born 20th February, 1899. Calvin, Mass.		
28	McLean	Charlotte	28	✓	F	Colby 186081		
29	McLean	Thomas	8	✓	M	Colby 186081		
30	McLean	Alice	6	✓	F	Colby 186081		

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Sc S. L. U. M. B. I. A. ANCHOR

arrived October 6, 1920.

191

M.

from

85

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Mitchell, George	8	10	1		To call	SA.						
2	Gordon, David	7	18	1		" call	SA.						
3	Todd, John, wf & 3 chn	9	20	5		" sister	SA.						
4	Breaky, Mary	6	20	1		" aunt	SA.						
5	Casey, Elizabeth & bro	5	19	2		" husb	SA.						
6	Fulton, David, wf & 2 ch	7	12	4		ch hos 10/6-3 P M	SA.						
7	Daley, Thomas	61	13	1		med hold	SA.						
8	Klecker, Maria	12	14	1		fm hosp	SA.						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue shall be the original stock.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States in any other organized government because of his or their official character.

, from

86

[illegible]

1st Cabin	29	5	2	8
2nd Cabin	48	7	4	8
Steerage				
Total	5	16	76	5

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Col in	24	24	5
2nd Col in	186	48	534
Steerage			
Total	155	72	590

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. ~~the mother tongue shall be the basis of the classification.~~ the original stock.

Norm.—Full text of question #4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the restriction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3

31

14 15 16

Sworn to before me this

day of OCT 4 1920, 19

NEW YORK at

NOTE.—If a suspect sails with the vessel, this certificate of verification shall be completed before a minimisation of the port of arrival, and any offences that may have occurred en route in the jurisdiction of the port of arrival shall be included as an annex to the certificate.

	U. S.	Total
Cal in		
Cal in		
Steerage		
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and the language shall be the basis of the racial stock.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

S. S. **LEGAL HELLAS** 9-11. Passengers sailing from **PIRAEUS**

SEP 14 1920

• STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 4 1920

19

[illegible][illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. NAZAPIS** MASTER, of the "SATTEE IVG9W," S/S from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)* swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Nazaryi Master Officer

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of OCT 1, 1951

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The term $\alpha_{\text{diss}}^{\text{diss}} = \text{rate}^{\text{diss}} / \text{rate}^{\text{diss}} + \text{rate}^{\text{diss}} + \text{rate}^{\text{diss}}$ represents

244111

... that the only way to get rid of the Cuban problem is to get rid of the Cubans, rather than either Cuban or No-Cuban.

ITALIAN NORTH.
who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising its *of*
early Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy's western
Italy, or in other countries, should be called as "Italian north." Most of these
and subject of the Italian literature.

PLANTAS. — III.

Is native to that portion of the south of the United States, comprising the States of California, Nevada, Arizona, New Mexico, Utah, Idaho, and Oregon, and also to the northwestern portion of the State of Washington. It is also native to the States of Arizona, New Mexico, and California, and also to the northwestern portion of the State of Washington. It is also native to the States of Arizona, New Mexico, and California, and also to the northwestern portion of the State of Washington.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

at. These are then self-explanatory and the answers, like all the others on the sheet, are self-explanatory. However, in answer to the question, "What is the meaning of the word 'labor'?" a reply of "Labor has authorized it" is given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **D. P. AVLAMIS**, Surgeon of the **S/S "MEGALI HELLAS,"** do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE GOVERNMENT**,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of **OCT 1**, 19**14**,

at **NEW YORK**

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be examined before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons included in the manifest hereon shall be reported.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-nick).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 7

MEGALI PHILLAS

Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS

SEP 14

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (Indicate full permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
1		VIOL											
2		WINTER											
3		WINTER											
4		WINTER											
5		WINTER											
6	ADMITTED	WINTER											
7	ADMITTED	WINTER											
8		WINTER											
9	ADMITTED	WINTER											
10		SERITAKIS	DIMITRIOS	34	m m	workm n	yes	english	yes	greek	Greece	Varpenissi	His related Nikolaos Varpenissiom pa. Pittsburg
11	ADMITTED	KOUMANTAROU	POTA	15	f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Sparti	Her mothr Katina Sparti Gr. Minneapolis Minn
12		WINTER											
13		WINTER											
14		WINTER											
15		WINTER											
16		WINTER											
17		WINTER											
18		WINTER											
19		WINTER											
20		WINTER											
21		WINTER											
22		WINTER											
23		WINTER											
24		WINTER											
25		WINTER											
26		WINTER											
27		WINTER											
28		WINTER											
29		WINTER											
30		WINTER											

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

gi

NEW YORK

901 4 1920

, 19

[illegible][illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZAPIS**, MASTER, **S/S MEGALI HELLAS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. **26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS
Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **OCT**, 19**18**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Place of birth*.—Shipmaster should make entries in this column. The entry is for record of government officials only.
Column 3, *Age*.—The age of each alien should be given in years and months. The latter should be given in figures only.
Column 4, *Sex*.—The sex of each alien should be given in full, as male or female.
Column 5, *Marital status*.—The alien should be classified as single, married, widowed, divorced, or separated.
Column 6, *Profession, occupation, or trade*.—The alien should be classified as laborer, farmer, merchant, professional, or other.
Column 7, *Education*.—The alien should be classified as illiterate, elementary, high school, college, or other.
Column 8, *Religion*.—The alien should be classified as Catholic, Protestant, Jewish, or other.
Column 9, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 10, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 11, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 12, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 13, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 14, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 15, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 16, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 17, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 18, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 19, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 20, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.

CLASS

The term "Class" refers to the classification of the alien as to race, color, and nationality.
Column 1, *Class*.—The alien should be classified as follows:
—White (includes all races of the white race, including the Irish, Scotch, and English).
—Negro (includes all races of the black race, including the Negro, the Indian, and the Chinese).
—Oriental (includes all races of the yellow race, including the Japanese, the Chinese, and the Indian).
—Other (includes all other races, including the Arab, the Persian, and the Hindu).
Column 2, *Class*.—The alien should be classified as follows:
—American (includes all citizens of the United States, including the naturalized citizen and the native-born citizen).
—Foreign (includes all aliens, including the naturalized alien and the foreign-born alien).
Column 3, *Class*.—The alien should be classified as follows:
—Male (includes all males, including the adult male and the minor male).
—Female (includes all females, including the adult female and the minor female).
Column 4, *Class*.—The alien should be classified as follows:
—Single (includes all single persons, including the adult single person and the minor single person).
—Married (includes all married persons, including the adult married person and the minor married person).
—Widowed (includes all widowed persons, including the adult widowed person and the minor widowed person).
—Divorced (includes all divorced persons, including the adult divorced person and the minor divorced person).
—Separated (includes all separated persons, including the adult separated person and the minor separated person).

ITALIAN NORTH
The people who are native to the North of the River Po, in the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian North." Most of these people speak Italian, but some speak the dialects of the North.

ITALIAN SOUTH
The people who are native to the South of the River Po, in the departments of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian South." Most of these people speak Italian, but some speak the dialects of the South.

Column 1, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 2, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 3, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 4, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 5, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 6, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 7, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 8, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 9, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 10, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.

Column 11, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 12, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 13, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 14, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 15, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 16, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 17, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 18, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 19, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 20, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.

Column 21, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 22, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 23, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 24, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 25, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 26, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 27, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 28, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 29, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 30, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.

Column 31, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 32, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 33, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 34, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 35, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 36, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 37, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 38, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 39, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.
Column 40, *Place of birth*.—The alien should be classified as born in the United States, born in a foreign country, or born in a foreign country of unknown birthplace.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **1**

91

10-23
S. S. SOUPY "SYTTEH ITYAEW" S/S sailing from

PIRAEUS

SEP 14 1920, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 4 1920, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ELIAS	43	M			Pass No 161311 Wash. Dep. 21 January 1920	335 Nabasha Str. St Paul Ohio
2	ELOROS	32	M			as above	as above
3	WIGHT	34	M		21 May 1886 Lilienfield Conn	No Pass 33253 Wash. Dep 11 May 1920	130 E. 34th Str. New York
4	WHEELER	24	M		12 April 1896 Pittsburg Pa	" " 174891 Wash. Dep. 28 February 1920	26 W. 70th Str New York N.Y.
5	VASILION	20	M				
6	VAN LEE	20	M				
7	KAVALIOTIS	34	M			Pass No 124489 Wash. Dep. 24 Febr. 1920	38 Ferguson St. Corona N.Y.
8	KAVALIOTIS	13	F			as above	as above
9	KAVALIOTIS	4	M			as above	as above
10	KEPATSAIS	28	M			Pass No 8254 Wash. Dep. 3 April 1920	237 Grand Str. New York N.Y.
11	SEALIAS	24	M			" " 100078 Wash. Dep. 25 July 1919	889 Columbia Ave New York N.Y.
12	Ester	47	F			" " 1926 W. sh. Dep. 26 March 1920	10 Manhattan Ave. New York N.Y.
13	KEPATSAIS	37	M			" " 3215 Wash. Dep. 27 March 1920	1 W. 102 Str. New York N.Y.
14	KEPATSAIS	32	M			" " 114213 Wash. Dep. 8 Sep. 1919	242 34th Str. New York N.Y.
15	KEPATSAIS	20	F			" " 497 Athens Leg. 8 Sep. 1920	as above
16	GIANNAKOPOULOS	48	M			" " 159337 Wash. Dep. 15 January 1920	501 Hennepin Ave Minneapolis M
17	GIANNAKOPOULOS	40	F			as above	as above
18	GIANNAKOPOULOS	19	F			as above	as above
19	GIANNAKOPOULOS	50	M			Pass No 130343 Wash. Dep. 17 January 1920	2429 F. Lake Str. Minneapolis Minn
20	HIGHAS	33	M			" " 151142 Wash. Dep. 20 December 1919	143 State Str. Boston Mass.
21	ISSARIS	41	M			" " 14720 Wash. Dep. 14 April 1920	Park & Rhoder Ave N. Boston Ohio
22	ISSARI	41	M			" " 14721 Wash. Dep. 14 April 1920	as above
23	KOUNIS	33	M			Pass No 10104 Wash. wash. Dep. 1920	598 Bergen Ave New York N.Y.
24	ASTON	47	M			Pass No 57111 Wash. Dep. 22 June 1920	Bronxville New York
25	SKINER	37	M			" " 11173 Wash. Dep. 3 July 1920	83 Highland Ave Newark N.Y.
26	PETROPO	32	M			" " 1270 Wash. Dep. 22 March 1920	123 Broad Str. Rome ga
27	TSIFOS	29	M			" " 12414 Wash. Dep. 5 May 1920	Sorg the tre Middletown Ohio
28	TERRY	44	M			No Pass 21881 Wash. Dep. 3 May 1920	354 Luiden Ave Memphis Tenn
29	TERRY	32	M			as above	as above
30	DEMANIS	32	M			No pass. 148197 wash. dep. 11 December 1919	329 W 111 Str. New York N.Y.

S. Haggerty Master

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,

at NEW YORK

W. J. G. L. L. L.
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 7 MEGALI HELLAS

Passengers sailing from

PIRAEUS 3-10

SEP 14 1920

19

46

U. S. citizens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

OCT 4 1926, 19

93

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of such organization, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow or other organized government because of his or their official capacity, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

Note.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of such organization without regard to whether he has actually performed his duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organized government because of his or their official capacity?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. HAZAPIS MASTER, of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 500 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,
at NEW YORK

W. J. Guleas
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 4 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. G. L. Aar
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

ОСТ 4 1920....., 19

95

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. HAZAPIS MASTER, of S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," and from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hatzapis Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,
at NEW YORK

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AYLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS", Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 4 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 4 1920, 19 97

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to persecution on account of race, religion, or political opinions; or whether he has been deported or expelled from the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization known to be connected with the Russian Revolution.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	byself	190 no	His brother in law N. S. Dem 559 Hancock Ave Bridgeport C	no durably yes no no no no no no no good no	5 6	darkchesches	n n e	Greece	Koritza					
2	no	as above	no	as above	no durably yes no no no no no no no good n	5	darkoesches	none	Greece	Koritza					
3	yes	byself	250 no	Her father Fotios 812 Camp str Orleans	no durably yes no n no no no no no good o	5 6	flaxchesches	none	Greece	Kavala					
4	no	byself	1901-12 Nashua 157 W Pearl str Nashua N H	Her husband Taxiarchin	no durably yes no no no no no no no good no	4 9	whitchesches	none	Greece	Kastanitsa					
5	no	as above	no	as above	no durably yes no no no no no no no good no	5 8	darkchches	none	Greece	Kastanitsa					
6	no	byself	50 no	Her brother Peter 507 N Dearbon Chica o Ill	no durably yes no no no no no no no good no	5	darkchesches	none	Greece	Athens					
7	no	byself	80 no	Her cousin Provatakis Panag 328 West 12 str Kansas City	Mis durably yes no no no no no no no good no	5 3	darkchesches	none	Greece	Argos					
8	no	byself	25 no	Her brother Emmanouil 18 N 2 str Allentown Pa	no durably yes no no no no no no no good no	5 4	darkchesches	none	Greece	Klada					
9	yes	byself	25 no	Her brother Grigorian 2 W 14 str 5 Ave New-York	no durably yes no no no no no no no good no	5 3	darkojrasches	none	Greece	Niata					
10	no	byself	30 no	Her brother Stefanon 115 North Park Ave Warren Ohio	yestemporary no no no no no no no no good no	5 3	darkchesches	none	Greece	Icaria					
11	no	byself	5 no	as above	yestemporary no no no no no no no no good no	5 2	darkchesches	none	Greece	Icaria					
12	no	fiance	50 no	Her fiance George Jondoff 414 East Columbia str Springfield	durably yes no no no no no no no good no	5 5	darkchesches	none	Greece	Edesa					
13	yes	byself	25 no	Her fiance Bill Aleporianis 114 N Doty Str Sanford Cal	no durably yes no no no no no no no good no	5 6	darkchesches	none	Greece	Astros					
14	no	byself	40 no	Her Brother Thrasioulon 411 Geneve Ave Boston Mass	no durably yes no no no no no no no good no	5 4	darkchesches	none	Greece	Vastaras					
15	no	byself	30 no	Her husband Constantino 535 South 9 str Philadelphia	no durably yes no no no no no no no good n	4 9	darkchesches	none	reece	Icaria					
16	no	as above	no	as above	no durably yes no no no no no no no good no	4 8	darkchesches	none	Greece	Icaria					
17	yes	bself	10 no	Her brother in law Andonagos 80 Madison str New-York City	no durably yes no no no no no no no good no	5 1	darkchesches	none	Greece	Kremasti					
18	no	byself	5 no	Her fiance George Kocklanis 2815 S 4 str Chicago Ill	no durably yes no no no no no no no good no	5 3	darkchesches	none	Greece	Paleochori					
19	no	byself	80 no	Her uncle Karagin 1011 Markt st Francisco Cal	no durably yes no no no no no no no good no	5	darkchesches	none	Greece	Kremasti					
20	yes	bself	25 no	Her husband Sciron 16 New Chambers str New-York	no durably yes no no no no no no no good n	5 3	darle esches	none	Greece	Dafni					
21	no	byself	140 no	Her brother Athanasion 534 W 2 str Lake City	no durably yes no no no no no no no good no	5 3	dar cheches	none	Greece	Argos					
22	no	durably yes no	ne-n	Her brother Anastasion 129 Main str Osha Wis	no durably yes no no no no no no no good no	5 3	darkchesches	noe	Greece	Filiatra					
23	no	byself	100 no	Her brother Panagiotin 670 Clark str Chicago Ill	no durably yes no no no no no no no good no	5 3	darkchesches	none	Greece	Trip lis					
24	yes	byself	60 n	Her uncle Panagiotin 237 Grand str New-York City	no durably yes no no no no no no no good no	5 1	darkchesches	none	Greece	Niata					
25	yes	as above	no	as above	no durably yes n no no no no no no no good no	4 5	darkchesches	none	Greece	Niata					
26	no	byself	100 yes 1908	Lis son Nicolao 749 Fortier St Francisco C	no durably yes no no no no no no no good no	5 6	darkchesches	none	Italy	Neochori					
27	yes	byself	40 no	Her sister Eira 55 Lexington Str New-York City	no durably yes no no no no no no no good no	5	darkchesches	none	Italy	Rodos					
28	no	byself	55 no	Her brother Isak 129 Dexter Ave Montgomery Alano	durably yes no no no no no no no good no	5 1	darkchesches	none	Italy	Rodos					
29	no	bys lf	125 no	Her brother in law Mandzakakis 141 - 77 Powell str St Francisco	durably yes no no no no no no no good no	5 3	darkchesches	none	Italy	Rodos					
30	yes	byself	20 no	Her brother Costas 202 W 57 str New-York city	no durably yes no no no no no no no good no	5 5	darkchesches	none	Italy	Kos					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZAPIS** MASTER, of the **"MEGALI HELLAS"**, of **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,
at NEW YORK

W. S. F. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS", Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,

at NEW YORK

W. J. L. L. L.
Inspector

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

S. S. 7 MURRI HILLAS

Passengers sailing from

PIRAEUS

SEP 14, 1920

19

49

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 4 1920

19

93

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, -when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came after arrival in United States, or whether permanent in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to police surveillance, or treatment of the law for crime and treatment of the same, or supported by charity? In case of conviction, state date.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of the Government. <small>(See instruction for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	byself	200 yes	1913-9 Chicago Ill	His brother Vassilion Egleon 1179 E 55 str Chicago Ill	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	darkhesches	none	Greece Tripoli
2	no	husband	no	-----	as above -----	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	darkhesches	none	Greece Tripoli
3	yes	byself	50 no	-----	His sons Peter & Thomas 913 Houston str Fort Worth Tex	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	darkhesches	none	Greece Tripolis
4	yes	as above	50 no	-----	as above -----	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	darkhesches	none	Greece Tripolis
5	yes	as above	no	-----	as above -----	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	darkhesches	none	Greece Tripolis
6	no	byself	50 no	-----	Her husband Sam Isdrael 4 East 5 str Los Angeles Cal	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5 1	darkhesches	none	Greece Rodos
7	no	mother	no	-----	as above -----	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	---	darkhesches	none	Greece Rodos
8	no	byself	60 no	-----	Her brother in law P. H. Smith 538 W Roswell road Chicago Il	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	darkhesches	none	Greece Vresthena
9	yes	byself	18 no	-----	Her father Ioannin 205 West 14 str New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	darkhesches	none	Greece Fokea
10	no	byself	52 no	-----	Her husband Markoutsis P.O. box 33 Lafayette Colo	n durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	o	good	no	5 4	darkhesches	none	Greece Milos
11	no	mother	no	-----	as above -----	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	whitchesches	none	Greece Milos
12	yes	byself	80 no	-----	His son George Dangelis 408 E ave New-York City	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ny	5 6	darkhesches	none	Greece Thraki
13	yes	as above	68 no	-----	as above -----	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	flaxflaxflax	none	Greece Thraki
14	no	byself	250 no	-----	His son Politis Bros 66 Park ave Hoboken N	no durably	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	n	5 5	darkhesches	none	Greece Sparti
15	no	father	no	-----	as above -----	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	darkhesches	none	Greece Sparti
16	no	byself	30 no	-----	Her brother Christon 10 High str Clinton Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	4 12	darke e ches	none	Greece Tripolis
17	no	as above	no	-----	as above -----	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	4 12	darkhesches	none	Greece Tripolis
18	no	byself	30 yes	1902-11 Chicago Ill	His brother Nicolas 358 Ashland Chicago Ill	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	darkhesches	none	Greece Argos
19	no	as above	no	-----	as above -----	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 12	darkhesches	none	Greece Argos
20	no	as above	no	-----	as above -----	no durably	yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	n	---	darkhesches	none	Greece Argos
21	no	byself	200 yes	1908-20 Shveport Va	His shore 207 lex ave Shveport Va	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	darkhesches	none	Greece Sparti
22	no	husband	no	-----	s above -----	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	g ed	,no	5	darkhesches	no e	Greece Chios
23	yes	byself	50 no	-----	Her husband Pantazis 42 Madison str New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	darkhesch s	no n	Greece Ikaria
24	yes	mother	no	-----	as above -----	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	n	---	darkhesches	none	Greece Ikaria
25	yes	mother	no	-----	as above -----	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	darkhesches	none	Greece Ikaria</

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. HAZAPIS ^{MASTER}, of the SS "MEGALI HELLAS", ^{PIRAEUS}, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{swear} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS ^{Master}
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,
at NEW YORK.

W. J. Guleau
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED³

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. 7 MEGALI HELLAS

Passengers sailing from **PIRAEUS**

SEP 14 1920

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	-Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Write.		Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	KARPLASSITIS	GEORGIOS	30	✓	m m workman yes	5-5637	greek	greece	Viniansai	His wife Margarita viniansai W.V. Bluefield
2		YIANKOULIDIS	DIMITRIOS	15	✓	m s scholar yes	5-5637	greek	greece	Salonica	His father panayiotissalonica N.Y. Newark
3		LIANOS	ANTONIO	50	✓	m m workman yes	5-5637	greek	greece	Voutiani	His wife Marigo Voutiani Gr. pa. Allentown
4		PROKOS	HRISTOS	44	✓	m m merchant yes	5-5637	greek	greece	vassaras	His wife Stavroula vassaras N.Y. New-York
5		HRISTEAS	IOANNIS	46	✓	m m workman yes	5-5637	greek	greece	vassaras	His wife Georgitsa vassaras Gr N.Y. New-York
6	ADMITTED	VLAKOS	IOANNIS	44	✓	m m workman yes	5-5637	greek	greece	vassaras	His wife Stavroula vassaras Mass. Malden
7		STAVROPOULOS	A. MANASSIOS	12	✓	m s scholar yes	5-5637	greek	greece	vassara	His mother Yiannoula vassara N.Y. New-York
8		ILIAKOS	DIMITRIOS	48	✓	m m workman yes	5-5637	greek	greece	platania	His wife Politimi Platania Ill. Chicago
9		ANDRAXOS	NAPOLEON	45	✓	m s cook yes	5-5637	greek	greece	Sparta	His mother Stavroula sparta Gr. N.Y. New-York
10	ADMITTED	LIBEROPOULOS	GEORGIOS	14	✓	m s scholar yes	5-5637	greek	greece	Tegaa	His mother Kristitsa Tegaa Gr. Wyo. Roulin
11		VOLTIS	EVANGELOS	48	✓	m m workman yes	5-5637	greek	greece	Ksirokasion	His wife Panayiota Ksirokasion Pa. Chester
12		LIOUNIS	IOANNIS	54	✓	m m workman yes	5-5637	greek	greece	Yaminia	His wife Vassilo Yaminia Gr. N.Y. New-York
13		TSIAKOPOYLOS	ANDREAS	42	✓	m m workman yes	5-5637	greek	greece	Tsipiana	His wife Fotoula T ipiana Gr. Texas Houston
14		KOKKOTIS	DIMITRIOS	41	✓	m s workman yes	5-5637	greek	greece	Argos	His mother Dimitroula Argos Utah Salt Lake
15		MATZOROS	NIKOLAS	40	✓	m m merchant yes	5-5637	greek	greece	galeochorion	His wife Katerina galeochorion Ill. Chicago
16	ADMITTED	MIRAYIAS	HRISTOS	14	✓	m s scholar yes	5-5637	greek	greece	Kolimes	His father Spiridon Kolimes Chic. E. Liverpool
17	ADMITTED	PAPAYIANNOPOULOS	GRIGORIOS	16	✓	m s scholar yes	5-5637	greek	greece	giata	His uncle pana. Miras giata Hebr. Simon
18		PETROU	MIMMYL	18	✓	m s scholar yes	5-5637	greek	greece	Geraki	His father Georgios geraki Gr. Pa. Harrisburg
19		KOUTROBOUNOS	GEORGIOS	41	✓	m m workman yes	5-5637	greek	greece	Mission	His wife Ageliki Mission Gr. Ill. Chicago
20		KATSULIS	GEORGIOS	34	✓	m m workman yes	5-5637	greek	greece	Dafni	His wife Yiannoula Dafni Gr. N.Y. New-York
21		KAZIS	DIMITRIOS	57	✓	m m workman yes	5-5637	greek	greece	Yrassara	His wife Anastassia Yrassara Mass. Lowell
22		KARAMANOU	VASSILIKI	23	✓	f s housewife yes	5-5637	greek	greece	Mission	Her mother Evgenia Mission Gr. Ill. Chicago
23		KARIDIS	GEORGIOS	36	✓	m m workman yes	5-5637	greek	greece	Ag. Sostis	His father panayiotis Ag. Sostis Pa. New-Castle
24		KARIDI	EFSTATHIA	34	✓	f s housewife yes	5-5637	greek	greece	Ag. Sostis	Her father in law as above Pa. New-Castle
25	UNDER 16	KARIDI	KATINA	10	✓	f s scholar yes	5-5637	greek	greece	Ag. Sostis	Her grandfather as above Pa. New-Castle
26	UNDER 16	KARIDI	ALEXANDRA	13	✓	f s scholar yes	5-5637	greek	greece	Ag. Sostis	Her grandfather as above Pa. New-Castle
27	ADMITTED	KARIDI	VASSILIKI	16	✓	f s scholar yes	5-5637	greek	greece	Ag. Sostis	Her uncle as above Pa. New-Castle
28		EGLEZOU	DAFNOULA	32	✓	f w housewife yes	5-5637	greek	greece	Mitilini	Her daughter Pelagia Mitilini Mass. Lynn
29		NIKOLAYDOU	HRISANTHI	23	✓	f s housewife yes	5-5637	greek	greece	Salonica	His brother Nikoalos salonica N.Y. New-York
30	ADMITTED	KONTOYIANNOPOULOU	ERISSO	31	✓	f m housewife no	5-5637	greek	greece	Astros	Her brother Ioannis Astros Cal. W. Oakland

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 4 19200

191

101

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after expiration of his temporary permit in the United States.	Length of stay after arrival in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in prison or elsewhere, or institution, is he engaged in any business, occupation, or profession?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of this country.	Whether capable by reason of any other addition, previous or subsequent, to render him unable to take care of himself.	Whether alien has had any previous deportation within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?																		
1	no	myself	100	yes	Bluefield, W.V.	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Viniansi
2	no	myself	80	no	381 Springfield Ave. Newark, N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Agathopolis
3	no	myself	40	yes	1805 Allentown, Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vontiani
4	yes	myself	50	yes	1893 N. York	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vassaras
5	yes	myself	50	yes	1911 Chicago	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vassara
6	no	myself	100	yes	1900 Boston	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vassara
7	yes	myself	30	no	110th near St. New York	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vassara
8	no	myself	65	yes	1905 Chicago	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Platania
9	yes	myself	100	yes	1915 Pittsburg	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sparti
10	no	myself	100	no	Box 152 Reulin Wye	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tegea
11	no	myself	80	no	16 E. 6th St. Chester Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ksirokabion
12	yes	myself	100	yes	1893 N. York	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Yamonia
13	no	myself	95	yes	1899 W. ton	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tsipiana
14	no	myself	100	yes	1906 Lake Utah	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argos
15	no	myself	100	no	4803 Armitage St. Chicago Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Paleochorion
16	no	myself	100	no	124 E. 6th St. E. Liverpool Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Yalines
17	no	myself	30	no	111th near St. New York	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Yiata
18	no	myself	100	no	409 Market St. Harrisburg Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Gerani
19	no	myself	40	no	1050 Arvill St. Chicago Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mission
20	yes	myself	30	no	48 Roosevelt St. New York	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Yafni
21	no	myself	100	no	484 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vassara
22	no	myself	100	no	1050 Arvill St. Chicago Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mission
23	no	myself	100	yes	1914 Newcastle	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ag. Sostis
24	no	her father	no	as above	as above	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ag. Sostis
25	no	her father	no	as above	as above	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ag. Sostis
26	no	her father	no	as above	as above	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ag. Sostis
27	no	her father	no	as above	as above	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ag. Sostis
28	no	myself	80	no	36 Wheeler St. Lynn Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mitilini
29	yes	myself	10	no	112 W. 125th St. New York	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Salonica
30	no	myself	25	no	1636 7th St. W. Oakland Cal.	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Asrtos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. HAZAPIS MASTER, of S/S "MEGALI HELLAS", adro from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1929,
at NEW YORK

W. J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 4 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. Guear
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 7 MEGALI HELLAS

Passengers sailing from **PIRAEUS**

SEP 14 1920

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		ASIMOPOULOS	DIMITRI	55	✓ m	lbori	yes	greek	Greece	Kozani	His wife Vagia Kozani	Pa Philadelphia
2	ADMITTED	SPANPOULOU	ARGIRO	55	✓ f	w housewif	no	greek	Greece	Nafplio	nobody	Mass. Haverhill
3		KOROVILA	CHRISTINA	22	✓ f	s housewif	yes	greek	Greece	Filiatra	Her father Dionision Filiatra Minn. Mineapolis	
4		THEODOROPULOU	AFRODITI	18	✓ f	s housewif	yes	greek	Greece	St Sosis	Her mother Constantina St Sosis Ill. Cicero	
5	148897 3-2-28	ANDONAKOU	AGLIAA	17	✓ f	s housewif	yes	greek	Greece	St Nicolaos	Her mother Kanelo St Nicolaos Conn. Stamford	
6		CHASAPI	MELPOMENI	29	✓ f	s housewif	yes	greek	Greece	Zoupani	Her father Nicolaon Zoupani	Mass. Marlboro
7		TSIRALI	MARIANTHI	21	✓ f	s housewif	yes	greek	Greece	Fokea	Her father Nicolaon Fokea W. Va.	weirton
8		TSIVA	EPHIMIA	22	✓ f	s housewif	yes	greek	Greece	Kolopenitsa	Her uncle Giannakin Kolopen	N.J. Newark
9		TSIVA	MARTHA	16	✓ f	s housewif	yes	greek	Greece	Kolopenitsa	as above	N.J. Newark
10		TELONI	ZACHAROULA	19	✓ f	s housewif	yes	greek	Greece	Pilos	Her father Ioannin Pilos	Mass. Springfield
11		KAMBOURI	MARIA	30	✓ f	s housewif	yes	greek	Greece	Neochori	Her mother Stamatia Neochori	Cal. St Francisco
12		WESTOUI	CHRIBANTHI	26	✓ f	s housewif	yes	greek	Greece	Chios	Her father Nicolaon Chios	N.Y. Syracuse
13		KOKINOU	OLIMBIA	24	✓ f	m housewif	yes	greek	Greece	Zoupani	Her mother Alexandrazoupani	Ms. Marlboro
14		MARINOU	ARETI	20	✓ f	s housewif	yes	greek	Greece	Tsintza	Her mother Diamanto Tsintzia	Pa. Sunburg
15	ADMITTED	DROSSON	MARIE	15	✓ f	s housewif	yes	greek	Greece	Korinthos	Her father Nicolaon Korinthos	N.Y. Brooklyn
16		KAVIRI	MARIKA	21	✓ f	s housewif	yes	greek	Greece	Chios	Her father Nicolaon Chios	N.Y. New-York
17		ANDRITS	EKATERINI	22	✓ f	m housewif	yes	greek	Greece	Sparti	Her father Nicolaon Sparti	Mich. Albion
18		SERGAKI	GEORGIA	20	✓ f	s housewif	yes	greek	Greece	Chios	Her mother Mpalsas Chios	N.Y. New-York
19		TSATSONI	EKATERINI	18	✓ f	s housewif	yes	greek	Greece	Zoupani	Her mother Despo Zoupani	N.H. Manchester
20		KARATSA	THEODORA	24	✓ f	s housewif	yes	greek	Greece	Fokea	Her mother Georgia Fokea	N. Va. weirton
21	X	DESPOPOULOU	EFSTATHIA	26	✓ f	s housewif	yes	greek	Greece	Methoni	Her sister Sofian Methoni Gr	Nebr. Scotts Bluff
22		VOULOUKOS	MARIGO	62	✓ f	w housewif	no	greek	Greece	Kastanitsa	Her niece Dem Vourvoulis	Pa. Pittsburg
23		TSAILANI	EVRIPIKI	21	✓ f	s housewif	yes	greek	Greece	Mitilini	Her sister Katinan Mitilini	Mass. Bridgewater
24		KIRIAKAKI	KATINA	21	✓ f	s housewif	yes	greek	Greece	Lilina	Her uncle Aggelakou Lilina	N.Y. New-York
25		NIKOLAIDOU	MARIA	34	✓ f	s housewif	yes	greek	Greece	Katafigio	Her mother Elenin Katafigio Gr	Minn. Duluth
26		STATHOPOULOU	THEONI	37	✓ f	m housewif	yes	greek	Greece	Gr pa	Her father Georgion Gr pa Gr	Ohio Canton
27		CHARSOULA	MARIA	22	✓ f	s housewif	yes	greek	Greece	Velvidos	Her father Georgion Velvidos	Ohio Cleveland
28		LEVI	ILIA	28	✓ f	s merchand	yes	Italian	Greece	Salonique	His uncle Moson Salonique	N.Y. New-York
29	ADMITTED	AGORASTOU	EKATERINI	45	✓ f	m housewif	yes	Italian	Italy	Rodes	Her husband Emmanouil Rodes	Cal. St Francisco
30	ADMITTED	AGORASTOU	IRINI	7	✓ f	s	no	Italian	Italy	Rodes	as above	Cal. St Francisco

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 4 1920

19

103

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to receive of any offer, education, training, or employment, in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	byself \$1800	yes	18-7/14 Philadelphia 1014 Walnut St Philadelphia	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Kozani
2	no	byself \$30	no	Her brother in law Ioan Kambelan 11 King str Haverhill Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Nafplio
3	no	byself \$20	no	Her brother Korovilas Bros 3 Str Minneapolis Minn	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chesches	none	Greece	Filiatra
4	no	byself \$50	no	Her father Vasilios 2120 So 47 str Cicero Ill	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chesches	none	Greece	St Sostis
5	no	byself \$30	no	Her brother George Conn 270 Main str Stafford Conn	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chesches	none	Greece	St Nicolaos
6	no	byself \$30	no	Her brother Alexandro 141 Main str Milboro Mas	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Zoupani
7	yes	byself \$20	no	Her fiancé John Eleftheriou P.O. Box 487 Weirton Virg	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chesches	none	Greece	Fokea
8	no	byself \$30	no	Her brother Keta 919 Broad str Newark N.J.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Kolopetnita
9	no	as above	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chesches	none	Greece	Kolopetnita
10	no	byself \$25	no	Her uncle Pan Prentision 82 Main str Springfield Mas	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Pilos
11	no	byself \$150	no	Her brother in law Mantzafaris 1445-47 Powell str St Francisco	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chesches	none	Greece	Neochori
12	no	byself \$25	no	Her brother Sotirion 617 Fayette str Syracuse N.Y.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Chios
13	no	byself \$30	no	Her brother George 26 Florence Milbore Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chesches	none	Greece	Zoupani
14	no	byself \$50	no	Her father Panay 247-49 Market str Samburg Pa	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Tantsia
15	no	byself \$5	no	Her brother Isidoros 1738 Market ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5		dark	chesches	none	Greece	Korinthos
16	yes	byself \$30	no	Her brother Isidoros 2246 Broadway New-York City	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Chios
17	no	byself \$30	no	Her husband Spiron Albion Mich	no durably	yes	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Spartl
18	no	byself \$45	n	Her brother Themistoklin 515 W 26 str New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Chios
19	no	byself \$15	no	Her uncle Cont. Chas. Mantis 1000 Broadway New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Zoupani
20	yes	byself \$25	no	Her fiancé Elias P.O. Box 487	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chesches	none	Greece	Fokea
21	no	byself \$30	no	Her fiancé Ioannin Logothetin P.O. Box 2 30018 Bluff 1887	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chesches	none	Greece	Methoni
22	no	byself \$30	no	Her son Ilias 198 Violet Pittsburg Pa	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Katanitsa
23	no	byself \$25	no	Her brother in law Rigopoulo 9 Parkin str Birmingham	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chesches	none	Greece	Mitilini
24	yes	byself \$12	no	Her father Vasilas 224 W 55 str New-York City	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Zelina
25	no	byself \$40	no	Her brother John Olimbia 2001 Duluth Mich	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Katafiglio
26	no	byself \$30	no	Her husband Nicholas 2303 Market str Canton Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Gropa
27	no	byself \$20	no	Her fiancé Em. Emmanouil 1784 W 25 str Cleveland Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Velvindos
28	yes	byself \$300	no	His father Sabetay 120 East 120 str New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Vournagar
29	no	byself \$100	no	Her son Agoraston 749 Forth str St Francisco Cal	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	4	dark	chesches	none	Italy	Rodos
30	no	as above	n	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	dark	chesches	none	Italy	Rodos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZAPIS** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) **MASTER**, of the **MEGALI HELLAS**, and from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30+ 15th** number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 4 1920**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920

at NEW YORK

W. J. Gulea
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 7 NEGALI HELLAS

Passengers sailing from **PIRAEUS**

SEP '14 1920

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.	State. City or town.		
1		THEODOROPoulos	IOANNIS	45	✓ m m	workman yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece Silimna	His wife Constantina Silimna Ind. Indianapolis	
2		His daughters	THEODOROPoulos	EVGENIKI	18	✓ f s	husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	Greece Silimna	Her mother as above Ind. Indianapolis
3		THEODOROPoulos	DESPINIO	16	✓ f s	husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	Greece Silimna	Her mother as above Ind. Indianapolis	
4		TZAVARA	ATHANASSIA	21	✓ f s	husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	Greece Souvala	Her father Georgios Souvala N.J. Newark	
5		PETROPOULOS	DIMITRIOS	36	✓ m m	merchantyes	greek	yes	greek	Greece Filiatra	His father peeros Filiatra Gr. N.J. Newark	
6		His wife	PETROPOULOU	KLEOPATRA	24	✓ f m	husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	Greece Filiatra	Her father in law as above N.J. Newark
7		BISSIOULIS	CONSTANTINOS	54	✓ m m	workman yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece Tsimptaxa	His wife Dimitra Tsimptaxa Gr. Utah. Tooula	
8		His daughter	BISSIOULI	MARIGO	19	✓ f s	husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	Greece Tsimptaxa	Her mother as above Utah. Tooula
9		KONSTAS	PANAYIOTIS	67	✓ m m	workman yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece Tsimptaxa	His wife Pinielopi Tsimptaxa Gr. Pa. Sunburg	
10		His daughter	KONSTAS	STAMATA	20	✓ f s	husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	Greece Tsimptaxa	Her mother as above Pa. Sunburg
11		ROUKIS	IOANNIS	51	✓ m m	workman yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece Examilia	Her son law At. Sofos Examilia N.Y. Brooklyn	
12		His wife and childrens	ROUKIS	MARIA	45	✓ f m	husewife no	no	greek	Greece Examilia	Her son in law as above N.Y. Brooklyn	
13		ROUKIS	EFROSSINI	20	✓ f s	husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	Greece Examilia	Her brother in law as above N.Y. Brooklyn	
14	UNDER 16	ROUKIS	SPIROS	12	✓ f s	scholar yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece Examilia	His brother in law as above N.Y. Brooklyn	
15		ELEFThERIOU	VASSILIOS	37	✓ m m	workman yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece Fikea	His father Dimitrios Fikea Gr. W.V. Weirton	
16		His wife	ELEFThERIOU	DIMITREA	26	✓ f m	husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	Greece Fikea	Her father in law as above W.V. Weirton
17		TSAKIRIS	PETROS	36	✓ m m	workman yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece Itea	His father Ioannis Itea Greece N.J. Newark	
18		His wife	TSAKIRI	ALEXANDRA	21	✓ f m	husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	Greece Itea	Her father in law as above N.J. Newark
19		YIANNAKOU	MINION	19	✓ f s	husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	Greece Argostolion	His father Gerassimos Argostolion Pa. Philadelphia	
20		VARELLAS	NIKOLAOS	48	✓ m m	workman yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece Krissafa	His wife Yiannoula Krissafa Gr. N.Y. Hoboken	
21		KAKOURYIOTIS	PANAYIOTIS	44	✓ m m	workman yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece Anourgia	His wife Athina Anourgia Gr. Ill. Chicago	
22		ANTONIOU	ANASTASSIA	21	✓ f s	husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	Greece Itea	Her sister Ekaterini Itea Gr. N.J. Newark	
23		HRISTAKOS	NIKOLAOS	50	✓ m m	workman yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece Sklavohori	His wife Eleni Sklavohori Gr. N.Y. New-York	
24	UNDER 16	His son	HRISTAKOS	PANAYIOTIS	15	✓ m s	workman yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece Sklavohori	His mother as above N.Y. New-York
25		HRISTAKOS	PANAYIOTIS	25	✓ m s	clerk yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece Yianitsanika	His uncle Theofanis Yianitsanika N.Y. New-York	
26		POLITIS	IOANNIS	14	✓ m s	scholar yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece Goritsa	His father Panayiotis Goritsa Pa. Reading	
27		BALOU	ELENI	23	✓ f s	husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	Greece Velvendos	Her mother Elyssa Velvendos Gr. Ohio. Youngstown	
28		GEORGOULA	AGELIKI	26	✓ f s	husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	Greece Chios	Her father Markos Chios Gr. Md. Baltimore	
29		KONTOLEOS	PANAYIOTIS	37	✓ m m	workman yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece Leonidion	His wife Meppo Leonidion Gr. Va. Danville	
30		SKOUTELAS	GEORGIOS	51	✓ m m	merchantyes	greek	yes	greek	Greece Athens	His wife Adamantia Athens Gr. Tex. Fort Worth	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	.....
Aliens	• • • • •	.....

1. **Identify**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 4 1920

19

105

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	no	byself	\$300	yes	1902 Cleveland, Ohio.	His nephew Peter Alexander 27 E. Market St. Indianapolis Ind.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brown	none	Greece Silimnoa
2	no	herfather	NA	above	Her cousin	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece Silimna
3	no	herfather	NA	above	er cousin	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece Silimna
4	no	byself	\$50	NA	His brother Panayiotis Tzavaras 163 Market St. Newark N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece Souvala
5	no	byself	\$350	yes	1914 Newark N.J.	His brother Georgios 74 Market St. Newark N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece Biliatra
6	no	herhusband	NA	above	er brother in law	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece Filitra
7	no	byself	\$300	yes	1908 Sault 1915 Utah	His son Georgios Bissoulas Bix 393 Tooula Utah	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece Meymetaxa
8	no	herfather	NA	above	er brother	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Greece Meymetaxa
9	no	byself	\$150	NA	His son in law John Marinos 247 49th St. Market St. Sunbourn.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Greece Tsintzia
10	no	byself	NA	above	er brother in law	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece Tsintzia
11	no	herhusband	205	yes	1910 Brooklyn N.Y.	His son Georgios Roukis 1738 Mytle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece Examilia
12	no	herfather	NA	above	er son	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece Examila
13	no	hisfather	NA	above	er brother	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece Examilia
14	no	hisfather	NA	above	His brother	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	dark	brown	none	Greece Examilia
15	no	byself	50	yes	1912 Weirton W.V.	His brother Ioannis Eleutheriou Box 467 Weirton W.V.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece Fokea
16	no	herhusband	NA	above	er brother in law	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Greece Fokea
17	no	byself	100	yes	1914 Newark N.J.	His cousin Stavros Argyriou 163 Market St. Newark N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece Itea
18	no	herhusband	NA	above	er cousin	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece Itea
19	no	byself	40	no	er fiancée James Galias 11th and Locust St. Philadelph.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece Argostolion
20	yes	byself	50	yes	1908 Chicago Ill.	His related Stavros Papanikolaou 1744 W. Park St. Chicago Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Greece Erissafa
21	no	byself	80	yes	1916 Chicago Ill.	er brother Kristakouryitis 1744 W. park av. Chicago Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece Ahouryia
22	no	byself	30	no	er brother Nikiforos Antoniou 163 Market St. Newark N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	brown	none	Greece Itea
23	yes	byself	100	yes	1903 New York	His related G. Vianakopoulos 242 E. Broadway New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Greece Sklavohori
24	yes	hisfather	NA	above	His related	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece Sklavohori
25	yes	byself	20	no	His father	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece Yiannetsanli
26	no	byself	30	no	His uncle Georgios Politis Reading Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	brown	none	Greece Goritsa
27	no	byself	30	no	er fiancée Thomas Tsikaris 1145 W. Federal St. Youngstown Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece Velvendos
28	no	byself	45	no	er brother Gey. Galias 507 5th St. Baltimore M.E.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece Chioa
29	no	byself	50	no	His related Gust. Tsoukatos 125 Grayhead St. Danville Va.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	none	Greece Chios
30	no	byself	100	no	His nephew Louis Roudos 113 N. Houston St. Fort Worth Texas	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece Yerasvon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZAPIS**, MASTER, of the **MEGALI HELLAS**, of **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9A** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 4 1920**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whose native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALI HELLAS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this OCT 4 day of 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. L. L. L.
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 7 MEGAL HELLAS

Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS

SEP 14, 1920

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	✓	MARINOS	✓	ANDREAS	56	m	m laborer	yes	greek	Greece Chios	His brother Mikes Chios	Pa. Monessen
2	✓	MARINOS	✓	THEODORAS	41	f	m housewife	yes	greek	Greece Chios	as above	Pa. Monessen
3		PAPANDONIOU	✓	KALIOPI	20	f	s housewife	yes	greek	Greece Mitilini	Her mother Diamantoula Mitil	N.Y. New York
4	✓	MPOUMPARI	✓	EKATERINI	20	f	s housewife	yes	greek	Greece Chios	Her father Miken Chios Gr	Pa. Monessen
5		SEFERLIS	✓	GEORGETTE	26	f	s housewife	yes	greek	Greece Sparti	Her father Seferlis Sparti	Pa. Franklin
6		PAPAVESILIOU	✓	KATINA	18	f	s housewife	yes	greek	Greece Ikaria	Her mother Lambrinia Ikaria	Pa. Monessen
7	✓	DERMINTZAKI	✓	CHRISANTHI	27	f	s housewife	yes	greek	Greece Archanes	Her father Stavron Archanes	Mich. Detroit
8	✓	PANTELAKOU	✓	PANAGIOTA	16	f	s housewife	yes	greek	Greece Skoura	Her father Anastasion Skoura	Vt. Burlington
9	✓	AGGELINARA	✓	KLEOPATRA	32	f	m housewife	yes	greek	Greece Kokori	Her son Emmanouil Kokori	Pa. Reading
10		WAKENTZI		MURANIA	20	f	s housewife	yes	greek	Greece Tigani	Her mother Triantafilla Tigani	Iowa Waterloo
11		KAZAKOS	✓	MARIANTHI	17	f	s housewife	yes	greek	Greece Mitilini	Her father Fotion Mitilini	Mich. Pontiac
12		KONTARA	✓	POTINI	50	f	w housewife	no	greek	Greece Mitilini	Her son Achillea Mitilini	Conn. New Britain
13		KONTARA	✓	CHRISI	20	f	s housewife	yes	greek	Greece Mitilini	as above	Conn. New Britain
14	ADMITTED	KEKOF	✓	ELENI	29	f	m housewife	no	greek	Greece Kastoria	Her brother George Kastoria	Mont. Great Falls
15	ADMITTED	IKONOMOU	✓	FLORI	33	f	m housewife	no	greek	Greece Ikaria	Her father Markon Ikaria Gr	Ohio. Warren
16	ADMITTED	IKONOMOU	✓	NICOLAOS	7	m	s	no	greek	Greece Ikaria	as above	Ohio. Warren
17	ADMITTED	IKONOMOU	✓	IRINI	6	f	s	no	greek	Greece Ikaria	as above	Ohio. Warren
18		VASOU	✓	ARGIRO	56	f	m housewife	yes	greek	Greece Karlovassi	Her brother in law Drosinon	N.J. Passaic
19		AGIASOTOU	✓	ELENI	24	f	s housewife	yes	greek	Greece Kionie	Her father Theodoron Kionie	Mass. Woburn
20		GKOGKA	✓	KALIOPI	25	f	s housewife	yes	greek	Greece Piraeus	Her father Panagiotin Piraeus	Conn. Waterbury
21	35/19417-2/2/19	MOUZAKI	✓	GIASEMO	23	f	s housewife	yes	greek	Greece Vathi	Her father Michel Vathi Gr	Iowa. Waterloo
22		MOUATSOU	✓	MARGARO	22	f	s housewife	yes	greek	Greece Athens	Her sister Regina Athens	N.Y. New-York
23		DOUSI	✓	AFALOU	18	f	s housewife	yes	greek	Greece Thesali	Her sister Argirin Thesali Gr	N.Y. New-York
24		KANTOUNIS	✓	VICTORIA	25	f	s housewife	yes	greek	Greece St Kirikas	Her father Ilias St Kirikas	Ohio. Canton
25		KARANTZI	✓	AGGELIKI	22	f	m housewife	yes	greek	Greece Tigani	Her father Andonion Tigani	Mich. Detroit
26	UNDER 16	KARANTZIS	✓	EPSTATHIOS	11	m	s	no	greek	Greece Tigani	as above	Mich. Detroit
27		GABRIILIDIS	✓	PANTELITSA	20	f	s housewife	yes	Italian	Italy Ko	Her mother Elenin Ko Italy	N.Y. New-York
28		LEVI	✓	CHANOULA	42	f	s housewife	no	Italian	Italy Rodos	Her cousin Bohor Amato Rodos	Ga. Atlanta
29		LEVI	✓	MARIA	16	f	s housewife	yes	Italian	Italy Rodos	as above	Ga. Atlanta
30		MPARTAVI	✓	AMELI	18	f	s housewife	yes	Italian	Italy Rodos	Her mother Poulitsa Rodos	Ga. Atlanta

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

J. A. Watts
msh.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 4 1920

19

107

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is likely to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. HAZAPIS MASTER, of S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros Piræus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 06 day of NEW 4 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. G. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, milliner, painter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 4 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. Sullivan
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A large, stylized number '10' is positioned at the bottom of the page. The '1' is a solid black vertical bar, and the '0' is a thick black oval.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 7 MEGALI HELLAS

Passengers sailing from **PIRAEUS**

SEP 14 1920

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
SI		PRIFTI	MEGALIA	24	m	housewif	no	no	Albanien	greek	Greece	Koritsa	Her mother Nerintza Koritsa	Conn.	Waterbough		
SI UNDER 16		PRIFTI	PAOULINA	4	f	s	no	no	Albanien	greek	Greece	Koritsa	as above	Conn.	Waterbough		
SI		PRIFTI	OLIMBIA	24	f	m	housewif	no	no	Albanien	greek	Greece	Koritsa	Her mother Aggelikin Koritsa	Conn.	Waterbough	
4		APOSTOLOU	SOPIA	12	f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	Albanien	greek	Greece	Koritsa	Her mother Neritza Koritsa	Conn.	Waterbourg
5		DELBRAKIS	PRAXITELIS	50	m	m	merchand	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chridaafi	His ister Aretin Chrisafi Gr	Ill	Chicago
6		DELBRAKIS	GIANNIOULA	35	f	m	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chrisafi	as above	Ill	Chicago
7 UNDER 16		DELBRAKI	NICOLRTTA	15	f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	gree	Greece	Chrisafi	as above	Ill	Chicago
8 UNDER 16		DELBRAKI	CHRISANTHI	13	f	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chrisafi	as above	Ill	Chicago
9 UNDER 16		DELBRAKI	NIKI	6	f	s	no	no	greek	greek	Greece	Chrisafi	as above	Ill	Chicago		
10 UNDER 16		DELBRAKI	KOULA	4	f	s	no	no	greek	greek	Greece	Chrisafi	as above	Ill	Chicago		
11		GRAMMATIKOS	STERGIOS	46	m	s	merchand	yes	greek	ues	greek	greek	Greece	Volos	His cousin Alexi Grammatiko	Okl	Tulsa
12		TSAGGARIS	NICOLAAS	42	m	m	laboreur	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Velias	His wife Panagiota Velias	N Y	Freehol
13		PAPADAKOS	CONSTANTINOS	12	m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	reek	greek	Greece	Sparti	His mother Stilian Sparti	N Y	New-York
14		PANTAZONIS	GRIGORIOS	43	m	s	Pretr	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Samos	His mother Elenin Samos	R.I.	Pautucket
15		KONTOGIANNIS	XENOPON	44	m	m	Cock	yes	greek	yes	gree	greek	Greece	Vrac okerasia	His wife Stavroula Vlachos	Pa	Pittsbourg
16		STASINOS	DEIRCE	39	m	m	merchand	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Fragista	His wife Pakorea Fragista	Va	Stampfon
17		KALIAVOU	ASIMINA	26	f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sparti	Her father Ioannin Sparti Gr	Mass	Boston
18		MASTRAKA	YOTINI	24	f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her mother Evaggelian Athens	N Y	New-York
19		CONSTANTAKOPOULOU	ELENI	31	f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Divri	Her sister Athanasian Divri	Mo.	Sedalia
20		KARELLA	NAKONOTI	21	f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chrisafi	Her father Demetre Chrisafi Gr	Ill	Chicago
21		PAVLAKOU	PANAGIOTA	34	f	m	housewif	no	no	greek	greek	Greece	Tsaousi	Her father Ilian Tsaousi Gr	N J	Newark	
22 UNDER 16		PAVLAKOU	HERIPO	10	f	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tsaousi	as above	N J	Newark
23		FINALI	KOUNINIA	50	f	w	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mitilini	Her brother in law Solomonias	N Y	New-York
24		FINALI	TROPI	30	f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mitilini	as above	N Y	New-York
25		TSEPI	KALIOPI	20	f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Andros	Her father Demetre Andros Gr	Conn.	Norwalk
26		SECOULARINAS	LIGERI	19	f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	reece	Geraki	Her father Dimon Geraki Gr	Ohio	Cincinnati
27		MARKAKOU	GEORGIA	48	f	m	housewif	no	no	greek	greek	Greece	Sparti	nobody	N Y	Newark	
28		MANOUSOPOULOU	GEORGIA	22	f	m	housewif	no	no	greek	greek	Greece	Platania	Her met er Athanasouli Platania	Ill	Chicago	
29		KALIAVA	MARIA	24	f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sparti	Her father George Sparti Gr	Mass	Boston
30		CHALOULOS	SOKRATIS	40	m	m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sparti	His wife Timitro Sparti Gr	N Y	New-York

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

OCT 4 1920, 19

103

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after being permitted to land in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever been convicted of crime and treatment of him as inmate of penitentiary? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in violence for the overthrow of the Government of the United States or the Government of any State (See instruction for full text of this question).	Whether coming by reason of any age, infirmity, disability, or handicap, expressed or implied, in favor of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	byself	75 no	-----	-----	Her husband Anastasion 174 Main str Waterburgh Con	no durably yes	no no no no no no no	good	no	5	idarkchesches	none	Greece	Koritsa						
2	no	mother	-----	no	-----	as above	no durably yes	no no no no o no no	good	na	---	darkchesches	none	Greece	Koritsa						
3	no	byself	60 no	-----	-----	Her husband Andrean 174 E Main str Waterborough Conno	durably yes	no no no no no no no	good	na	5	2 darkchesches	none	Gree e	Koritsa						
4	no	byself	69 no	-----	-----	Her father Apostolos 174 E Main str Waterborough C	no durably yes	no no no T.A. no no no	good	no	5	4 darkchesches	none	Greece	Koritsa						
5	no	byself	550 yes	I891/I4 Chicago	6452	His Shore S. 46 street and St Chicago I+	no durably yes	no no no no no no no	good	no	5	7 dar chesches	none	Greece	Chrisafa						
6	no	husband	-----	no	-----	as above	no durably yes	no no no no no no no	good	no	5	6 darkchesches	none	Greece	Chrisafa						
7	no	father	-----	no	-----	as above	no durably yes	no no no no no no no	good	no	5	1 darkchesches	none	Greece	Chrisafa						
8	no	father	-----	no	-----	as a bove	no durably yes	no no no no no no no	good	no	4	6 darkchesches	none	Gree e	Chrisafi						
9	no	father	-----	no	-----	as above	no durably yes	no no no no no no ni	good	no	----	darkchesches	none	Greece	Chrisafi						
10	no	father	-----	no,	-----	as above	no durably yes	no no no no no no no	good	no	----	darkchesches	none	Greece	Chrisafi						
11	no	byself	100 yes	I906/20 Okl.	310 86 Main str Tulsa Oklahoma	durably yes	no no no no no no no	good	bo	5	8 darkchesches	none	Greece	Monaster							
12	no	byself	50yrs	I909/I2 Brooklyn	6 East Main str Freshol N Y	durably yes	no no no no no no no	good	no	5	3 darkchesches	none	Greece	Velia							
13	yes	byself	4 no	-----	-----	His father Panagiotin 319 60 str New-York	no durably yes	no no no no no no no	good	no	4	9 darkchesches	none	Greece	Sparti						
14	YES	byself	100 yes	I913/20 311 east ave Pautucket R.I.	-----	-----	no durably yes	no no no no no no no	go d	np	5	8 darkchesches	none	Greece	Samos						
15	NO	EYSELF	100 yes	I914/9 Pittsb.	951 Liberty ave Pittsburgh Pano	durably yes	no no no no no no no	god	no	5	4 darkchesches	none	Greece	Vlachokeraa							
16	no	byself	100	1914-14-	Hampton Va.	-----	no durably yes	no no no no no no no	good	no	5	6 darkchesches	none	Greece	Fragista						
17	yes	byself	50 no	-----	-----	Her brother Constantinon 170 Blackson str Boston Mass	no durably yes	no no no no no no no	good	no	5	2vdarkchesches	none	Greece	Sparti						
18	yes	byself	25 no	-----	-----	Her fiance Panagioti Kritiko Madisson str 39 New-York	no durably yes	no no no no no no T.A.	good	no	5	5 darkchesches	none	Greece	Athens						
19	no	abyself	20 no	-----	-----	Her brother Costan 318 South Ohio str Sedakia Mo	no durably yes	no no no no no no Disch. to Costan Constantine Kopro... brother	good	no	5	darkchesches	none	Greece	Dirvi						
20	no	byself	39 no	-----	-----	Her brother Zacharias 3214 W 26 str. Chicago Ill	no durably yes	no no no no no no T.A.	goo	no	5	2 darkchesches	none	Greece	Chrisafa						
21	no	byself	40 no	-----	-----	Her housband George 235 Market str Newark N D	no durably yes	no no no no no no Disch. to husb. George Savlakou	good	no	5	1 darkchesches	none	Greece	Tsaousi						
22	no	byself	-----	no	-----	as above	no durably yes	no no no no no no "	good	no	----	darkchesches	none	Greece	Tsaousi						
23	yes	byself	100 no	-----	-----	Her brother in law Vas. Douzoudzi 542 West 162 str New-york City	no durably yes	no no no no no no Disch. to her brother Vas. Douzoudzi son in law	good	no	5	3 darkchesches	none	Greece	Mitilini						
24	yes	mother	-----	no	-----	as above	no durably yes	no no no no no no no	g ood	bo	5	5 arakesheschev	none	Greece	Mitilihi						
25	no	byself	50 no	-----	-----	Her fiance Petrakis 6 So Main str Newark Con	no durably yes	no no no no no no T.A.	good	no	5	2 darkcheseschew	none	Greece	Andros						
26	no	byself	35 no	-----	-----	Her breter Peter 1222 Vine str Cincinnati Ohio	no durably yes	no no no no no no T.A.	good	no	5	8 darkchesches	none	Greece	Geraki						
27	no	bself	30 yes	I900/20	-----	Her housband Nicolaon 362 Warren str Newark N Y	no durably yes	no no no no no no Left wid. may 1890 (see instructions)	good	no	5	3 darkchesches	none	Greece	Saprti						
28	no	byself	30 yes	I913/8 Chicago	II2s Halsted str Chicago Ill	no durably yes	no no no no no no Disch. to husb. Louis M... husband	no go d	no												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. HAZAPIS, of S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1924,
at NEW YORK

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MECALI HELLAS," Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT

110

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 4 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Gulean
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 7 MEGALI HELLAS

Passengers sailing from **PIRAEUS**

SEP 14 1920

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1		STATHOPOULOU	CONSTANTINA	25	✓	f w housewife	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Patras	Her sister Stamata Patras Gr.	Tenn. Memphis
2		STATHOPOULOU	ELENI	23	✓	f s housewife	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Patras	Her aunt	as above Tenn. Memphis
3		STAVRAKA	AFRODITI	20	✓	f m housewife	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Ithaki	Her father Ioannis Ithaki Gr.	N.Y. New-York
4		ADREPOULOU	ANNA	21	✓	f s housewife	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Patras	Her father Panayiotis Patras Ill.	Chicago
5		NAKOU	ANDROMANI	22	✓	f m housewife	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Vourvoutsikon	Her mother Evanthia Vourvoutsikon Mich.	Detroit
6		MONTEODIMOU	OLGA	26	✓	f m housewife	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Zoupanion	His father Gousseas Zoupanion Mass.	Boston
7		MONTEODIMOU	MILTADIS	26	✓	m s scholar	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Zoupanion	His grandfather	as above Mass. Boston
8		CASOULA	AGELIKI	29	✓	f s housewife	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Neochorion	Her mother Agela Neochorion Gr.	Pa. Woodland
9		MARAVELIA	MARIGO	22	✓	f s housewife	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Seligouti	Her mother Afroditi Seligouti N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		STATHAKOU	SIAMANTO	20	✓	f s housewife	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Krissafa	Her mother Alippi Krissafa Ill.	Chicago
11		TSOUKALA	VASSILIKI	27	✓	f s housewife	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Filiatra	Her father Fotios Filiatra Gr.	Minn. Minneapolis
12		MANTA	IVRONIA	27	✓	f s housewife	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Nafplion	Nobody	Mich. Battle Creek
13		MANTA	THEOTANI	55	✓	f m housewife	no	greek	greek	Greece Nafplion	Nobody	Mich. Battle Creek
14		HALDAS	SPIROS	50	✓	m m workman	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Valaryiano	His sister Rodalia Valaryiano Pa.	Philadelphia
15		HALDAS	ERTHIA	56	✓	f m housewife	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Valaryiano	Her sister in law	as above Pa. Philadel.
16	UNDER 16	HALDAS	CONSTANTINOS	12	✓	m s scholar	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Valaryiano	His aunt	as above Pa. Philadelphia
17	ADMITTED	MONAKOS	PANAYIOTIS	15	✓	m s scholar	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Yiannitsanika	Her mother Milia Yiannitsanika N.Y.	New-York
18		RANDOU	SOULTANA	18	✓	f s housewife	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Zoupanion	Her mother Stano Zoupanion Gr.	N.H. Manchester
19		KOUTSOUKIS	MIKAYL	45	✓	m m housewife	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Soucoskon	His wife Athina Soucoskon Gr.	N.Y. New-York
20		KATSOYIANNI	KATO	22	✓	f s housewife	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Tripolis	Her mother Theodora Tripolis Pa.	Pittsburg
21		KATSOYIANNI	PIPSA	20	✓	f s housewife	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Tripolis	Her mother	as above Pa. Pittsburg
22		VAGLANI	IRINI	18	✓	f s housewife	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Salonica	Her mother Antonia Salonica Gr.	N.W. Warton
23		TARAPARA	PANOREA	28	✓	f s housewife	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Mitilini	Her father Theodoros Mitilini N.Y.	New-York
24		STOYIAN	ERTHIMIA	20	✓	f s housewife	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Edessa	Her mother Velika Edessa Gr.	Ohio. Cleveland
25		THEOFILA	PANAYIOTA	35	✓	f m housewife	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Varistos	Her uncle Stelios Varistos Gr.	N.H. Somerwrth
26	UNDER 16	THEOFILA	EVAGELIOS	7	✓	m s scholar	no	greek	greek	Greece Karistos	His uncle	as above N.H. Somerworth
27		MOSHOVOU	PANAYIOTA	44	✓	f m housewife	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Patras	Her brother in law Nikolaos Patras W.V.	Clarksburg
28		MOSHOVOU	ANASTASSIA	18	✓	f s housewife	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Patras	Her uncle	as above W.V. Clarksburg
29	UNDER 16	MOSHOVOU	IOANNIS	14	✓	m s scholar	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Patras	His uncle	as above W.V. Clarksburg
30		TARIKOU	SALVA	21	✓	f s housewife	italian yes	italian	greek	Italy Odos	Her mother Katina Rodos Ital.	Ga. Atlanta

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **11**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

OCT 4 1920

19

111

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country of birth, or to the country whence he came, after having been in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien already becomes a citizen of the United States. Free in prison or institution, or under any other restraint of law, or is or has been in the custody of any government. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or by means of any contract, or by means of any arrangement, or by means of any other device, to enter the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	no	byself	60	no	His related Athanasios Malassis 326 Box Memphis Tenn. durably yes no none no no good good no 3 I dark brown none Greece patras														
2	yes	hermother		no	as above as above no durably yes no none no no no good no 5 I dark brown none Greece patras														
3	yes	byself	30	no	Her husband Assilios Stavrakas 405 W. 56th St. New-York no durably yes no none no no no good no 5 5 dark brown none Greece Ithaki														
4	no	byself	30	no	Her fiancée Andreas Morfettas 3250 Lincoln St. Chicago Ill no durably yes no none no no no good no 5 7 dark brown none Greece Patras														
5	no	byself	30	no	Her husband Nikolaos Nakos 1383 Helen St. Detroit Mich. no durably yes no none no no no good no 4 I 2 dark brown none Greece yourvoutsis														
6	no	byself	40	no	Her husband John Mendonides 305 Lexington St. Boston Mass. no durably yes no none no no no good no 5 2 dark brown none Greece Zoupanion														
7	no	hermother		no	as above as above no durably yes no none no no no good no 5 2 dark brown none Greece Zoupanion														
8	no	byself	30	no	Her brother Michael Yaboulas 261 Elm St. Woodland Ca. no durably yes no none no no no good no 5 I dark brown none Greece Chios														
9	no	byself	35	no	Her father Assilios 573 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y. no durably yes no none no no no good no 5 8 dark brown none Greece peligouti														
10	no	byself	50	no	Her brother John Pankalos 2889 Archer Av. Chicago Ill. no durably yes no none no no no good no 5 I dark brown none Greece Krissafa														
11	no	byself	25	no	Her fiancée Nikolaos Korvilas 4 South 3 St. Minneapolis Minn. yes temporary no none no no no good no 5 6 dark brown none Greece Kontovizana														
12	no	byself	37	no	Her son Nastos Antas 31 and half E. 4th St. Battle no durably yes no none no no no good no 5 I dark brown none Greece Nafplion														
13	no	her son		no	as above as above no durably yes no none no no no good no 4 I dark brown none Greece Nafplion														
14	no	byself	40	yes 1910	His son Dimitrios 11th and Locust St. Phila. Pa. no durably yes no none no no no good no 5 6 dark brown none Greece valeryiani														
15	no	her husband		as above	as above as above no durably yes no none no no no good no 5 6 dark brown none Greece aleryiano														
16	no	his father		as above	as above as above no durably yes no none no no no good no --- dark brown none Greece aleryiani														
17	yes	byself	30	no	His uncle Nikolaos Monchos 67 Catherine St. New-York no durably yes no none no no no good no 4 I 2 dark brown none Greece Yiannitsani														
18	no	byself	30	no	His uncle Const. Karantas 1200 Broad Road Manchester N.H. no durably yes no none no no no good no 5 4 dark brown none Greece Zoupanion														
19	yes	byself	30	yes 1907	His cousin Assilios 453 Columbia Av. New-York no durably yes no none no no no good no 5 7 dark brown none Greece Tirmoven														
20	no	byself	50	no	Her sister Maria 961 Liberty Av. Pittsburg Pa. yes temporary no none no no no no good no 5 4 dark brown none Greece Tripolis														
21	no	byself		no	as above as above yes temporary no none no no no no good no 5 - dark brown none Greece Tripolis														
22	no	byself	20	no	His uncle Anastassios Kayouts 15 W. Vt. no durably yes no none no no no good no 5 2 dark brown none Greece Smurna														
23	yes	byself	30	no	His brother Stelios 319 W. 7th St. New-York no durably yes no none no no no good no 5 5 dark brown none Greece Mitilini														
24	no	byself	30	no	His father Yianni Stoyian Dangler Stores Co Cleveland Oh. no durably yes no none no no no good no 5 3 dark brown none Greece Edessa														
25	no	byself	30	no	Her husband John Theofilou 50 Orange St. Somerworth N.H. no durably yes no none no no no good no 5 6 dark brown none Greece varistos														
26	no	byself		no	as above as above no durably yes no none no no no good no --- dark brown none Greece varistos														
27	no	byself	230	no	Her husband George Ios Kournovos 312 3 box I-12 clarksburg W. yes temporary no none no no no no good no 5 4 dark brown none Greece patras														
28	no	her father		no	as above as above yes temporary no none no no no no good no 5 4 dark brown none Greece patras														
29	no	his father		no	as above as above yes temporary no none no no no no good no 5 3 dark brown none Greece patras														
30	no	byself	35	no	Her uncle Jacob Manan 104 and half S. Fortyth St. Atlanta durably yes no none no no no good no 5 7 dark brown none Italy Rodos														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZAPIS**, of **S/S "MEGALI HELLAS,"** **Androsom**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 4 1920**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

W. J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVIAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this OCT 4 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. Guear
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **12**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 4 1920.

19

113

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	byself	100	yes	Philadelphia. Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Albania Korytsa
2	no	herhusband	as above	as above	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	brown	none	Albania Korytsa
3	yes	byself	35	no	as above	yes durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Albania Korytsa
4	yes	byself	30	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Greece Sklavohori
5	no	byself	30	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Greece Platanos
6	no	byself	30	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece Karfamila
7	no	byself	no	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece Kardamila
8	no	byself	50	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	none	Greece Florina
9	no	byself	18	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Greece Amalias
10	no	byself	25	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Greece Andros
11	yes	byself	25	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	none	Greece Vaintirion
12	yes	hermother	no	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Greece Vaintirion
13	yes	herfather	no	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	brown	none	Greece Vaintirion
14	no	byself	70	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece Arna
15	no	byself	30	yes	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece paleopanaya
16	no	byself	35	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece Geraki
17	no	byself	100	yes	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	none	Greece Vourvoutsikon
18	no	herfather	as above	as above	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	brown	none	Greece Vourvoutsikon
19	no	byself	30	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece Finikion
20	no	byself	50	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	brown	none	Greece Sparti
21	no	byself	40	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	dark	brown	none	Greece Paleohorion
22	yes	byself	60	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Greece Eggoni
23	yes	hermother	no	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Greece Eggoni
24	yes	hermother	no	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Greece Eggoni
25	yes	hermother	no	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Greece Eggoni
26	no	byself	30	yes	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	dark	brown	none	Italy Nissyros
27	yes	byself	100	yes	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Italy Nissyros
28	no	byself	50	yes	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Italy Rodos
29	no	herhusband	as above	as above	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Italy Rodos
30	no	herfather	as above	as above	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Italy Rodos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZAPIS**, of **U.S.S. "MEGALI HELLAS"**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 4 1920**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,

at NEW YORK

W. J. L. L.
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

115

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 4 1920, 19

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZAPIS**, of the **SS "MEGALI HELLAS,"** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 4 1920**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

W. J. Guleant
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 4 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. Guleau
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from -----PIRAEUS

SEP 14 1920

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alfons .

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. HAZAPIS ^{MASTER}, of SS MEGALI HELLAS, and from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,

at NEW YORK

W. J. G. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,

at NEW YORK

W. J. G. L. A. W.
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 7 MEGALI HELLAS

Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS

SEP. 14 1920

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		PRIFTI ANDONIOS	57	m	merchand	yes	Albanian	greek	Albany Koritsa	His cousin Nic. Koritsa Gr	Conn	Waterbourg
2		PRIFTI										
3		FORT SPIROS	27	m	s merchandises	English	yes	Albanian	Albanian	His Uncle Andoniadas Piraeus	N Y	Jamestown
4		JAGHLIAN SIRANOUS	25	f	w housewif	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Turkey Const/ple	Her uncle Tsotsian Const/ple	N Y	West Hoboken
5		YAGHLIAN SIRANOUS	20	f	s housewif	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Turkey Const/ple	Her uncle Tsoupian Const/ple	N Y	West Hoboken
6		GULIAN MARINE	50	f	w housewif	English	yes	Armenian	Turkey Const/ple	Her friend Aron Const/ple	N J	Hoboken
7		GULIAN ARLINE	25	f	s housewif	English	yes	Armenian	Turkey Const/ple	as above	N J	Hoboken
8		GULIAN HIRANOUGH	22	f	s housewif	English	yes	Armenian	Turkey Const/ple	as above	N J	Hoboken
9		SIMONIAN PAYLATOS	48	f	w housewif	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Turkey Const/ple	nobody	Cal	Fresno
10		SIMONIAN IRALOUCHI	20	f	s housewif	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Turkey Const/ple	nobody	Cal	Fresno
11		SIMONIAN VERONIKA	18	f	s housewif	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Turkey Const/ple	nobody	Cal	Fresno
12		HOUSEIN HOBOR	20	f	s housewif	English	yes	Persian	Palestin Iafa	Her mother Bedie Palestin	Ill	Chicago
13		MALAVAZOS PANAGIOTIS	50	m	m merchandises	greek	yes	greek	Greece Gouves	His wife Theofora Gouves	N Y	New York
14		VATIKIOTI ANNA	20	f	s housewif	greek	yes	greek	Greece Kithira	Her uncle K Vatikiotin Kithira Del	Del	Ntover
15		VATIKIOTI MPONA	15	f	s housewif	greek	yes	greek	Greece Kithira	as above	Del	Ntover
16		VASILIADES GEORGE	43	m	m Clerk	greek	yes	greek	Greece Patras	His Brother Mari Patras Gr	N Y	New-York
17		VASILIADES GEORGIA	30	f	m housewif	greek	yes	greek	Greece Patras	as above	N Y	New-York
18	UNDER 16	VASILIADES KASIANI	7	f	s	no	no	greek	Greece Patras	as above	N Y	New-York
19		GRAMATIKOU MARIA	45	f	w housewif	no	no	greek	Greece Volos	Her cousin Stergio Mpellas	Tul	Alklanoma
20		GRAMATIKOU VASSILIKI	30	f	s housewif	greek	yes	greek	Greece Volos	as above	Tul	Alklanoma
21	UNDER 16	GRAMATIKOU ATHINA	15	m	s scholar	yes	greek	greek	Greece Volos	as above	Tul	Alklanoma
22	UNDER 16	GRAMATIKOU ATHANASIOS	11	m	s scholar	yes	greek	greek	Greece Volos	as above	Tul	Alklanoma
23	UNDER 16	GRAMATIKOU KATYRINI	12	f	s scholar	yes	greek	greek	Greece Volos	as above	Tul	Alklanoma
24	UNDER 16	GRAMATIKOU ANDRONIKI	6	f	s	no	no	greek	Greece Volos	as above	Tul	Alklanoma
25		SAKELAROPOULOS VASSILIOS	63	m	m merchandises	greek	yes	greek	Greece Patras	His nife Christon patras Gr	N Y	New-York
26		Sakelaropoulos GEORGIA	48	f	m housewif	greek	yes	greek	Greece Patras	as above	N Y	New-York
27		SAKELAROPOULOS MARIA	20	f	s housewif	greek	yes	greek	Greece Patras	as above	N Y	New-York
28		SAKELAROPOULOS ELENI	20	f	s housewif	greek	yes	greek	Greece Patras	as above	N Y	New-York
29		GIOSEN ANDREA	43	m	m laborer	yes	greek	greek	Greece Florina	His wife Melpomeni Florina Gr	Mich	Detroit
30		DIMITROPOULOU EFROSINI	20	f	s housewif	greek	yes	greek	Greece Patras	Her father Demetre Patras Gr	City	New-York

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. HAZAPIS (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) MAST, of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS", PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT, 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

W. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **D. P. AVLAMIS**, Surgeon of the **S/S "MEGALI HELLAS,"** do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **23** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this **OCT 4 1920**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russia's).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. **MEGALI HELLAS**

Passengers sailing from **PIRAEUS**

SEP 14 1920

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		CHRISOVERGIA KIRIAKIDIS	23	f	housewife	greek	yes	greek	Turkey Aganchora	her sister Fotini Aganchora Gr. Cal. Los Angeles		
2		CHRISOVERGIA ALAIA	23	f	housewife	greek	yes	greek	Turkey Aganchora	her aunt	as above Cal. Los Angeles	
3		CHRISOVERGIA EVELKIA	23	f	housewife	greek	yes	greek	Turkey Aganchora	her aunt	as above Cal. Los Angeles	
4		CHRISOVERGIA LEKOTONA	23	f	housewife	greek	yes	greek	Turkey Aganchora	her aunt	as above Cal. Los Angeles	
5		KONDOURASIAN KARITE	65	m	workman	yes	greek	greek	Turkey Con/ple	his son Echeles Con/ple Turk. pa. Philadelphia		
6		SEDIKIAN KENBUKI	30	f	housewife	armenian	yes	Eng. Prot.	armenian Turkey Con/ple	his uncle Tarstales Con/ple N.Y. West Hokenen		
7		NETTI SEVASTI	23	f	housewife	greek	yes	Eng. Prop.	greek Turkey Con/ple	her mother Evdokia Con/ple Tur. N.Y. New-York		
8		HIGRIAN ANNIK	32	f	housewife	armenian	yes	Eng. Prop.	greek Turkey Con/ple	her mother Evdokia Con/ple Tur. N.Y. New-York		
9		KURKDIAN BURKHE	23	m	merchant	yes	greek	greek	Turkey Con/ple	his father Siron Con/ple Turk. N.Y. New-York		
10		ANAF ERTISA	20	f	housewife	greek	yes	Eng. Prop.	greek Turkey Con/ple	her father Moise as above N.Y. New-York		
11		DIONIAN PEROUS	41	m	housewife	yes	armenian	armenian Turkey Con/ple	her husband Siron as above N.Y. New-York			
12		MICHAELIAN PEPRONE	65	m	housewife	yes	armenian	armenian Turkey Con/ple	her related as above N.Y. New-York			
13		TRIKERIOTI KATINA	20	f	housewife	greek	yes	greek	Greece Fourni	her mother Maria Fourni Greece N.Y. New-York		
14		GOVATSCOU EKATERINI	21	f	housewife	greek	yes	greek	Greece Kavothra	her sister Yanelia Kavothra Gr. Del. Wilmington		
15		GOVATSCOU HIRISOUCLA	17	f	housewife	greek	yes	greek	Greece Kavothra	her sister as above Del. Wilmington		
16		DIMAS POLIZOVS	70	m	housewife	greek	yes	greek	Greece Apidia	his wife Athanassia A. idia Gr. Minn. Duluth		
17		DIMAS POTINI	27	f	housewife	greek	yes	greek	Greece Apidia	her mother as above Minn. Duluth		
18		DIMAS ANASTASIA	30	f	housewife	greek	yes	greek	Greece Apidia	her mother as above Minn. Duluth		
19		STAYAKIS ESTASOYL	50	m	housewife	greek	yes	greek	Greece Bethymnos	his sister Fotini Bethymnos Ohio. Columbus		
20		STAYAKI MARIA	25	f	housewife	greek	yes	greek	Greece Bethymnos	her sister in law as above Ohio. Columbus		
21		KONTSOYIANOFONLOU ELITINI	17	f	housewife	greek	yes	greek	Greece Kavothra	her father Georgios Kavothra Gr. Mich. White		
22		TRIKERIATOU ANELIKI	20	f	housewife	greek	yes	greek	Greece Fourni	her mother Athanassia Fourni N.Y. New-York		
23		TAKYAKIS IOANNIS	42	m	housewife	greek	yes	greek	Greece Plati	his wife Elitira Plati Greece Pa. Pittsburg		
24		ANDROUTSCOU ANASTASIA	25	f	housewife	greek	yes	greek	Greece Patras	her mother Fotini Patras Gr. N.Y. New-York		
25		KANAVOS KRISTOS	44	m	workman	yes	greek	greek	Greece Patras	his cousin Georgios Kosma Gr. Ill. Streator		
26		DOUKARELLIS GEORGIOS	41	m	housewife	greek	yes	greek	Greece Mitilini	his wife Asasia Mitilini Gr. Conn. Ansonia		
27		BOYIATZI SOFIA	23	f	housewife	greek	yes	greek	Greece Lavros	her sister Constantina Lavros N.Y. New-York		
28		FATSEA ANASTASIA	20	f	housewife	greek	yes	greek	Greece Kithira	her mother Eleni Kithira Greece Md. Cambridge		
29		CARABATI KONSTANTINA	25	f	housewife	greek	yes	greek	Greece Smyrna	her aunt, Maria Smyrna Gr. Ill. Chicago		
30		ATHANASSIOU HARALABOS	30	m	workman	yes	greek	greek	Greece Kithira	his wife Evridiki Kithira Gr. Mass. Lynn		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 4 1920, 191

121

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or was ever in prison or subjected to any punishment for race and treatment of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign country.	Whether owing to reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to enter the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	byself	100	no	her son Anastasios	2800 + 1 daughter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	TURKEY Aganohor
2	no	her mother	no	no	her brother	as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	none	TURKEY Aganohora
3	no	her father	no	no	her brother	as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	none	TURKEY Aganohora
4	no	her mother	no	no	her brother	as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark brown	none	TURKEY Aganohora
5	no	byself	100	no	her son	as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown	none	TURKEY Con/ple
6	no	byself	100	no	her son	as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	none	TURKEY Con/ple
7	yes	byself	40	no	her son	as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	TURKEY Con/ple
8	yes	byself	25	no	her son	as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	none	TURKEY Ismit
9	yes	byself	100	no	her son	as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	none	TURKEY Scoutari
10	yes	byself	100	no	her son	as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	none	TURKEY Scoutari
11	yes	byself	100	no	her son	as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown	none	TURKEY Scoutari
12	yes	byself	100	no	her son	as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 -	dark brown	none	TURKEY Scoutari
13	yes	byself	100	no	her son	as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece Fourni
14	no	byself	100	no	her son	as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark brown	none	Greece Kavothra
15	no	byself	100	no	her son	as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece Kavothra
16	no	byself	100	no	her son	as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece Apidia
17	no	her mother	no	no	her brother	as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 -	dark brown	none	Greece Apidia
18	no	her mother	no	no	her brother	as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece Apidia
19	no	byself	120	no	her son	as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece Rethymnos
20	no	her father	no	no	her son	as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece Rethymnos
21	no	byself	100	no	her son	as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 -	dark brown	none	Greece Kavothra
22	yes	byself	100	no	her son	as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 -	dark brown	none	Greece Fourni
23	no																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. HAZAPIS ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," And from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT 1 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. McLean
Immigration Officer.

14-531

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,

at NEW YORK

W. J. L. L. L.
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 7 MEGALI HELLAS

Passengers sailing from **PIRAEUS**

SEP 1 1920

19

61

U. S. citizens

A Few

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. HAZAPIS MASTER, of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 4 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,
at NEW YORK

W. J. Sullivan
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

SEP 1 1920

19

S. S. 7 MEGALHELLAS

Passengers sailing from **PIRAEUS**

1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													† Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
No. on List.													Family name.													Given name.													Yrs. Mos.													Married or single.																										Read.													Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).													Write.																										Country.													City or town.																										State.													City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
1													LEOS													✓ PERIKLIS													17													✓ m m Workman													yes													greek													yes													greek													greek													Greece													Leonidion													is wife Veneta Leonidion Gr. N.Y.													New-York																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
2													VILLAS													✓ LAKOS													17													✓ m s Workman													yes													greek													yes													greek													greek													Fr. Prot. Kastelorizon													Nobody													Minneapolis													✓																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
3													BRAKOPOULOS													✓ CONSTANTINOS													50													✓ m s Workman													yes													greek													yes													greek													greek													Greece													Mikonos													his cousin Ioannis Mikonos Gr. Texas													San Antonio													✓																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
4													KIPRIANIDIS													✓ KIPRO													25													✓ m s student													yes													greek													yes													Fr. Prot.													greek													Fr. Prot. Amassia													his brother Georgios Amassia													Mich. Detroit													✓																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
5													PAPADOPOULOU													✓ EKATERINI													45													✓ f m housewife													yes													greek													yes													greek													greek													Greece													Smyrni													His brother Grigorion Smyrni													N.Y.													New York													✓																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
6													PAPADOPOULOU													✓ Anthip													20													✓ f s housewife													yes													greek													yes													greek													greek													Greece													Smyrni													as above													N.Y.													New York													✓																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
7													FRANGOUDAKI													✓ ASPASIA													20													✓ f s housewife													yes													greek													yes													greek													greek													Greece													Smirni													Her Father Ioannin Smirn													Conn													Hartford													✓																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
8													NISHAMIAN													✓ NEVART													24													✓ f s housewife													yes													French													yes													English													Armenian													Turkey													Constantinople													Her sister Arsalouis Const													N.Y.													Staca													✓																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
9													CABICHIAN													✓ LEON													32													✓ m s Merchandise													yes													English													yes													French													Armenian													Greece													Smirni													nobody													N.Y.													New York													✓																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
10													MAMOURIAN													✓ PETER													25													✓ m s Merchandise													yes													French													yes													French													Armenian													Greece													Smirni													nobody													N.Y.													New York													✓																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
11													Hagopian													✓ MARIAM													18													✓ f s Housewife													yes													French													yes													English													Armenian													Turkey													Cons/ple													nobody													Pa													Philadelphia													✓																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
12													LAZAROU													✓ ATALANTI													24													✓ f s Housewife													yes													Greek													yes													Italian													Greek													Italy													Nissiros													His mother Marian Nissiros													Conn													Waterbury													✓																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
13													PANAGIOTOU													✓ EKATERINI													25													✓ f s Housewife													yes													Greek													yes													Italian													Greek													Italy													Nissiros													Her mother Marian Nissiros													N.Y.													City													✓																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
14													ILIOPOULOU													✓ ELENI													20													✓ f s Housewife													yes													Greek													yes													Greek													Greek													Greece													Vresthena													Her Father Constantinos Greece													Ill													Chicago													✓																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
15													BERGREN													✓ OSCAT													36													✓ m m Seaman													yes													Sewish													yes													Sewish													Greek													Greece													Piraeus													His mother in law Melpomeni													Md													Baltimore													✓																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
16													Bergren													✓ NATALIE													34													✓ f m Greek													yes													Sewish													yes													Greek													Greek													Greece													Piraeus													Her mother as above													Md													Baltimore													✓																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
17													SKAPERDAS													✓ EVAGGELOS													25													✓ m s Laborer													yes													Greek													yes													Greek													Greek													Greece													Kroukovp													nobody													N.Y.													New York													✓																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
18													NISHAMIAN													✓ ARANI													23													✓ f s Housewife													yes													French													yes													English													Armenian													Turkey													Consta/ple													Her Sister Arsalouis Con/ple													N.Y.													New York													✓																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
19													ALLEMIARI													✓ IDA													42													✓ f s Country													yes													French													yes													French													French													Greece													Athens													her brothers Vasakas Athens													Ill													Chicago													✓																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. HAZAPIS**, (State whether Master (First, or Second Officer)) of the **S/S "MEGALI HELLAS,"** **Andros** **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. HAZAPIS Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **OCT 4 1920**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,

at NEW YORK

W. G. L. L.
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. 7 NEGALI HELLAS

Passengers sailing from **PIRAEUS**

SEP 14 1926

19

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. HAZAPIS ^{MASTER} of S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," ^{Androm} PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS ^{Master}
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,
at NEW YORK

1108
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
128

8. S. S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros sailing from PIRAEUS SEP 14 1920 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 4 1920 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ALEXANDER	MINAIL	32	✓ M	No Pass 113901 Wash. Dep. 6 September 1919 No 1137442 Camp Devens 22 November 1918	64 Cleyton Str. Worcester Mass
2	ALEXANDER	MARINA	24	✓ F	" " 480 Athens Leg. 27 August 1920	as above
3	KAPOULIAS	ILIAS	33	✓ M	" " 113058 Wash. Dep. 5 September 1919 No 1135260 Middle Dist Ala 22 July 1919	5 1/2 N. Lawrence Montgomery Ala
4	KAPOULIA	LOUISA	18	✓ F	" " 492 Athens Leg. 7 Sept. 1920	as above
5	PETROU	DINOS	34	✓ M	Pass. No 426 Athens Leg. 8 July 1920	Bremont Febr.
6	PETROU	ADAMANTIA	28	✓ F	" " as above	as above
7	GKANAS	PANAGIOTIS	36	✓ M	No Pass. 39658 Washing. Dep. 20 May 1920 No 974476 Columbia Ohio 7 April 1912	124 E 6th Str. Liverpool Ohio
8	MPOULOUKOS	NIKOLAOS	30	✓ M	" " 417 Athens Leg. 29 June 1920 " 1088437 S. Carolina 14 August 1918	2912 W. Chicago Ave Chicago Ill
9			40	✓ M		
10	ZISINOPOULOS	DIMITRIOS	36	✓ M	No pass. 105742 Wash. Dep. 13 August 1919 No 658605 Washington D.C. 7 June 1915	2026 P. Str. N.W. Washington D.C.
11	Kirides	LOUKAS	37	✓ M	" Pass. 27644 Wash. Dep. 4 May 1920	National Anilinet & Chem. Co. N.Y.
12	KAKOGIANI	PANAGIOTA	32	✓ F	No Pass 367 Athens Leg 28 May 1919 No 371570 Kansas City 12 October 1913	1505 Grand Ave Kansas City, Mo.
13	KAKOGIANI	ELENI	5	✓ F	as above	as above
14	ZAHAROF	GEORGE	31	✓ M	No Pass 105063 Washin Dep 11 August 1919 No 938563 13 September 1918	151 Chendler Str. Worchester Mass
15	LAMBOS	MICHEL	34	✓ M	No 143501 Pas Wash. Dep. 20 November 1919 No 261130 Chicago Ill 9 May 1912	11455 Calicut Ave Chicago Ill
16	PAPOULIAS	IOANNIS	42	✓ M	No 104746 Wash. Dep. 8 August 1919	Stinbenville Ohio Olympic Theat
17	KAKOUIROS	KIPOMENIS	35	✓ M	No 711664 Broome B. New York 2 April 1917 Pass No 186071 Wash. Dep. 13 March 1920	95 Court Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	KAKOUIROU	KYRIAKOULA	27	✓ F	" " 495 Athens Leg 8 Sept 1920	as Above
19	LIVADARA	MARIA	43	✓ F	Pass. No 484 Athens Leg. 4 September 1920	612 Effingham Str. Portsmouth Va
20	LIVADARA	KALIOPI	24	✓ F	" " 485 " " 4 " 1920	" " "
21	LAKIOS	STEFANOS	42	✓ M	No 11092 Pas. Wash. Dep. 8 April 1920	36 Warren Sehna Alabana
22	LAKIOU	THEODOSIA	28	✓ F	" 494 Pass. Athens Leg. 8 September 1920	" " "
23	ZACHARIS	PETROS	42	✓ M	Pass. No 467 Athens Leg. 6 August 1920 Cortland N.Y. 9 Dec 1909	17 main Str. Cortland N.Y.
24	ZACHARIS	GEORGE	14	✓ M	Birth Cortland 20 March 1906 Pass. No 467 Athens Leg 6 August 1920	" " " "
25	ZACHARIS	NIKOLAS	13	✓ M	" " 7 " 1907 " " " " " " " "	" " " "
26	ZACHARIS	PETR	41	✓ M	No pass. 95349 Washington Dep. 11 July 1919 Dupl. Wheeling W. Va 1 November 1909	498 S. Salina Str. Suracuses N.Y
27	ZACHARI	NELLY	41	✓ F	Wheeling W. Va 27 November 1909 No Pass. 95349 Wash. Dep. 11 July 1919	as above
28	ZACHARI	CONDYLO	14	✓ F	Beenwood Marchel Co W. Va as above	as above
29	DOOLEY	GUS	44	✓ M	No 112559 Wash. Dep. 11 September 1919 No 107118 Cairo Ill 15 Febr. 1919	227 8th Str Cairo Ill
30	Dooley	ALEXANDRA	29	✓ F	" " " " " " as above	as above

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

19

123

S. S. S. "MEGALI HELLAS," of Andros sailing from

PIRAEUS

SEP 14 1920

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 4 1920

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yes. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOGDADI ZIA	37	✓	M	No Pass. 123515 Wash. Dep. 1 October 1919	No 746083 Chicago Ill 29 December 1916 1553 W. Madison St. Chicago
2	BOGDADI ZENAI	27	✓	F	" " 122925 " " 30 September 1919	as above as above
3	BOGDADI PARVINCE	3	✓	F	as above	as above as above
4	BASHIRON THEODOR	29	✓	M		Pass. No 117741 Wash. Dep. 16 September 1919 8th & Edmond Str. St. Joseph Mo
5	BASHIRON MOSHA	25	✓	F		" " 503 Athens Leg. 10 September 1920 as above
6	Spirakos his wife	43	✓	F	No 501 Athens Leg. 10 September 1920	Chicago Ill 7 November 1904 5100 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill
7	Spirakos his children	28	✓	F	as Above	as above as above
8	Spirakos	8	✓	M	Birth Chicago Ill 30 January 1912	No Pass 501 Athens Leg 10 September 1920 as above
9	Spirakos	11	✓	S	" " " 6 April 1919	as above as above
10	Spirakos HIS wife	41	✓	F	Pass. No 181416 Wash. Dep. 8 March 1920	Savanach Ga 22 January 1906 No 250 W. Broad Savanach Ga
11	KARGIANAKI AGGELINI	38	✓	F	" " 505 Athens Leg. 11 September 1920 4-A-1071-505-1-13-42	as above as above
12	KARGIANAKI DIMITRIOS	13	✓	M	as above	as above as above
13	KARGIANAKI ANASTASIA	7	✓	F	as above	as above as above
14	CHAMALIS IRISTOS	16	✓	M	Birth Chicago Ill 10 January 1904	Pass. No 500 Athens Leg 10 September 1920 2 Kermaure Str. New York
15	CHAMALIS GEORGE	14	✓	M	" " " 13 February 1906	as above as above
16	CHAMALIS PAUL	12	✓	M	" " " 21 " 1908	as above as above
17	KARABELLOS PROKOPIOS	40	✓	M	No pass 37 678 Wash. Dep 18 May 1920	No 524370 Multnomah Ore 20 Nov 1914 1015 Gladstone Ave Portland Ore
18	KARABELLOS CHRISOULA	18	✓	F	" " 499 Athens Leg 9 September 1920	as above as above
19	PALEOLOGOS KIRIAKOS	35	✓	M		No Pass 117983 Washington Dep. 18 September 1919 114 Fair Str. St. Ansoni Conn

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **D. P. AVLAMIS**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "MEGALYELLAS"**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had **23** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 4 1920**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

130

2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total
C. S. Total

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

131

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a domicile in the United States.	Free in person or subject to contract, or subject to contract and indentured labor, or supported by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive of any alien, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	byself	20	yes	1903/5 Montreal 188 Dundas str London Ont Canada	His niece P. Mantalos	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Arachova
2	yes	husband	no	no	as above	as above	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Arachova
3	yes	husband	13	no	no	Her husband George	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cheshes	none	Greece	Florina
4	yes	father	no	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 7	flax	flax	none	Greece	Florina
5	yes	byself	10	yes	1913/5 Montreal 188 Dundas str London Ont Canada	His brother Stefan	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Florina
6	yes	husband	60	no	no	Her husband Chris	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kastoria
7	yes	as above	no	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kastoria
8	yes	as above	no	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kastoria
9	yes	byself	20	no	no	Her husband Ioannin	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Svoli
10	yes	byself	34	no	no	Her husband William	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Dervi
11	yes	mother	no	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Dervi

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZAPIS**, **MASTER**, of the **U.S.S. "MEGALI HELLAS"**, of **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS Master

Sworn to before me this **OCT 4 1920**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

L. D. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Home or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or Divorced.
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:
A. Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
B. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (*In whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. 7 ~~MEGALI~~ HELLAS

Passengers sailing from **PIRAEUS**

SEP 1 1920

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		YASSAR	33	m	workman	yes	albanian	yes	albanian albanian Albania Etsmenia	His father yassar Etsmenia	Conn. waterbury
2		EMIN	25	m	s workman	yes	albanian	yes	albanian albanian Albania Korytsa	His father Emin Rakip Korytsa N.Y.	Jamestown
3		HARALABOUS	40	m	m workman	yes	greek	yes	english greek England vateli	His wife Irini vateli England. Minn.	Duluth
4		HATZIGEROU	22	m	s workman	yes	greek	yes	english greek England Lemessos	His brother haralabos Lemessos N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		KIRVELIDIS	37	m	s workman	yes	greek	yes	english greek Egypt Kayron	His mother Eleni Kayron Egypt	Conn. Bridgeport
6		STEFANIDIS	24	m	s student	yes	greek	yes	Fr. Prot. greek Turkey Viritos	His aunte ,arigo Iliadi Viritos Pa.	Philadelph
7		MARKOMIHALAKIS	33	m	s workman	yes	greek	yes	greek greek Greece Iraklion	His mother katina Iraklion Gr.	N.Y. New-York
8		MARKOMIHALAKI	22	f	s husewifeyes	yes	greek	yes	greek greek Greece Iraklion	Her mother as above	N.Y. New-York
9		VOULGARAKIS	40	m	s workman	yes	greek	yes	greek greek Greece Mitilini	His mother Maria Mitilini Gr.	N.Y. New-York
10		VOULGARAKI	21	f	s husewifeyes	yes	greek	yes	greek greek Greece Mitilini	Her mother as above	N.Y. New-York
11		VOULGARAKI	18	f	s husewifeyes	yes	greek	yes	greek greek Greece Mitilini	Her mother as above	N.Y. New-York
12		VOULGARAKI	13	f	s husewifeyes	yes	greek	yes	greek greek Greece Mitilini	Her mother as above	N.Y. New-York
13		DOUKAS	58	m	m workman	yes	greek	yes	greek greek Greece Potamia	His wife Stamata Potamia Gr.	N.Y. New-York
14		MILIKA	20	f	s husewifeyes	yes	greek	yes	greek greek Greece Pafila	Her father Ioannis pafila Gr.	R.I. Newport
15		GATOPOULOU	15	f	s husewifeyes	yes	greek	yes	greek greek Greece Divra	Her brother Sotirios Divra Gr.	Wis. Milwaukee
16		LEVETSANOS	19	m	s workman	yes	greek	yes	italian greek Italy Simi	His father Antonios Simi Ital.	O io. Akron
17		MAGANAS	40	m	m workman	yes	greek	yes	italian greek Italy Patmos	His wife Thalia patmos Italy	Conn. Bridgeport
18		DRAGOUANOS	16	m	s workman	yes	greek	yes	italian greek Italy Simi	His mother Maria Simi Italy	Pa. Cannonsburg
19		MAVRITSIS	24	m	s workman	yes	greek	yes	italian greek Italy Calymnos	His father Sikofilakas Calymnos Ind.	Gary
20		LIKOPANTIS	19	m	s workman	yes	greek	yes	italian greek Italy Simi	His father Petros Simi Italy	Ohio. Martins Ferry
21		HATZIGEORGIOU	20	m	s workman	yes	greek	yes	italian greek Italy Tilos	His father panagiotis Tilos	N.Y. New-york
22		BERGREN	36	m	m seaman	yes	arish	yes	arish greek Greece Pireaus	His mother-in-law gelpomeni	Md. Baltimore
23		BERGREN	34	f	m husewifeyes	yes	arish	yes	arish greek Greece Pireaus	Her mother as above	Md. Baltimore
24		XANTHOPOULOS	27	m	m barber	yes	greek	yes	turkish greek Turkey Con/ple	His uncle Panagiotis Con/ple	Mass. Haverhill
25		XANTHOPOULOU	17	f	m husewifeyes	yes	greek	yes	turkish greek Turkey Con/ple	Her uncle as above	Mass. Haverhill
26		XANTHOPOULOS	58	m	m workman	yes	greek	yes	turkish greek Turkey Con/ple	His brother panagiotis Con/ple	Mass. Haverhill
27		XANTHOPOULOU	48	f	m husewifeyes	yes	greek	yes	turkish greek Turkey Con/ple	Her brother in law as above	Mass. Haverhill
28		XANTHOPOULOU	16	m	s scholar	yes	greek	yes	turkish greek Turkey Con/ple	His uncle as above	Mass. Haverhill
29		XANTHOPOULOU	7	m	s scholar	yes	greek	yes	turkish greek Turkey Con/ple	His uncle as above	Mass. Haverhill
30		HRISOVERGIS	19	m	s workman	yes	greek	yes	turkish greek Turkey Con/ple	His mother Rodi Con/ple Turk.	Me Biddford

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

191

133

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <div>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States. Free in prison or elsewhere, or whether free for care and treatment of this alien, as reported by clergy? If not, why not?</div>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <div>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or of any political organization thereof. (See footnote for full text of this question.)</div>	Whether, by reason of or after indictment, conviction, or agreement, expressed or implied, to take in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. <div>Feet. Inches.</div>	Color of— <div>Complexion. Hair. Eyes.</div>	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. <div>Country. City or town.</div>	
1	no	byself	30 yes	1914	His cousin Kiani Ousen 26 N. Elm St. Waterbury Conn.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Albania	ptsmenik
2	no	byself	30 yes	1917 ord 1913 Jamestown N.Y.	His brother Sefik Emin 18 W. First St. Jamestown NY	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6-	dark brown	none	Albania	Korytsa
3	no	byself	30 yes	1916 Duluth Minn.	His brother Antonios Haralabous 1401 97th Av. Duluth Minn.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	England	Vateli
4	no	byself	35 no	1919	His uncle Haralabos Tsankaridis 71 Bond St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	England	ejemessos
5	no	byself	40 no		His cousin Consta, Kipriakos 246 Warren St. Bridgeport Con.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown	none	Englnd	Galati
6	no	byself	60 no		Phila. College of Pharmacy Philadelphia Pa.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Turkey	Viritos
7	yes	byself	80 yes	1907 S. Franc.	His cousin Leonidas 253 W. 35th St. New-York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Greece	Iraklion
8	yes	byself	as above	as above	Her cousin as above as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece	Iraklion
9	yes	byself	150 yes	1914 N. York	His brother Pavlos Voulgarakis 234 E. 45th St. New-York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown	none	Asia Minor	P. Fokes
10	yes	herbrother	as above	as above	Her brother as above as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-	dark brown	none	Asia Minor	P. Fokes
11	yes	herbrother	as above	as above	Her brother as above as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Asia Minor	P. Fokes
12	yes	herbrother	as above	as above	Her brother as above as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown	none	Asia Minor	P. Fokes
13	no	byself	50 yes	1912 N. York	His son Constant. Doukas 3 Gethy Squire Yorkers N.Y.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece	Potamia
14	no	byself	10 no	1919	Her brother Theodoros Melikas 32 Wash. Sq. Newport R.J.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Pafila
15	no	byself	50 no		His father Mar. Gatopoulos 210 6th St. Milwaukee Wis.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark brown	none	Greece	Divri
16	no	byself	30 no		His cousin Spiros Kipreos Fuller St. 402 Akron Ohio.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Italy	Simi
17	no	byself	50 years	1916 Bridgeport	His cousin Dimosth. Triantafilou 110 Highland Av. Bridgeport Conn.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece	Patmos
18	no	byself	30 no		His father Dimitrios Box 516 Cannonsburg Pa.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Italy	Simi
19	no	byself	25 yes	1914 Youngs- town Oh.	His friend Theophilos Christifides Box 801 Gary Ind.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Italy	Calymnos
20	no	byself	30 no		His brother Mike Likopantis Box 241 Martins Ferry Chic.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Italy	Simi
21	yes	byself	30 no		His cousin Antonios Garvos 310 W. 4th St. New-York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Italy	Tilos
22	no	byself	200 no		His brother Hilios Berggren 633 S. Patterson Park Av. Balt. Md.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Switzerland	Stokolm
23	no	herhusband	no	as above	Her brother in law as above as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece	Hios
24	no	byself	100 yes	1907 Haverhill Mass.	His brother Hristos Xanthopoulos 65 Lock St. Haverhill Mass.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Turkey	Ordou
25	no	herhusband	as above	as above	Her brother in law as above as above	no durably yes	bi	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown	none	Turkey	Ordou
26	no	byself	100 yes	1909 Haverhill Mass.	His son Hristos Xanthopoulos 65 Lock St. Haverhill Mass.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Turkey	Ordou
27	no	herhusband	as above	as above	Her son as above as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Turkey	Ordou
28	no	hisfather	as above	as above	His brother as above as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Turkey	Ordou
29	no	hisfather	as above	as above	His brother as above as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Turkey	Ordou
30	no	byself	30 no		His friend Andreas Fidanidis 7 Franklin St. Biddeford Me.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Turkey	Ordou

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization or organization and teaching disbelieve in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZAPIS**, **MASTER**, of the **S/S "MEGALI HELLAS,"** **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 4 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Header status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lace maker, weaver, miner, engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*What read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempted, recited, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (New York, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 4 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 7 MEGALI HELLAS

Passengers sailing from ~~Chennai~~

SEP 1 1920

191

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

135

Arriving at Port of

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZAPIS**, **MASTER**, of the **S.S. MEGAL HELL S.**, from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 4 1920**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and portery clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVI AMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALL HELL S.", Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,

at NEW YORK

W. J. Sullivan
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

137

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZAPIS**, MASTER, of the **SS "MEGALL HELI" S.**, **PIRATES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS
Master,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 4** day of **1920**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, position, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by passengers and porters during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully perused by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "country of birth" by race or people, and similarly, "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, and under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 48 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 49 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 50 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 51 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 52 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 53 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 54 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 55 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 56 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 57 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 58 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 59 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 60 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 7 MEGALI HELLAS

Passengers sailing from

3-10

SEP 14 1920

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
1		KROUSTALIS	YIANAKIS	45	m m workman	yes greek yes	english	greek	Greece Ganohora	His mother Panagiota Ganohora N.Y. Paterson
2		KROUSTALIS	PASHALIA	40	f m housewife	yes greek yes	english	greek	Greece Ganohora	Her mother in law as above N.Y. Paterson
3		ANDROULAKIS	NIKOLAOS	48	m m workman	yes greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Iraklion	His mother Hrisi Iraklion Gr. Mass. Boston
4		ANDROULAKIS	MARIA	25	f m housewife	yes greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Iraklion	Her mother in law as above Mass. Boston
5	UNDER 16	ANDROULAKIS	OURANIA	8	f s scholar	yes greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Iraklion	Her grandmother as above Mass. Boston
6	UNDER 16	ANDROULAKIS	DIMITRIOS	8	m s scholar	yes greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Iraklion	His grandmother as above Mass. Boston
7	UNDER 16	ANDROULAKIS	MIHAYL	6	m s scholar	yes greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Iraklion	His grandmother as above Mass. Boston
8	UNDER 16	ANDROULAKIS	EFTIHIA	4	f s child	no	greek	greek	Greece Iraklion	Her grandmother as above Mass. Boston
9		PETRATOS	IOANNIS	57	m w workman	yes greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Gargaliani	His cousin Georgios Gargaliani Ill. Moline
10		PETRATOS	ELENI	21	f s housewife	yes greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Gargaliani	Her cousin as above Ill. Moline
11		PETRATOS	AMALIA	17	f s housewife	yes greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Gargaliani	Her cousin as above Ill. Moline
12	UNDER 16	PETRATOS	MARIA	15	f s housewife	yes greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Gargaliani	Her cousin as above Ill. Moline
13		KAZANTZI	AFRODITI	45	f w housewife	no	greek	greek	Greece Athens	Her sister in law Eleftheria Athens N.Y. New-York
14		KAZANTZI	MARIA	16	f s housewife	yes greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Athens	Her aunte as above N.Y. New-York
15		KAMSSARI	IRINI	51	f w housewife	no	greek	greek	Greece Pafila	Her daughter Marigo Pafila Gr. Conn. Norwich
16		NIKOLAYDOU	ELENI	39	f s housewife	yes greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Athens	Nobody N.Y. New-York
17		KOURTZI	VASSILIKI	24	f s housewife	yes greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Agiasso	Her father Efstratios Agiasso Ohio. Midletown
18		KOURTZI	HARIKLIA	21	f s housewife	yes greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Agiasso	Her father as above Ohio, Midletown
19		DERVENI	KORNILIA	28	f m housewife	no	greek	greek	Greece Pireaus	Nobody N.Y. New-York
20	UNDER 16	DERVENI	EFTHIMIOS	5	m s scholar	yes greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Pireaus	Nobody N.Y. New-York
21	UNDER 16	DERVENI	EFTIHIA	3	f s	no	greek	greek	Greece Pireaus	Nobody N.Y. New-York
22		PETA	ARISTEA	18	f s housewife	yes greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Athens	Her father Sotirios Athens Gr. Wis. San Clair
23		KOBIA	ANNA	25	f s housewife	yes greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Ganohora	Her father Thomas Ganohora N.Y. Summit
24		MAVRIKOU	EKATERINI	28	f m housewife	no	greek	greek	Greece Tenedos	Her mother Mirsini Tenedos Ohio. Toledo
25		KONTARI	STAMATINA	28	f m housewife	yes greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Athens	Her father Georgios Athens N.Y. New-York
26		ASVESTA	ELPINIKI	38	f m housewife	no	greek	greek	Greece Agiasso	Her father Paraskevas Agiasso Conn. New-Britain
27	UNDER 16	ASVESTA	PROKOPIOS	11	m s scholar	yes greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Agiasso	His grandfather as above Conn. New-Britain
28	UNDER 16	ASVESTA	THEANO	13	f s scholar	yes greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Agiasso	Her grandfather as above Conn. New-Britain
29	UNDER 16	ASVESTA	SOFIA	5	f s scholar	yes greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Agiasso	Her grandfather as above Conn. New-Britain
30		LEVESSANOS	DIMITRIOS	24	m s carpenter	yes greek yes	italian	greek	Italy Simi	His father Antonios Simi Ital. Ohio. Akron

70

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

133

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	byself	120	yes	His nephew Georgios Vassiliadis 124 Main St. Paterson N.Y.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece	Ganohora
2	no	her husband	as above	as above	as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Ganohora
3	no	byself	300	yes	His related Stevens Kaliani 174 Bladston St. Boston Mass.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece	Iraklion
4	no	her husband	as above	as above	as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece	Iraklion
5	no	her father	as above	as above	as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece	Iraklion
6	no	his father	as above	as above	as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece	Iraklion
7	no	his father	as above	as above	as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece	Iraklion
8	no	her father	as above	as above	as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece	Iraklion
9	no	byself	110	no	His son Paul Petratos 152 3rd Av. Milline Ill.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece	Gargaliani
10	no	her father	no	no	Her brother as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Gargaliani
11	no	her father	no	no	Her brother as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece	Gargaliani
12	no	her father	no	no	Her brother as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece	Gargaliani
13	yes	byself	40	no	Her son in law Hristos Politis 266 W. 39th St. New York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece	Hea
14	yes	her mother	no	no	Her brother in law as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	none	Greece	Hea
15	no	byself	30	no	Her brother in law P. Petras 119 Main St. Norwich Conn.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	4 12	dark brown	none	Greece	Mitilini
16	yes	byself	40	no	Her sister Zoy Grigoriou 29th and 30th St. New York	yes temporar no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece	Sere
17	no	byself	25	no	Her brother Panagiotis Kouttzis 611 E. 3rd Av. Midletown Ohio.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece	Agiasso
18	no	her sister	no	no	Her brother as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Agiasso
19	yes	byself	30	no	Her husband Vassilios Dervenis 207 E. 29th St. New York	yes temporar no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown	none	Turkey	Nasli
20	yes	his mother	no	no	His father as above	yes temporar no no none	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Turkey	Nasli
21	yes	her father	no	no	Her father as above	yes temporar no no none	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Turkey	Nasli
22	no	byself	50	no	Her fiancée Stefanos Tsakos 1 S. Barston St. E. Clair Wis.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece	Amalinas
23	no	byself	30	no	Her brother John Kobia 73 Union Place Summit N.Y.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	none	Greece	Ganohora
24	no	byself	35	no	Her husband Gust. Vavrikos 516 St. Clair Toledo Ohio.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown	none	Greece	Tenedos
25	yes	byself	30	no	Her husband Panagiotis Kontaris 400 West 50th St. New York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece	Athens
26	no	byself	50	no	Her husband Panagiotis Asvestas 417 Main St. New Britain Conn.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece	Agiasso
27	no	his mother	no	no	His father as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece	Agiasso
28	no	her mother	no	no	Her father as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece	Agiasso
29	no	her mother	no	no	Her father as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece	Agiasso
30	no	byself	30	no	His cousin Spiros Kipreos 402 Fullet St. Akron Ohio.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Italy	Simi

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZAPIS**, **MASTER**, of U.S.S. **"MEGA" HELLS**, from **PIREUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **OCT 4 1920**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of ship*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, factory engineer, boat repairer, painter, stonemason, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply occupation, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the postoffice and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language of the alien is to be stated, if possible, in English. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Entries of last permanent residence and country of birth should be carefully reviewed for misstatements, errors, and omissions. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If alien is possession of \$20, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year at the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLEAS", Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **PIRAEUS**

SEP, 1 1920

191

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

141

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	byself	yes	yes	His cousin George Panaris 1916-80 Club 515 North str Toledo Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	esch	esch	English Karinia
2	no	byself	30	no	Misfater E. Ammon as 27 1/2 str Lynn Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	dark	esch	esch	Greece Marathos
3	yes	byself	75	no	His niece Aristos Pangalos 215 E 22 Str New-York City	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	esch	esch	Greece Kriti
4	yes	father	---	no	as above	no urably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark	esch	esch	Greece Kriti
5	yes	father	---	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark	esch	esch	Greece Kriti
6	no	byself	55	no	His brother Panay Verron 1812 S Halsted str Chicago Ill	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	dark	esch	esch	Greece Tsipiana
7	yes	byself	30	no	Her brother in law Dem. Athineos 337 Water str New-York	no urably	yes	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	4 12	dark	esch	esch	Greece Argos
8	yes	as above	---	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	esch	esch	Greece Arhos
9	no	byself	30	no	Her father Pandelis 510 N Clark str Chicago Ill	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	esch	esch	Greece Naflion
10	no	byself	75	no	His cousin George Vasilakon Ann str 113 Ann Arbor Mich	no urably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	esch	esch	Greece Alipochori
11	no	byself	30	no	Her brother Charle Mandonis 1197 Main str Hartford Conn	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	esch	esch	Greece Mitulini
12	no	sister	---	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5 2	dark	esch	esch	Greece Mitilini
13	no	byself	50	yes	1901 4 Chicago 1004 Carnahan ave Canton O	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5 5	dark	esch	esch	Greece Karnesi
14	no	byself	30	no	His brother Vassilion Revelas 715 Genesee str Buffalo N Y	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark	esch	esch	Greece Manari
15	no	byself	30	no	His brother in law Paul Dracou 814 main str Richmond Va	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	esch	esch	Greece Maegalopol
16	no	byself	30	no	Her brother in law Panos Aggulo 324 0 str Platt 0 Milwaukee Wis	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	esch	esch	Greece Argos
17	no	byself	30	no	His brother P. Papacostantinou 26 Ash str N. Stua N H	no urably	yes	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	esch	esch	Greece Chroupista
18	no	byself	55	no	His cousin Panagiotin Vrinion 504 Main str Champaign Ill	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	esch	esch	Greece Tripolis
19	no	byself	30	no	His uncle Michel Viliarakis 184-190 str Stamford Conn	no urably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 12	dark	esch	esch	Greece Ikaria
20	no	byself	20	yes	1909-00 Cincinnati 1205 Harrison str Cincinnati	no durably	yes	no	no	1	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	esch	esch	Greece Tenedos
21	no	husband	---	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5 3	dark	esch	esch	Greece Tenedos
22	no	byself	30	yes	1909-1 Oregon 1004 Carnahan Ave Canton Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	esch	esch	Greece Karnesi
23	no	byself	30	no	Her brother in law Alexandros Skempos 110 Peachurch str Norfolk Va	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	esch	esch	Greece Mitilini
24	no	byself	30	no	His cousin John Plakoleon P.O. Box 405 Canonsburgh Pa	no durably	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	non	5	dark	esch	esch	Italy Karpathos
25	yes	byself	50	no	His cousin T. Ny Jerves 305 W 40 str New-York	no urably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	esch	esch	Italy Tilos
26	no	byself	30	no	His cousin John Farostzin 1029 Fourth Ave New Kensington Pa	no durably	yes	no	n	no	no	o	good	no	5	dark	esch	esch	Italy Karpathos
27	yes	byself	30	no	His friend Pantelin Charalambidis 305 W 40 str New-York	no urably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	esch	esch	Italy Tilos
28	no	byself	30	no	His cousin Spiron Sifris 402 Arch str 018	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	esch	esch	Italy Simi
29	no	byself	30	no	Her husband Asil Georgis 1192 Russell str Detroit Mich	no durably	ys	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5 3	dark	esch	esch	Serby Monaster
30	no	as above	---	n	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	esch	esch	Serby Monaster

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. HAZAPIS MASTER, of the S/S "MEGAL. HEL. S.", from PIRÆUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of last permanent residence" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people would come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. AMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 4, 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and Title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 1911

143

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	byself	60	yes	1903 Chicago	His brother Constantinos	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Alephochori
2	no	byself	65	yes	1908 Chicago	His brother Antónios Panaritis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Thena
3	yes	byself	100	yes	1916 N. York	His brother Aristides Petrelis	yes	temporarily	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mitilini
4	no	byself	100	yes	1909 Warren	His brother Georgios	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darl	brown	none	Greece	Fourni
5	no	his father	---	as above	---	His uncle	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Greece	Fourni	
6	no	byself	50	yes	1907 Paxprin	His friend Wick Papayotis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karnessi
7	no	byself	250	yes	1910 Chicago	His friend Yiannis Yianopoulos	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Nafplion
8	no	her father	---	as above	---	Her father's friend	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Nafplion
9	no	her father	---	as above	---	Her father's friend	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Greece	Nafplion	
10	no	byself	80	no	---	Her fiancée Athanassios Hristou	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mitilini
11	no	byself	55	no	---	His brother Gustave Duvicas	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tsipiam
12	no	byself	50	no	---	His brother John Kapsalakis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Iraklion
13	no	byself	40	no	---	His brother Nikolaos Athines	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argos
14	no	byself	75	yes	1905 Chicago	His brother Hristos Vassilakis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Alephochori
15	no	byself	35	no	---	His father Petros	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Paleopanagi
16	no	byself	50	no	---	His brother Georgios Tomanelis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ayiasso
17	no	byself	50	no	---	Her son Panagiotis Armenis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kosma
18	no	her mother	---	no	---	Her brother	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kosma
19	no	byself	30	yes	1907 Paxprin	His cousin Mihail Papastratis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mantoudia
20	yes	byself	70	no	---	His cousin Kokinos Bros	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kritsa
21	no	byself	50	no	---	His brother John Sarantos	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mitilini
22	no	byself	200	yes	1910 Lynn	His friend Efstratios Payoides	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Klomidado
23	no	her husband	---	as above	---	Her husband's friend	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Klomidado
24	no	her father	---	as above	---	Her father's friend	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Klomidado
25	no	his father	---	as above	---	His father's friend	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Greece	Klomidado	
26	no	byself	30	no	---	His father's friend	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Klomidado
27	no	byself	50	no	---	736 E. Main St. Norfolk Va.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Anoyia
28	no	byself	50	no	---	5741 Mitchell St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Salissi
29	no	byself	30	no	---	Box 162 Sparrow Point M.D.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Fourni
30	no	byself	55	no	---	His brother John Sotires	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pigadakia

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. HAZAPIS MASTER, of the S/S "MEGA" TELL S., from PIREUS US, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply greenhouser, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Abil. to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVIAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 4 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEGALI HELLAS

Passengers sailing from **PIRAEUS**

SEP 14 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		KALFAYAN	SARABET										
2		KIRKESSELIAN	HRANDE										
3		ANASTASSIOU	POLIDIOKIS	32	m s clerk	yes	greek	yes	Fr. Prot.	greek	Greece	Athens	His friend Georgios Athens Gr. N.Y. Buffalo
4		KALAGANI	PINELOPI		f s housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Plomariou	Her mother Amira Plomariou Gr. Cal. S. Francisco
5		SIGANOS	FRAGIOS		m s workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kritsa	His father Ioannis Kritsa Gr. N.Y. New-York
6		KOUNELIS	IOANNIS	14	m s scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mitilini	His father Georgios Mitilini Gr. Mich. Detroit
7		TOROFIAS	HRISTOS	4	m m workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Korissos	His wife Olga Korissos Gr. Mont. Great Falls
8		PSARAS	TRIANTAFIL	32	m m workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sapounakeyka	His wife Metaxia Sapounakeyka N.Y. Long Island
9		POLOYIORGIS	MANOUSSOS	49	m s workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Apokorona	His brother Georgios Apokorona N.Y. New-York
10		THEODOSSOPOULOU	GEORGIA	20	f s housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Filiatra	Her mother Eleni Filiatra Gr. Ind. Hammond
11		EFSTATHIOU	DIMITRIOS	34	m m workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tripolis	His wife Eleni Tripolis Greece N.Y. Long Island
12		TRILIANOS	ALEXANDROS	50	m m workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mitilini	His wife Amalia Mitilini Gr. N.Y. New-York
13		TRILIANOS	EFSTRATIOS	8	m s scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mitilini	His mother as above N.Y. New-York
14		TRILIANOS	NIKOLAOS	6	m s scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mitilini	His mother as above N.Y. New-York
15		BEROUKAS	LAZAROS	41	m m workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Thana	His wife Pinelopi Thana Greece Pa. Havsburg
16		PAVLOYIORGIS	PAVLOS	48	m s workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Apokorona	His brother Georgios Apokorona N.Y. New-York
17		KANAVOS	GEORGIOS	21	m s workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Italy	Carpathos	His father Constantinos Carpathos Ohio. Yorkville
18		ZERVOU	KALIOPI	33	f m housewife	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Calymnos	His father Ioannis Calymnos It. Ind. Gary
19		ZERVOU	THEMIS	8	f s scholar	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Calymnos	Her grandfather as above Ind. Gary
20		ZERVOU	IRINI	4	f s scholar	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Calymnos	Her grandfather as above Ind. Gary
21		PANTELI	ELENI	23	f w housewife	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Calymnos	Her mother Irini Calymnos Ital. Fla Tarpons Spring
22		HATZANTONI	MARIA	32	m m housewife	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Calymnos	Her mother Efthimia Calymnos Pa. Blair Station
23		HATZANTONI	KATINA	11	f s scholar	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Calymnos	Her grandmother as above Pa. Blair Station
24		HATZANTONI	VAKINA	6	f s scholar	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Calymnos	Her grandmother as above Pa. Blair Station
25		DIAMANTI	EVDOKIA	55	f w housewife	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Halki	Her daughter Kirina Halki Ital. W.V. Weirton
26		DIAMANTI	ALIMINI	23	f s housewife	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Halki	Her sister as above W.V. Weirton
27		DIAMANTI	DOROTHEA	21	f s housewife	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Halki	Her sister as above W.V. Weirton
28		DIAMANTI	KATINA	19	f s housewife	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Halki	Her sister as above W.V. Weirton
29		DIAMANTI	GEORGIOS	17	m s scholar	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Halki	His sister as above W.V. Weirton
30		ROUSSAKIS	KOMNINOS	20	m s workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Carpathos	His father Antonios Carpathos Ohio. Yorkville

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

191

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

145

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZAPIS**, MASTER, of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 4 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of vessel*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place of birth and date of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Place of birth and date of birth." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Italian is understood and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, i.e., Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, brother relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AV. AMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this OCT 4 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 7 MEGALI DELINOS

Passengers sailing from **PIRAEUS**

SEP 1 1920

. 191

74

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14mm2

191

A large, stylized number '10' is positioned at the bottom of the page. The '1' is a simple vertical stroke, and the '0' is a thick, rounded loop. The number is rendered in a dark, possibly metallic or stone-like texture.

147

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZAPIS** MASTER, **S/S MEGALI HELLAS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **OCT 4 1920**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Abilities to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALL HELLAS," Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this OCT 4 day of 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted and manifested before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 7 MEGALI HELLAS

Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS

SEP 1 1920

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.					
1		VESELMES	39	m	laboriusyes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece	St Conat.	His wife Patra St Constantin N G New Bronsnek
2		TIMIOERAKIS	45	m	laboriusyes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece	Piskopi	His wife Irinin Piskopi Gr Ohio Canton
3		PAPAFOTINO	18	f	s scholar yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lagadia	Her sister Fotinin Lagadia Mass Winchendon
4		GEORGIADIS	45	m	w laboriusyes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His brother Andonion Athens N Y New-York
5		MOROU	24	f	s housewifyes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece	Samos	Her father Dimosthenin Samos Pa Philadelphia
6		MOROU	11	f	s housewifyes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece	Samos	as above Pa Philadelphia
7		GKADZONIDOU	21	f	s housewifyes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece	Martsitsio	Her mother Evgenia Martitsio N H Nashua
8		TSINI	11	f	w housewif no	no	greek	greek	Greece	Argos	Her brother Andrea Argos Mass Lynn
9		TSINI	19	f	s housewifyes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece	Argos	as above Mass Lynn
10		DANIEL	19	m	s scholar yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece	Samos	His father Panagiotin Samos R J Padstucket
11		KANDIDENOS	21	m	s laboriusyes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece	Psinthos	His father Geor ion Psinthos Pa Farrell
12		KAMPOURIS	21	m	s laboriusyes	greek yes	greek	greek	Italy	Rodos	His mother Irinin Rodos Italy Ohio Canton
13		GIORDAMIS	21	m	s laboriusyes	greek yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Pastida	His father Savan Pastida Italy Pa Canonsbourg
14		DIAKOGIANNIS	28	m	s laboriusyes	greek yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Kalavardi	His mother Ekaterinin Kalavardi Pa New Keesport
15		KATAVANOS	22	m	s laboriusyes	greek yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Rodos	His father Alexin Rodos P Farrell
16		ROUSOU	20	m	s Clark yes	French	Italian	Hebrew	Italy	Rodos	His father Mpochoi Rodos Ala Montgomery
17		GEOROKOS	18	m	s laboriusyes	greek yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Psinthos	His mother Paraskevoula Psin. Ill Emcline
18		GEORGIU	20	m	s laboriusyes	greek yes	Italian	greek	Italy	St Isidoros	His father Panagiotis St Isidoro Pa Woodland
19		ALXANA	21	m	s laboriusyes	greek yes	Italian	Hebrew	Italy	Rodos	His father Aaron Rodos N Y New-York
20		MAKRAS	23	m	s laboriusyes	greek yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His mother Smaragda Rodos P Keesport
21		SOULOUNIAS	21	m	s laboriusyes	greek yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Rodos	His father Themisto lis Rodos P Fair Oaks
22		DIAKAKIS	30	m	s laboriusyes	greek yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Rodos	His wife Tsambitsa Rodos Ill Moline
23		KALAMBICHIS	30	m	s laboriusyes	greek yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Malona	His wife Georgia Malona Italy W Va Weirton
24		GOURDAKI	20	m	s laboriusyes	greek yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Rodos	His father Georgion Rodos Mass Lowell
25		POTSAKIS	21	m	s laboriusyes	greek yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Rodos	His father Stavros Rodos Ohio Lowellville
26		ROSSIS	18	m	s laboriusyes	greek yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Katsavia	His father Demetre Katsavia Mich Detroit
27		FAGGILOUS	1	m	s laboriusyes	greek yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Neochori	His father Georgion Neochori Conn Plainville
28		SKLAVOURIS	20	m	s laboriusyes	greek yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Rodos	His mother Marian Rodos P Keesport
29		KAFKAKIS	21	m	m laboriusyes	greek yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Malona	His wife Paraskevin Malona It Pa Woodlawn
30		GIORDAMIS	20	m	s laboriusyes	greek yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Pastida	His mother Despinan Pastida Pa Canonsbourg

75

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 4 1920, 191

- 149

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a course of the United States.	Ever in prison or subject to a criminal record for any crime or treatment of the law for any crime or treatment of the law, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in advocating the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any contract or service of any kind, or for the purpose of performing any contract or service of any kind, or for the purpose of performing any contract or service of any kind.				Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	30	no	-----	His brother in law Marounoglou 15 Albany str New Brunswick N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	darkhesches	none	Greece	St Constan	
2	no	byself	30	no	-----	His friend Nicol Mitsoulakis 733 Cherry str Canton Ohio	na	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dar chesacjes	none	Greece	Prakopi	
3	no	byself	30	no	-----	Her uncle Gust Diamantopoulos 55 Central str Winchendon Mass	sino	durably	yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	4 10	darkhesches	none	Greece	Lagadia	
4	yes	byself	50	no	-----	His wife John Angelides 551 W 41 st New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	darkhesches	none	Ita y	Astipalea	
5	no	byself	30	no	-----	Her brother Vassilio 222 Casskill str Philadelphia Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	darkhesches	non	Greece	Samos	
6	no	as above	-----	no	-----	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	darkhesches	none	Greece	Samos	
7	no	byself	30	no	-----	Her uncle Nic Saramitopoulos 84 Walnut str Pascha	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	darkhesches	none	Greece	Martsitsi	
8	no	byself	30	no	-----	Her husband Peretris Psinir 107 Summer str Lynn Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dar chesches	none	Greece	Argos	
9	no	as above	-----	no	-----	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	darkhesches	none	Greece	Argos	
10	no	byself	30	no	-----	His uncle Grigori 511 E 1st ave Rochester et R C	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	darkhesches	none	Greece	Samos	
11	no	byself	30	no	-----	His cousin Vassilio Kaloudis 513 Adams str Farrell Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	darkhesches	non	Ita y	Psinthos	
12	no	byself	30	no	-----	His cousin Andoni Panagiotou 503 Cherry str Canton Ohio	na	durably	yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	darkoesches	none	Italy	Apolaona	
13	no	byself	30	no	-----	His cousin Nic Moskous Box 90 Canonsburg Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	darkhesches	none	Italy	Pastida	
14	no	byself	35	no	-----	His cousin Andoni Vassilio P.O. Box 188 Mc Keesport Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	darkhesches	none	Italy	Kalavardi	
15	no	byself	30	no	-----	His uncle Ioannin Pousisin 513 Adam str Farrell Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	darkoesches	none	Italy	Rodos	
16	no	byself	30	no	-----	His cousin Solomon Pousso 129 Dexter ave Montgomery Ala	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	darkhesches	none	Italy	Rodos	
17	no	byself	30	no	-----	His father Constantin 417 Box Emline Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	darkhesches	non	Italy	Psinthos	
18	no	byself	30	no	-----	His son in Stavro Constantinou 117 Hill st Woodland Ca	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	darkhesches	none	Italy	St Isidoro	
19	yes	byself	35	no	-----	His friend Isak Misirachi 28 Delancy str New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5 6	dar chesches	none	Italy	Rodos	
20	no	byself	30	no	-----	His friend George Anastasion 1197 Walnut str Mc Keesport Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	darkhesches	none	Italy	R dos	
21	no	byself	30	no	-----	His cousin Nic Giannoulas 82 Main str Fair Oaks Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	darkhesches	none	Italy	Rodos	
22	no	byself	30	yes	1910-5	His cousin Stergos Maroulakis Central 422 Box East Moline Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5 5	darkhesches	none	Italy	Rodos	
23	no	byself	30	no	-----	His cousin Stefanos Maroulis 242 Box Weirton W Va	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	darkhesches	none	Italy	Malona	
24	no	byself	30	no	-----	His cousin George Tsoulalan 30 Market str Lowell Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	darkhesches	none	Italy	Rodes	
25	no	byself	30	no	-----	His cousin Michel Anastasion Box 513 Lowell Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	darkhesches	none	Italy	Emona	
26	no	byself	30	no	-----	His cousin George Vagos 1590 Michigan ave Detroit Mich	no	durably	yew	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	darkhesches	none	Italy	Karavia	
27	no	byself	5	no	-----	His brother Andoni 2 Whiting str Plainville Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	darkhesches	none	Italy	Neochori	
28	no	byself	50	no	-----	His friend Conat Meschilin P.O. Box 58 Mc Keesport Pa	no	durab.y	yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	n	5 4	darkhesches	none	Italy	Rodes	
29	no	byself	40	no	-----	His cousin Anast.Iordanou 117 Keepe str Woodlann Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5 5	darkhesch	none	Italy	Malona	
30	no	byself	30	no	-----	His father Const.Giordanis Box 48 Canonsburg Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	darkhesches	none	Italy	Pastida	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. NAZAPIS**, **MASTER** of the **S/S MEGALY HELLAS**, from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Nazapis Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 4 1920**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head, sex, status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might possibly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this OCT 4 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

OCT 4 1920, 191

151

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZAPIS**, **MASTER**, of the **S/S "MEGALL HELL"**, from **PIREAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 4 1920**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column should contain the following question: "Read what I write for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in regard to:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of "Country of birth" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race (in his passport) came under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African people, whether coming from the continent of Africa or from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this category.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGAL HELLAS, Andros, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	byself	30	no	His brother Nikolaos Petrou 205 Box W. Grovesendale Conn.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown	none	Albania	Moshopolis
2	no	byself	60	no	His uncle Liabi Kavazos 415 Gates Av. Lackawanna N.Y.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown	none	Albania	Vlay
3	no	byself	25	no	His brother Evagelos Valivas 3928 Eastern Av. Baltimore MD.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece	Kalimeriad
4	no	byself	30	yes 1913 N. York 1916	His son Grigorios 104 Madison St. New-York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece	Ikaria
5	no	byself	30	no	Her fiancée Michel Kapenekas 155 Monroe Av. Detroit Mich.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece	Vathy
6	yes	byself	30	no	Her son in law Kon. Vondouris 293 Market St. New-York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece	Karlovassi
7	yes	hermother	37	no	Her brother in law as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece	Karlovassi
8	yes	herfather	no	no	Her brother in law as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece	Karlovassi
9	yes	herfather	no	no	Her brother in law as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece	Karlovassi
10	no	byself	30	no	Her brother Panayiotis Vefalos 2301 Marlet St. Wheeling W. V.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown	none	Greece	Keilossira
11	no	byself	30	no	604 Main St. Martins Perry Oh.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Fourni
12	yes	byself	50	no	His son Trifon Kanelakis 529 W. 125 St. New-York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece	Magoula
13	yes	herfather	no	no	Her brother as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	none	Greece	Magoula
14	no	byself	60	no	Her husband Haral. Margaronis 1108 Granford St. Middletown	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece	Karlovassi
15	no	hismother	no	no	His father as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece	Karlovassi
16	no	byself	30	no	Her uncle Gustave Pavlakos 594 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown	none	Greece	Pirgos
17	no	hersister	no	no	Her uncle as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	dark brown	none	Greece	Pirgos
18	no	byself	30	no	Her son Zaharias Glaros 1340 Lakeside Av. Akron Av.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown	none	Greece	Glaredo
19	no	byself	30	no	His brother Evagelos W. Railroad Av. Oakland Cal.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece	Ikaria
20	no	byself	40	no	His cousin Leonidas paras 900 Louisiana St. Washington DC	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
21	no	byself	90	no	Her husband George Tullias 1601 Kansas St. S. Francisco Cal.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece	Limni
22	no	hermother	no	no	Her father as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece	Limni
23	no	byself	25	no	Her son Georgios Karamanous 453 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark brown	none	Greece	Tsarous
24	yes	byself	30	yes 1916 N. York 1919	His friend Nikol. Vassilaros 42 Madison St. New-York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece	Ikaria
25	yes	byself	40	no	Her uncle Stelios Zeppos 245 E. 20th St. New-York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece	Vathy
26	yes	byself	no	no	Her uncle as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece	Vathy
27	no	byself	30	no	His nephew Nikolaos Kladitis Box 85 Farrell Pa.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Trianta
28	no	byself	30	yes 1916 McKeesport Pa. 1919	His friend C. Demakis 1270 Market St. McKeesport Pa.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Italy	Lindos
29	no	byself	30	no	His cousin Stefanos Vakaronas 332 Weller St. McKeesport Pa.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Italy	Polika
30	no	byself	30	no	His cousin Yiannis Poulou 96 Box Cannonsburg Pa.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Italy	Mastida

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. HAZAPIS, MASTER, of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS", from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$5.00; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this OCT 41 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 7 MEGALI HELLAS

Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS

SEP, 14 1920

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Inland future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		PROFITIS	24	✓	m s workman yes	greek	yes	english	greek	England Ora	His father Constantinos Ora N.Y. Brooklyn
2		KLEANTHIS	23	✓	m s workman yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	England Ora	His father Kleanthis Ora Eng. N.Y. Brooklyn
3		SILLA	22	✓	f s husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Filiatra	His mother Anastassia Filiatra Mich. Detroit
4		KOULOURI	30	✓	f s husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Egion	Nobody N.Y. Brooklyn
5		KILAKOS	47	✓	m m workman yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Pargos	His wife Maria Pargos Greece Mass. Lowell
6		BINIKOU	23	✓	f s husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Ksilossirtis	His mother Stamatina Ksilossirtis W.V. Wheeling
7		BINIKOU	21	✓	f s husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Ksilossirtis	Her mother as above W.V. Wheeling
8		KEFALOU	17	✓	f s husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Ksilossirtis	His mother Assimina Ksilossirtis W.V. Wheeling
9		KAPSALAKI	36	✓	f m husewifeno	no	greek	greek	greek	Greece Iraklion	Her brother theodoros Iraklion Pa. E. Pittsburg
10		KAPSALAKIS	13	✓	m s scholar yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Iraklion	His uncle as above Pa. E. Pittsburg
11		KAPSALAKIS	12	✓	m s scho,ar yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Iraklion	His uncle as above Pa. E. Pittsburg
12		KAPSALAKI	8	✓	f s scholar yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Iraklion	His uncle as above Pa. E. Pittsburg
13		KAPSALAKI	7	✓	f s scholar yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Iraklion	Her uncle as above Pa. E. Pittsburg
14		KAPSALAKI	6	✓	f s scholar yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Iraklion	Her uncle as above Pa. E. Pittsburg
15		SAFOS	41	✓	m m workman yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Ikaria	His wife Emilia Ikaria Greece N.Y. New-York
16		ILIPOITLOU	20	✓	f s husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Wreathena	Her father Constantinos Wreathena Greece Ill. Chicago
17		KOUNOUPAKOS	44	✓	m s workman yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Gythion	His father Nikolaos Gythion Ill. Chicago
18		YIANOUKAKIS	14	✓	m s scholar yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Ag. Petros	His father Dimitrios Ag. Petros S.C. Eken
19		PAPANIKOLAOU	55	✓	f m husewifeno	no	greek	greek	greek	Greece Pargos	Her mother Anthoula Pargos Gr. N.J. Newark
20		STRATAKOS	45	✓	m m workman yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Dafni	His wife Georgia Dafni Greece N.Y. New-York
21		DRAKOU	60	✓	f w husewifeyes	no	greek	greek	greek	Greece Egion	Nobody N.Y. Brooklyn
22		DRAKOU	33	✓	f s husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Egion	Nobody N.Y. Brooklyn
23		DRAKOU	38	✓	m s scholar yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Egion	Nobody N.Y. Brooklyn
24		HARALABAKI	8	✓	f s scholar yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Hios	His father Nikolaos Hios Gr. Pa. Pittsburg
25		VILLIAS	14	✓	m s scholar yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Nita	His father Ioannis Nita Greece Nebr. premont
26		KALAMVRAKA	48	✓	f m husewifeyes	no	greek	greek	greek	Greece Tigani	Her son Apostolos Tigani Gre. Conn. Thompsonville
27		KALAMVRAKA	19	✓	f s husewifeno	no	greek	greek	greek	Greece Tigani	Her brother as above Conn. Thompsonville
28		KALAMVRAKA	11	✓	f s scholar yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Tigani	Her brother as above Conn. Thompsonville
29		ROUSSAKIS	45	✓	m m workman yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy Kremastos	His wife Irini Kremastos Ital. Pa. McKeesport
30		MARKOBOTSARIS	20	✓	m s workman yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy Trianta	His father Markos Trianta Ital. Pa. Farrell

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 2, 191

155

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. HAZAPIS MASTER of the S/S "MEGALI HELL S." PIREAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 1920,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Handker status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place to land and port*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Class of people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to reach final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, STAVROS D. P. AVLAMIS Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this OCT 4 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indians.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. 7 MEGALI HELLAS

Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS

SEP 1 1920

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		ANDREOU	EVAGELOS	26	m s workman yes	greek	yes	greek	Albania	Vlay	His mother Passia Vlay Alban. N.Y. Lackawanna	
2		IOAKIM	GEORGIOS	19	m s workman yes	greek	yes	greek	Albania	Vlay	His mother Dimka Vlay Albany. N.Y. Lackawanna	
3		KALIZOYS	EFSTRATIOS	19	m s workman yes	greek	yes	greek	England	Ora	His father Mihayl Ora England N.Y. Brooklyn	
4		STILIANOU	GEORGIOS	26	m m workman yes	greek	yes	english	England	Ora	His wife Stilianl Ora England N.Y. Brooklyn	
5		ZAZOPOULOS	POLIVIOS	23	m s workman yes	greek	yes	english	Turkey	Trapezous	His father Panayiotis Trapezous Mass. Haverhill	
6	ADMITTED	VIOLETIS	STAMATIOS	41	m m workman yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Ag. Constantinos	His wife Kiriaki Ag. Constantinos Ohio. Warren	
7	ADMITTED	ANAGNOSTOU	THEODORA	16	f s housewife yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Spathareli	Her uncle K. Karavokiri Spathareli Mass. Peabody	
8		ANAGNOSTOU	EFPRAXIA	10	f s scholar yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Spathareli	Her uncle as above Mass. Peabody	
9		MILONA	PANAYOTOULA	23	f s housewife yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Valta	Her brother Ilias Valta Greece Ill. Quincy	
10		DAFNI	TRIANAFILIA	43	f m housewife yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Pagonda	Nobody Ohio. Massillon	
11		DAFNI	MARIANTHI	18	f s housewife yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Pagonda	Nobody Ohio. Massillon	
12	UNDER 16	DAFNI	DESPINA	15	f s housewife yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Pagonda	Nobody Ohio. Massillon	
13		KANELLOS	GEORGIOS	45	m m workman yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Argos	His wife Ekaterini Argos Gr. Ill. Chicago	
14	UNDER 16	KANELOS	IOANNIS	14	y s scholar yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Argos	His mother as above Ill. Chicago	
15		HATZILAY	EKATERINI	52	f w housewife yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Karlovassi	Her daughter Evagelia Karlovassi N.J. Passaic	
16		PETROS	HRISTOS	53	m m workman yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Kollinos	His wife Ekaterini Kollinos Gr. Ohio. Pafiance	
17		BITAXIS	EVAGELOS	48	m m workman yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Paleochorion	His wife Evgenia Paleochorion N.Y. New-York	
18		VELISSARIS	IOANNIS	47	m m workman yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Kourvala	His wife Georgitsa Kourvala Gr. pa. Wilcox	
19		LITRAKI	EFTINIA	40	f m housewife yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Pagonda	Her brother Arias Pagonda Gr. N.J. N. Brunswick	
20	UNDER 16	LITRAKIS	NIKIAS	5	m s scholar yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Pagonda	His uncle as above N.J. N. Brunswick	
21	UNDER 16	LITRAKIS	ZAHARIAS	4	m s scholar yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Pagonda	His uncle as above N.J. N. Brunswick	
22		EMMANOUIL	ELEFTHERIOS	30	m s workman yes	greek	yes	greek	Italy	Rodos	His mother Maria Rodos Ital. Pa. McKeesport	
23		CONSTANTAKIS	ILIAS	20	m s workman yes	greek	yes	italian	Italy	Ebona	His father Kiriakos Ebona Ital. Pa. Woodlawn	
24		PETRAKAKIS	EMMANOUIL	27	m s cook yes	greek	yes	italian	Italy	Villanova	His mother Tarsia Villanova It. pa. McKeesport	
25		MONIKOS	STERGIOS	22	m s workman yes	greek	yes	italian	Italy	Calymnos	His father Monikos Calymnos It. Ohio. E. Youngstown	
26		KARVAYNIS	ALEXANDROS	24	m s workman yes	greek	yes	italian	Italy	Nissyros	His father Ioannis Nissyros It. N.Y. New-York	
27		KARVAYNIS	STRATOS	15	m s scholar yes	greek	yes	italian	Italy	Nissyros	His father as above N.Y. New-York	
28		HATZILIAS	IOANNIS	21	m s workman yes	greek	yes	italian	Italy	Rodos	His mother Argyro Rodos Ital. pa. Farrell	
29		STEFANOVITS	NIKOLA		m m workman yes	servian	yes	servian	Servia	Mislessoven	His wife Santa Mislessoven Ser. Ind. Gary	
30		VERTSEVIK	LEFTHER		m m workman yes	servian	yes	servian	Servia	Resna	His father Dimitrios Resna Gr. Conn. N. Grovesendale	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 15, 1914

List 15

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

157

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much!	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a position or employment in the United States. Ever in prison or in debtors' or insolvent's hands for care and treatment of any disease, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any
--------------	--	--	---	---	--	---

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

e-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAPIS**, MASTER, of the **S/S "MEGALI HELL S."**, from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hapis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 4 1920**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply craftsman, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by one might properly come under the head of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro, and be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of suit and of less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **D. P. AVLAMIS**, Surgeon of the **S/S "MEGALL HELLAS,"** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **23** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this **OCT 4 1920**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Oct 4, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily; or whether he came to obtain a passport for travel abroad.</small>	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a license to practice or discharge as a merchant seaman, or to engage in any occupation requiring a license from the State or Federal Government.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	byself	no	His cousin John Salsan 115 4th Av. Pittsburg Pa.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	dark brown	none	England Orounta
2	no	byself	no	His uncle Const. Antoniadis 749 Nostrand Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	dark brown	none	England Ag. Iannis
3	no	byself	no	His brother Georgios Kokinakis Box 312 E Youngstown Ohio.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no		5 2	dark brown	none	Greece Sklavohori
4	no	byself	I20yesI902Chicago 1914 Ill.	His related Mr. Papahristodoulou 324 W Chicago Av. Chicago Ill.	yestemporarno no none	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	dark brown	none	Greece Lagadia
5	no	herfather	as above	Her related as above	yestemporarno no none	no	no	no	good	no		4 8	dark brown	none	Greece Lagadia
6	no	byself	\$50 yesI913 Lansing 1918 Mich.	His cousin Alex. Koutasbas The sugar mill Lansing Mich.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	dark brown	none	Greece Kalivia
7	no	byself	40 yesI917 Virginia	His son Stefanos Tamas 115 North Park Av. Warren Ohio.	yestemporarno no none	no	no	no	good	no		5 6	dark brown	none	Greece Kailossirtis
8	no	byself	30 yesI905 N.Y. 1914	His brother Antimios 2890 E. Jefferson St. Detroit Mich.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no		5 6	dark brown	none	Greece prakopoulati
9	no	byself	35 no	Her husband Evagelos Box 15 Dante va,	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	dark brown	none	Greece Menedes
10	no	hermother	no	Her father as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	dark brown	none	Greece Menedes
11	no	byself	\$60 yesI904 Newark 1909 N.J.	His son Angelakes pres 325 8th St. Augusta Ga.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	dark brown	none	Greece Ridiotissa
12	no	herfather	as above	Her brother as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no		5 2	dark brown	none	Greece Ridiotissa
13	no	byself	40 yesI915 Pittsburg Pa.	His nephew Arist. Christodouloupoulos 271 Main St. Pittsburg Pa.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no		5 6	dark brown	none	Greece Lagadia
14	no	byself	60 yesI905 Moline Ill.	His friend Sam. Abulis 1320 18th St. E. Moline Ill.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no		5 2	dark brown	none	Greece Kardara
15	no	byself	30 yesI905 Y. York 1912	His cousin Georgios Argos 480 Boul. Hamill Station Rockaway Beach N.Y.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no		5 6	dark brown	none	Greece vitina
16	no	byself	\$34 yesI907 Ipswich Mass.	His nephew Anastassios Pitsilis 10 Union St. Ipswich Mass.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	dark brown	none	Greece Vromossela
17	no	byself	\$26 no	His related Linardos Liakakes 795 Mary St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no		6 5	dark brown	none	Greece palechorion
18	no	byself	60 no	Her husband George Stragalus 122 Bank St. Newark N.J.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	dark brown	none	Greece Pirgos
19	no	hermother	as above	Her father as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no		5	dark brown	none	Greece Pirgos
20	no	hermother	as above	Her father as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no		5	dark brown	none	Greece Pirgos
21	no	byself	30 no	His son Michel Akentis 219 W 7th St. Waterloo Iowa	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no		5 6	dark brown	none	Greece Tigani
22	no	byself	30 yesI907 Ipswich Mass.	His nephew Anastassios Pitsilis 10 Union St. Ipswich Mass.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no		5 7	dark brown	none	Greece Vromossela
23	yes	byself	\$35 no	His related Georgios Viotsis 2620 Broadway New-York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no		5 2	dark brown	none	Greece nechorion
24	no	byself	30 no	His friend ass. Constantiniades 128 Campbell St. Hartford Conn.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no		4 8	dark brown	none	Greece vathy
25	no	herhusband	no	Her related as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no		5 6	dark brown	none	Greece Vathy
26	no	herfather	no	His related as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no		5	dark brown	none	Greece Vathy
27	no	byself	\$120 30 no	His nephew Yiannis Pertikis 58 Box He Westport Pa.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	dark brown	none	Italy Trianta
28	no	byself	\$10 30 no	His cousin Filipas Gladitis Box 85 Farrell Pa.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no		5 10	dark brown	none	Italy Trianta
29	no	byself	30 no	His uncle Costas Abracu 23 Genoa St. Reading Pa.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	dark brown	none	Italy Cos
30	no	byself	\$49 30 no	His uncle Mikhael Andrew Home Phone 1102 Mobile Ill.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no		5 2	dark brown	none	Greece Smyrna

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZAPIS** MASTER of the **S/S "MEGALI HELL S."**, from **PIREUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis, Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 4 1920**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, accountant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they receive.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Place of birth and date).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]? In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Signature and title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZAPIS**, MASTER, of the **S/S "MEGALI HELLAS"**, from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 4 1920**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Home or state).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "carpenter," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Date of last arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the consular officer or district attorney should be read should be read. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by country might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 4 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S. S. 7 MEGAL HELIAS

Passengers sailing from ALEXANDRIA

SEP 14 1920

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		LAZAROS	IOSIF	43	m	laboriusyes	Albanien	yes	Albanien	Greece Koritsa	His wife Thomaisa Koritsa N.Y. New-York
2		ATHANASIOU	NICOLAOS	18	m	laboriusyes	Greek	yes	Albanien	Greece Koritsa	His grand father Samsouris Mass Walboro
3		MARKOUN	STRATIS	19	m	laboriusyes	Greek		Albanien	Greece Koritsa	His father Filipon Koritsa Mass Hudson
4		PAPAIOAN	PERIKLIS	20	m	laboriusyes	Roumanien	yes	Albanien	Roumanien Greece Koritsa	His father Andrean Koritsa N.S. Woonsoeket
5		CHITSA	PETRO	20	m	laboriusyes	Roumanien	yes	Albanien	Roumanien Greece Koritsa	His mother Maria Koritsa Mo. St Louis
6		TSELIA	DIMITRA	15	f	laboriusyes	Greek	yes	Albanien	Greece Koritsa	His wife Doxia Koritsa Gr Conn Bridgeport
7		LIGOR	PARASKEVI	38	f	housewifno		no	albanien	Greece Koritsa	Her cousin Vaggel Liazi Kor.t. Mass Bedford
8		ARIF	CHADAR	23	m	laboriusyes	albanien	yes	albanien	Greece Koritsa	His wife Mercousa Koritsa Conn Waterbury
9		MOUSTAF	NETZI	42	m	laboriusyes	turkey	yes	albanien	Greece Koritsa	His wife Montou Koritsa Gr. Conn Waterbury
10		STATHIS	IOANNIS	17	m	laboriusyes	Greek	yes	albanien	Greece Koritsa	His father Thomas Koritsa Pa Philadelphia
11		KIRIAK	PANTELI	17	m	laboriusyes	Greek	yes	albanien	Greece Koritsa	His mother Tanga Koritsa Mass Southbridge
12		SOTIR	VASILIOS	16	m	scholaryes	Greek	yes	albanien	Greece Koritsa	His mother Chelidoni Koritsa Main Biddeford
13		VLACHOU	ANTINA	34	f	housewifyes	Greek	yes	frensh	Greece Egion	-----nobody----- Mass Haverhill
14		VLACHOU	MALAMO	24	f	housewifyes	Greek	yes	frensh	Greece Egion	-----nobody----- Mass Haverhill
15		ADAMAKOU	MARIGO	11	f	housewifyes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece Riviotis	Her mother Ploni Riviotis Ind Richmond
16		RALLI	ANNA	11	f	housewifyes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece Kalam	Her father Constantin Kalam Mass Haverhill
17		MOURNIOTIS	PANAGIOTIS	20	m	laboriusyes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece Sparti	His wife Panagiota Sparti Gr Ohio Youngstown
18		KARNAVOS	NICOLAOS	14	m	laboriusyes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece Vitina	His wife Giannoula Vitina Gr N.Y. Rockaway
19	UNDER 16	KARNAVOS	ATHANASIOS	14	m	scholar yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece Vitina	-----as above----- N.Y. Rockaway
20		FRANCOS	CONSTANTINOS	11	m	laboriusyes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece Kandava	His wife Vassilo Kandava Gr Ohio Youngstown
21		TESTA	GARA	62	f	housewifno		no	Greek	Greece Salonique	Her sister Grasa Salonique N.Y. New-York
22		KAKOGLOUAKI	SILVER	25	f	housewifyes	Greek	yes	Greek	Turkey Greece Iraklio	Her father Ibrahim Iraklio Gr Pa Philadelphia
23	UNDER 16	KAKOGLOUAKI	MOUSTAF	5	m	-----no-----		no	Greek	Turkey Greece Iraklio	-----as above----- Pa Philadelphia
24	UNDER 16	KAKOGLOUAKI	CHASAN	4	m	-----no-----		no	Greek	Turkey Greece Iraklio	-----as above----- Pa Philadelphia
25		DAMIGOS	ILIAS	43	m	laboriusyes	Greek	yes	Greek	Italy Italy Rodos	His cousin Ioannin Chiotin Pa Farrell
26		DAMIGOU	MARIA	30	f	housewifyes	Greek	yes	Greek	Italy Italy Rodos	-----as above----- Pa Farrell
27		DAMIGOU	MARIA	28	f	housewifyes	Greek	yes	Greek	Italy Italy Rodos	-----as above----- Pa Farrell
28	UNDER 16	DAMIGOS	CHRISTOS	7	m	-----no-----		no	Greek	Italy Italy Rodos	-----as above----- Pa Farrell
29		DAMIGOS	EUGENIA	2	f	-----no-----		no	Greek	Italy Italy Rodos	-----as above----- Pa Farrell
30		DAMIGOS	CHARILIA	2	f	-----no-----		no	Greek	Italy Italy Rodos	-----as above----- Pa Farrell

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **OCT 1920**, 19

List **18**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

163

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a contract for labor in the United States. Is in prison or subject to arrest for any crime or offense in the United States or in any foreign country? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	byself	yes	1914-20 Philadelphia, Pa.	no durably yes	no no no no no no no no no no	good	no	5 6	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Koritsa
2	no	father	no	no	no durably yes	no no no no no no no no no no	good	no	5 6	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Koritsa
3	no	byself	no	no	no durably yes	no no no no no no no no no no	good	no	5 6	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Koritsa
4	no	byself	no	no	no durably yes	no no no no no no no no no no	good	no	5 6	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Pliassa
5	no	byself	no	no	no durably yes	no no no no no no no no no no	good	no	5 7	dar	chesches	none	Greece	Pliassa
6	no	byself	no	no	no durably yes	no no no no no no no no no no	good	no	5 7	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Koritsa
7	no	housband	no	no	no durably yes	no no no no no no no no no no	good	no	4 11	dar	chesches	none	Greece	Koritsa
8	no	byself	no	no	no durably yes	no no no no no no no no no no	good	no	5 6	chesches	ches	none	Greece	Koritsa
9	no	byself	no	no	no durably yes	no no no no no no no no no no	good	no	5 6	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Koritsa
10	no	byself	no	no	no durably yes	no no no no no no no no no no	good	no	5 4	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Koritsa
11	no	byself	no	no	no durably yes	no no no no no no no no no no	good	no	5 4	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Koritsa
12	no	father	no	no	no durably yes	no no no no no no no no no no	good	no	5 9	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Koritsa
13	no	byself	no	no	no durably yes	no no no no no no no no no no	good	no	5 6	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Alatsata
14	no	sister	no	no	no durably yes	no no no no no no no no no no	good	no	5 5	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Alatsata
15	no	byself	no	no	no durably yes	no no no no no no no no no no	good	no	5 5	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Rivioti
16	no	byself	no	no	no durably yes	no no no no no no no no no no	good	no	5	dark	chesches	one	Greece	Sarti
17	no	byself	yes	1916-20 Youngstown, Ohio	no durably yes	no no no no no no no no no no	good	no	6	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Sparti
18	no	byself	yes	1910-13 Rockaway Beach, N.Y.	no durably yes	no no no no no no no no no no	good	n	5 3	da	chesches	none	Greece	Vitina
19	no	father	no	no	no durably yes	no no no no no no no no no no	good	n	4 4	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Vitina
20	no	byself	yes	1909-13 Chicago	no durably yes	no no no no no no no no no no	good	no	5 9	dar	chesches	none	Greece	Kandritsa
21	no	byself	no	no	no durably yes	no no no no no no no no no no	good	no	5 7	dark	chesches	none	Serby	Monaster
22	no	byself	no	no	no durably yes	no no no no no no no no no no	good	no	5 6	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Iraklio
23	no	mother	no	no	no durably yes	no no no no no no no no no no	good	no	---	dar	chesches	none	Greece	Iraklio
24	n	mother	no	no	no durably yes	no no no no no no no no no no	good	no	---	dar	chesches	none	Greece	Iraklio
25	no	byself	yes	1917-20 Farrell, N.Y.	no durably yes	no no no no no no no no no no	good	no	6	dark	chesches	none	Ital	Rodos
26	no	as above	no	no	no durably yes	no no no no no no no no no no	good	no	5 4	dark	chesches	none	Italy	Rodos
27	no	as above	no	no	no durably yes	no no no no no no no no no no	good	no	5 7	dark	chesches	none	Italy	Rodos
28	no	as above	no	no	no durably yes	no no no no no no no no no no	good	no	---	dar	chesches	none	Italy	Rodos
29	no	as above	no	no	no durably yes	no no no no no no no no no no	good	no	---	dar	chesches	none	Italy	Rodos
30	no	as above	no	no	no durably yes	no no no no no no no no no no	good	no	---	dar	chesches	none	Italy	Rodos

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. HAZAPIS ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS", of PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Rate to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the accent, tone, or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.
A distinction should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "France" appearing under the heading "country of birth" does not mean "French" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by naturalization properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and, if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **D. P. AVLAMIS**, Surgeon of the **S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had **23** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this **OCT 4 1920**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Czechian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1920

19

165

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to enter the country whence he came after reaching immediately to return therein to the same vessel.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status of (1) Naturalized citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention of military or naval forces of the United States or in custody of civil authorities of the United States? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all Governments of the world? If so, which?	Whether coming for cause of any other addition, previous or subsequent, to those specified in the foregoing questions.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	byaself	500	yes	1916-20	Akron	His friend Dimis Sgouras Emerling str Akron Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	darkchesc es	none	Greece Koritsa
2	no	as above	---	no	-----	-----	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	4 10	darkchesches	none	Greece Koritsa
3	no	as above	---	no	-----	-----	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	darkchesches	none	Greece Koritsa
4	no	byself	40	no	-----	-----	His brother R Salvi 714 Cheragane P E Canton Ohio	no	durably	ys	no	no	no	no	no	go d	no	5 3	dark esches	none	Greece Koritsa
5	no	byself	150	no	-----	-----	His cousin Basil Tami 1 Michell ave Waterlwn Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	darkchesches	none	Greece Koritsa
6	no	byself	25	no	-----	-----	His cousin Ralph Bain 18 W first str Jamestown N Y	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	ood	no	5 8	darkchesches	none	Greece Koritsa
7	no	byself	23	no	-----	-----	His father Sadt P.O.Box 340 Massillon Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 4	flaxflaxfl x	none	Greece Koritsa
8	no	byeself	30	no	-----	-----	His cousin R Salvi 222 W in str Franklin Borough Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	g od	no	5 6	flaxflaxflax	none	Greece Koritsa
9	no	byself	100	no	-----	-----	His brother Dimitri 329 Hancock ave Bridgeport Conno	durably	yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5 4	chesches ches	none	Greece Koritsa
10	no	as above	---	no	-----	-----	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	go d	no	4 10	darkchesches	none	Greece Koritsa
11	no	as above	---	no	-----	-----	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	4 10	darkchesches	none	Greece Koritsa
12	no	father	30	no	-----	-----	Her brother Christe 3 L B North Grosvenor Dale Cdnno	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	darkchesche s	none	Greece Koritsa
13	no	father	40	no	-----	-----	His uncle Panneli Texas 338 B.P.O.Box Woonsocket R J	no	dura ly	yes	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darac esches	none	Greece Koritsa
14	no	mother	35	no	-----	-----	Her father Michael 815 So 13 str St Louis Mo	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	flaxflaxflax	none	Greece Koritsa
15	no	housband	100	no	-----	-----	Her housband Thans 27 Liberty str Marlboro Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkchesches	none	Greece Koritsa
16	no	father	---	no	-----	-----	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	darkchesches	none	Greece Koritsa
17	no	father	---	no	-----	-----	a above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 2	darkchesches	none	Greece Koritsa
18	no	father	30	no	-----	-----	Her brother Christa 100 B.P.O.Box Putnam Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkche ches	none	Greece Koritsa
19	no	byself	40	no	-----	-----	His cousin Tamas Batu 501 B P O Blackstone Mass	no	dura l	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkchesches	none	reece Koritsa
20	no	byself	5	no	-----	-----	His uncle Tasi 359 Hancock ave Bridgeport Conno	durably	yls	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	broumbroumbroum	none	Greece Vitina
21	no	byself	35	no	-----	-----	Her brother Vessire 400 Bealb.Ard Rockaway Beach N Y	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	darkchesches	none	Greece Vitina
22	no	byself	50	no	-----	-----	His son Anastatin Maple Pearl Ave Johnson City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5 6	darkchesches	none	Greece Sparti
23	n	as above	---	no	-----	-----	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	darkchesches	non e	Greece Sparti
24	no	as above	---	no	-----	-----	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 12	da kchesches	none	Greece Sparti
25	no	byself	30	no	-----	-----	Her housband James Sabatin 50 W Central str Manchester N H	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	darkchesches	none	Greece Mistras
26	no	as above	---	no	-----	-----	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	darkchesches	none	Greece Mistras
27	no	as above	---	no	-----	-----	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	darkchesches	none	Greece Mistras
28	no	as above	---	no	-----	-----	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	go d	no	---	darkchesches	none	Greece Mistras
29	no	byself	35	no	-----	-----	Her son John 11-13 Wat str Haverhill Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkchesches	none	Greece Salavochoi
30	no	byself	35	no	-----	-----	His cousin George Karnavon 480 Baulb.Mammel Station Rock Beach N Y	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5 4	darkchesches	none	Greece Vitina

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZAPIS** MASTER, of the **S/S "MEGALI HELL S."**, **PIREUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 4 1920**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-of status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who the going to join (either a relative or friend) and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **D. P. AVLAMIS**, Surgeon of the **S/S "MEGALL HELLAS," Andros**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **23** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 4 1920**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
 Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 7 MEGALI HELLS

Passengers sailing from

PIRAEUS

SEP 14 1937

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		SIADIK	✓ SIADIK	30	m m laboriusyes	Albanien	yes albanien albanien	Albany	Koritsa	His wife Nebise Koritsa Jr	Ohio	Massillon
2		RETEP	✓ ANET	45	m m laboriusyes	Turkey	yes albanien Albanien	Albany	Koritsa	His wife Epalkws Koritsa	Mass	Southbridge
3		FOUAT	✓ MOUSTAFI	18	m s laboriusyes	Turkey	yes albanien Albanien	Albany	Koritsa	His mother Rambian Koritsa	N Y	Jamestown
4	ADMITTED	EVANGELOU	✓ ANANAS	35	f m housewif no	no	Albanien Albanien	Albany	Koritsa	Her brother Ilian Koritsa Jr	R J	Woonsocket
5		VELLOU	✓ HELIA	18	f m housewifyes	Roumanien	yes Albanien Roumanien	Albany	Koritsa	Her father Ioannin Koritsa	Conn	Bridgeport
6		HOSHA	✓ ENGIN	18	m s laboriusyes	greek	yes Albanien Albanien	Albany	Argirokastro	His father Aresin Argirokastro Main Sacc		
7		ANASTAS	✓ ALEXI	48	m s laboriusyes	greek	yes albanien greek	Albany	Koritsa	His wife Efthimia Koritsa	Mass	Worcester
8		SALI	✓ ALI	18	m s laboriusyes	Albanie	yes Albanien Albanien	Albany	Koritsa	His brother Chousen Koritsa	Ohio	Massillon
9		NASTIOU	✓ VARDEL	19	m s laboriusyes	Boulgar	yes Albanien greek	Albany	Vladi	His father Dem Vladi Albany	Ill	Granite City
10	ADMITTED	PAPADIMITRI	✓ NICOLA	53	m s laboriusyes	greek	yes Albanien greek	Albany	Koritsa	His sister Constina Koritsa	Ohio	Cleveland
11	ADMITTED	PAPADIMITRI	✓ XANTHI	39	f m housewifyes	greek	yes Albanien greek	Albany	Koritsa	as above	Ohio	Cleveland
12	ADMITTED	POLENA	ANASTASIA	41	f m housewif no	no	Albanien greek	Albany	Koritsa	Her sister in law Stiranou	N Y	Buffalo
13	UNDER 16	POLENA	EMINIKI	14	f s housewifyes	greek	yes albanien greek	Albany	Koritsa	as above	N Y	Buffalo
14		SELFO	✓ KIANIK	18	m s laboriusyes	albanien	yes albanien albanien	Albany	Argirokastro	His father Isenisi Argirokastro Pa	Pittsburg	
15		DINA	✓ LEON	18	m s laboriusyes	greek	yes Albanien greek	Albany	Moschopoli	His father Isenisi Moschopoli	Mass	Worcester
16		ATANAS	✓ MILTARIOS	27	m s laboriusyes	Boulgar	yes Albanien greek	Albany	Vladi	His father Anasias Stavrou	Conn	Hartford
17		MEMET	✓ OUNER	19	m s laboriusyes	Turkey	yes Albanien Albanien	Albany	Koritsa	His father Isenisi Koritsa	Ind	Cary
18		AGIS	✓ OUSEN	32	m s laboriusyes	Turkey	yes Albanien Albanien	Albany	Koritsa	His father Aziz Moustafa Koritsa	Mass	Southbridge
19		DIMITRIOS	✓ NIDOLAS	31	m m laboriusyes	greek	yes Albanien greek	Albany	Koritsa	His brother Epich Koritsa	N Y	Rochester
20		DIMITRIOS	✓ FRANTZILA	21	f m housewifyes	greek	yes Albanien greek	Albany	Koritsa	as above	N Y	Rochester
21	UNDER 16	DIMITRIOS	Demetris	2	m s	no	no Albanien greek	Albany	Koritsa	as above	N Y	Rochester
22	UNDER 16	DIMITRIOS	FRANTZILA	11	f s	no	no Albanien greek	Albany	Koritsa	as above	N Y	Rochester
23	ADMITTED	GAGI	✓ MADELENA	12	f m housewifno	no	Albanien greek	Albany	Koritsa	Her father Thomas Koritsa	Mass	Worcester
24		IKONOTAKIS	✓ ILIAS	14	m s laboriusyes	greek	yes greek greek	Albany	Koritsa	His father George Koritsa	N Y	New-York
25		LALOTIS	✓ IOANNIS	42	m m laboriusyes	greek	yes greek greek	Albany	Koritsa	His wife George Koritsa	N Y	New-York
26	UNDER 16	LALOTIS	FRANTZILA	14	f s laboriusyes	greek	yes greek greek	Albany	Koritsa	as above	N Y	New-York
27	ADMITTED	PAXINOS	✓ ANASTAS	18	m s laboriusyes	greek	yes greek greek	Albany	Koritsa	His father George Koritsa	N Y	New-York
28		KARAMATOS	✓ IOANNIS	42	m s laboriusyes	greek	yes greek greek	Albany	Koritsa	His wife Panagiotis Koritsa	N Y	New-York
29		KARAMATOS	✓ CHRISTINE	22	f m housewifyes	greek	yes greek greek	Albany	Koritsa	as above	N Y	New-York
30		LIGIZOS	✓ IOANNIS	32	m s laboriusyes	greek	yes greek greek	Albany	Koritsa	His wife Aggelina Koritsa	N Y	New-York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel; MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

OCT 4 1920

19

167

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZAPIS** **MASTER**, of the **S/S "MEGALI HELLAS,"** **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **OCT 4**, 19**20**,
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply molder, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Date of last arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the answer or phrase the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject (country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,

at SEAWYPR20

(Signature and title of minister or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 21List 21

Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS

SEP 14 1920

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		MELETI	✓ ABRAM	40	m m workman	yes	turkish	yes	albanian	turkish	Albania	Korytza	His wife Attizde Korytza Alban. Ohio. Cleveland
2		KARAGHOSI	✓ ZUZET	17	m s workman	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	albanian	Albania	Argyrokastron	His father Gami Argyrokastron Pa. Pittsburg
3		DIMITRIOU	✓ EVAGELIA	33	f w husewifeyes	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	greek	Albania	Korytza	Her brother Spiridona Korytza N.Y. Rochester
4		TRAYKO	✓ SOTIRIOS	20	m s workman	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albania	Vigliata	His wife Serafina Vigliata Gr. N.Y. Marmarth
5		LAZO	✓ VASILEGG	20	m s workman	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albania	Korytza	His uncle K. Kostas Korytza Mass. Peabody
6		HRISTOU	✓ THOMAS	30	f m husewifeyes	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	greek	Albania	Korytza	Her father Andreas Korytza Al. Mass. Worcester
7	UNDER 18	HRISTOU	✓ DIMITRIOS	15	m s scholar	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albania	Korytza	His father as above Mass. Worcester
8		NAZIR	✓ RESSAT	28	m s workman	yes	turkish	yes	albanian	turkish	Albania	Korytza	His father Nazir Korytza Gr. Ohio. Cleveland
9		ATHANASSIOU	✓ DIONYSIOS	33	m m workman	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	greek	Greece	Velovoda	His wife Efthali Velovoda Gr. N.Y. Albany
10		SINITSA	✓ KATERINA	38	f m husewife	no	albanian	no	albanian	greek	Albania	Korytza	His mother Anas. Asia Korytza R.J. Moonsocket
11	UNDER 18	SINITSA	✓ DIMITROULA	13	f s scholar	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albania	Korytza	Her grandmother as above R.J. Moonsocket
12		SELFO	✓ MATHOR	14	m s workman	yes	italian	yes	albanian	greek	Albania	Argyrokastron	His father Sedod Argyrokastron Pa. E. Pittsburg
13		VANI	✓ NOUNTA	14	f m husewife	no	albanian	no	albanian	greek	Albania	Korytza	Her brother Ilias Korytza Alb. N.Y. Jamestown
14	UNDER 18	VANI	✓ AGELIKI	11	f s scholar	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albania	Korytza	Her uncle as above N.Y. Jamestown
15		GLYKOS	✓ CONSTANTINOS	41	m m workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Oksilithos	His wife Eketerini Oksilithos N.Y. New-York
16		MAVROMMATIS	✓ CONSTANTINOS	41	m m workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ithaki	His wife Margarita Ithaki Gr. Va. Newport
17		KALIMANIS	✓ GEORGIOS	40	m m workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Domata	His wife zafiroula Domata Gr. N.Y. New-York
18		GEORGAKOPOULOU	✓ MAGDALINI	36	f m husewifeyes	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lagadia	His fatherannis Lagadia Gr. Mass. Chicopee Falls
19		RINGOS	✓ STILIANOS	30	m m workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Oksilithos	His wife Amalia Oksilithos Gr. N.Y. New-York
20		STAVROU	✓ ANASTASSIA	65	f w husewife	no	greek	no	greek	greek	Greece	Nafplion	His related Spiliot Nafplion Mass. Lynn
21		SOURTZOIS	✓ DIONYSIOS	30	m m merchant	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Levetsova	His wife Tassoula Levetsouva Conn. Stamford
22		NISSIOTAKI	✓ STILIANI	40	f m husewife	no	greek	no	greek	greek	Greece	Arhanes	Her father Kiriakos Arhanes Va. Hopewell
23	UNDER 18	NISSIOTAKI	✓ KALIOPI	16	f s scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Arhanes	Her grandfather as above Va. Hopewell
24	UNDER 18	NISSIOTAKI	✓ MARIA	7	f s scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Arhanes	Her grandfather as above Va. Hopewell
25		KIRKOPOULOS	✓ CONSTANTINOS	37	m m workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vounchora	His wife Ekaterini Vounihora N.Y. PortRichmond
26		SALTOS	✓ IOANNIS	50	m m workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vlahokerassia	His wife Dimitro Vlahokerassia Pa. Reading
27		DEMERGELI	✓ NEOLIN	23	f s husewifeyes	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ayiasso	His father Mihayl Ayiasso Gr. N.Y. New-York
28		MALTEZOS	✓ DIMITRIOS	57	m m workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Paralona	His wife Diamanto Paralona N.Y. Yonkers
29		KALONA	✓ IRINI	11	f s husewifeyes	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kardamila	His mother Kiriakoula Kardamila Pa. Monessen
30		TSAPOYTI	✓ PARASKEVI	23	f s husewifeyes	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Magoula	His mother Theofani Magoula N.Y. New-York

25

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 4 1920, 1920

163

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	byself	35 yes	1914 Cleveland Ohio.	His friend Andreas Kupa 2509 Woodland Av. Cleveland Ohio.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Albania Korytea
2	no	byself	30 no	1919 Ohio.	His cousin Adil Varaghozi 651 Braddock Av. Pittsburg Pa.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Albania Argyrokastron
3	no	byself	30 no		His brother Fouche Dimitri 112 Clinton Av. Rochester N.Y.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Albania Korytea
4	no	byself	30 no		His uncle Tony Jones 112 Clinton Av. Rochester N.Y.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	none	Albania Viglista
5	no	byself	30 no		His uncle Theodor Spiro 5 Union St. Peabody Mass.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	none	Albania Korytea
6	no	byself	30 no		Her husband Christo 112 S. Bridge St. Worcester Mass.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown	none	Albania Korytea
7	no	hermother	no		Her father as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Albania Korytea
8	no	byself	20 no		His cousin Shefki Yashar 2605 Woodland Av. Cleveland Ohio.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Albania Korytea
9	no	byself	25 yes	1909 Albany N.Y.	His related Petraki Christo 532 Second St. Albany N.Y.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Albania Velovoda
10	no	byself	30 no		Her husband Giovanni Simitea 444 Clinton St. Woonsocket R.I.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Albania Korytea
11	no	hermother	no		Her father as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown	none	Albania Korytea
12	no	byself	30 no		His cousin Servet Berko 651 Braddock Av. Pittsburg Pa.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Albania Argyro astron
13	no	byself	60 no		Her husband Vani Boste 131 Steel St. Jamestown N.Y.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	none	Albania Korytea
14	no	hermother	no		Her father as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown	none	Albania Korytea
15	yes	byself	60 yes	1910 N.Y.	His father Efstatidis Glykos 5 Battery Place New-York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece Oksilithos
16	yes	byself	35 no		His cousin Petraki Christos 2811 Washington Av. New-York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece Ithaki
17	yes	byself	30 no		His friend Gerassimos Varkatos 1174 Madison Av. New-York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece Domata
18	no	byself	35 no		His uncle John Douskinou 130 West 14th St. New-York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece Agadida
19	yes	byself	40 yes	1909 N.Y.	His friend Constantinos Glykos 5 Battery Place New-York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown	none	Greece Oksilithos
20	no	byself	25 no		Her son James Stavrou 201 Market St. Lynn Mass.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark brown	none	Greece Nafplion
21	no	byself	30 yes	1907 N.Y.	His related Louis Seyridakos 19 Manhattan St. Stamford Conn.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece Levetsova
22	no	byself	30 no		Her husband Yannis Nisistakis 308 West 28th St. New-York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown	none	Greece Arhanes
23	no	hermother	no		Her father as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown	none	Greece Arhanes
24	no	hermother	no		Her father as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown	none	Greece Arhanes
25	no	byself	30 yes	1911 N.Y.	His related Vassilios Varkatos 13 Manhattan Av. Stamford Conn.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece Vounihora
26	no	byself	40 yes	1911 Reading Pa.	His cousin Constantinos Varkatos 55 Penn St. Reading Pa.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece Vlahokerasa
27	yes	byself	30 no		His brother Ioannis 228 West 28th St. New-York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece Ahiasso
28	no	byself	40 yes	1913 N.Y.	His cousin 4381 Yorkers N.Y.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece Zaralona
29	no	byself	30 no		His related Vassilios Varkatos 369 Snodgrass Av. Monessen Pa.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark brown	none	Greece Vardamila
30	no	byself	30 no		His uncle Peter Krikalos 202 West 14th St. New-York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece Magoula

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZAPIS**, **MASTER of ship**; **"SYTIN HAYEN"**, **S/S** **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **OCT 4 1920**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 4 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 4 1920

19

171

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, or is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a member of any labor union, or is or has been a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a member of any labor union, or is or has been a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	byself	45	yes 1913 N. Bethor	His friend Xhevat Marig 310 Cosseshall St. N. Bethor Mass.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Albania Argyrokastron
2	no	byself	30	no	His husband Georgios Parog 53 and half Boston St. Worcester Mass.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown	none	Albania Korytsa
3	no	byself	30	no	His cousin Seftik Kiazim Box 9 Southbridge Mass.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Albania Vagraditsi
4	no	byself	30	no	His brother Serian vezian 635 Braddock Av. E. Pittsburg Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Albania Argyrokastron
5	no	byself	35	no	His cousin Sulo Shapilo 310 Cosseshall St. N. Bethor Mass.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Albania Argyrokastron
6	yes	byself	35	yes 1914 N. York	His cousin Georgios Lemonis 1392 Broadway New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece Levetsova
7	yes	byself	100	yes 1913 N. York	His brother Nikolaos West 39th St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	none	Greece Ithaki
8	yes	her husband	—	yes as above	Her brother in law as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown	none	Greece Ithaki
9	no	byself	30	no	His brother Ioannis 203 Jefferson St. Burlington Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece Kato Pargos
10	no	byself	30	yes 1911 N. Brunswick	His friend James arlas 1651 Washington St. Brooklyn	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brown	none	Greece "ania
11	no	byself	310	yes 1912 Newark	His related Const. efalas 201 Bank St. Newark N.J.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown	none	Greece Athens
12	yes	byself	40	no	His cousin Efstratios Glykos 5 Battery Place New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Greece Oksilithos
13	no	byself	34	no	Her fiancée Georgios anos 46 palm St. Nassau N.H.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	none	Greece Lagadia
14	no	byself	320	no	His father Georgios Zervos 1107 Vins St. Toledo Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Greece Voutiani
15	yes	byself	35	yes 1908 Chicago	His uncle Nikol. Stamatakis 24 Madison St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece Levetsova
16	no	byself	30	no	His father Gus. Vlahos 256 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	dark	brown	none	Greece Zarafona
17	no	byself	345	yes 1912 Monessen	His related Ioannis Kagonis 1211 Box Monessen Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece Kardamila
18	no	byself	355	no	His friend Constant. Diamantopoulos 35 Central St. Winokeendon	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece Lagadia
19	no	her father	—	no	Her related as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	dark	brown	none	Greece Lagadia
20	no	her father	—	no	Her related as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark	brown	none	Greece Lagadia
21	yes	byself	30	no	His related Const. Antipas 273 W. 47th St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece Vigli
22	no	byself	35	no	His cousin H.C. Colivas 47 Hoyt St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Greece Ora
23	no	byself	30	no	His father Ippokartis 343 Broadway St. Farrell Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Greece Halki
24	no	byself	350	yes 1914 Pittsburg	His friend James Zorbas 605 Wylie Av. Pittsburg Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Italy Halki
25	no	byself	40	no	His brother Petros Matas 423 Box Welfton N.V.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Italy Halki
26	yes	byself	350	no	His cousin Stefanos Vavakas 143 W. 63rd St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Italy Skoriadi
27	no	byself	350	no	His brother Petter Mathews Living Trust Ambridge Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Italy Kos
28	yes	byself	350	no	His friend Stefanos Vavakas 143 W. 63rd St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown	none	Italy Skoriades
29	no	byself	32	no	His cousin John Pipinos 605 Wylie St Pittsburg Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Italy Rodos
30	no	byself	35	yes 1915 N. Bedford	His cousin Rose Hagio 310 Cosseshall St. N. Bethor Mass.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	none	Italy Argyrokastron

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. HAZAPIS MASTER, of the S/S "MEGALL HELL'S", from PIRELLA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Data to post and note).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
Read what language (or exemption) is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each passenger.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the last two entries does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the last two entries does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might respectively come under the headings of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Fixed destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, parent, brother, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, Italian has been dropped within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **D. P. AVLAMIS**, Surgeon of the **S/S "MEGALI HELLAS"**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT**.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **OCT 4 1920**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and Title of Immigration Officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 7 MEGALI HELLAS

Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS

SEP 1 1920

, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	917-67	SAMBRI	ADEM	27	m m laborius	yes	albanien	yes	Albanien	Koritsa	Ohio	Massillon
2	July 24-25	MOUSSA	ASIP	26	m m laborius	yes	albanien	yes	albanien	Koritsa	Ohio	Massillon
3		EFTHIMIOU	IOVAN	29	m m laborius	yes	albanien	yes	albanien	Koritsa	Ohio	Massillon
4		NASTOU	CHRISAFIA	17	f s housewife	yes	albanien	yes	albanien	Koritsa	Ohio	Massillon
5	93171-6/13/25	AMET	VELIO	18	m s laborius	yes	albanien	yes	albanien	Koritsa	Ohio	Massillon
6		ZEKO	VELIP	16	m s laborius	yes	albanien	yes	albanien	Koritsa	Ohio	Massillon
7		IOANN U	ANDREAS	27	m s laborius	yes	albanien	yes	albanien	Koritsa	Ohio	Massillon
8		ISMAIL	MOUCHAREM	16	m s laborius	yes	albanien	yes	albanien	Koritsa	Ohio	Massillon
9		ISMAIL	SAIM	50	m m laborius	yes	albanien	yes	albanien	Koritsa	Ohio	Massillon
10		ANDREOU	PETROS	16	m s laborius	yes	albanien	yes	albanien	Koritsa	Ohio	Massillon
11		ANASTAS	IOIVEM	18	m s laborius	yes	albanien	yes	albanien	Koritsa	Ohio	Massillon
12		GEORGIU	PATEROS	17	m s laborius	yes	albanien	yes	albanien	Koritsa	Ohio	Massillon
13	747761-7-27-31	MIZO	VASSILIO	17	m s laborius	yes	albanien	yes	albanien	Koritsa	Ohio	Massillon
14		VASSILIOU	NICOLAOS	45	m m laborius	yes	albanien	yes	albanien	Koritsa	Ohio	Massillon
15		GORITZA	SERIF	42	m m laborius	yes	albanien	yes	albanien	Koritsa	Ohio	Massillon
16	UNDER 16	GORITSA	SOURT	11	f s	no	albanien	no	albanien	Koritsa	Ohio	Massillon
17		GEORGIU	ILIAS	28	m s laborius	yes	albanien	yes	albanien	Koritsa	Ohio	Massillon
18		GIAOUP	SADIK	29	m s laborius	yes	albanien	yes	albanien	Koritsa	Ohio	Massillon
19		ARGIRI	LINA	37	f m housewife	no	albanien	no	albanien	Koritsa	Ohio	Massillon
20	UNDER 16	ARGIRI	PANAGIOTIS	7	m s	no	albanien	no	albanien	Koritsa	Ohio	Massillon
21		ANDONOPOULOS	IOANNIS	30	m m laborius	yes	albanien	yes	albanien	Koritsa	Ohio	Massillon
22		RETSINAS	CONSTANTINOS	40	m m laborius	yes	albanien	yes	albanien	Koritsa	Ohio	Massillon
23		LAMBRACOPOULOS	ANDREAS	22	m s laborius	yes	albanien	yes	albanien	Koritsa	Ohio	Massillon
24		MPERGOS	STILIANOS	15	m s scholar	yes	albanien	yes	albanien	Koritsa	Ohio	Massillon
25		CHARDZIGIANNAKIS	EMMANOUIL	47	m m laborius	yes	albanien	yes	albanien	Koritsa	Ohio	Massillon
26		HRISIKOU	ANTHI	50	f m housewife	yes	albanien	yes	albanien	Koritsa	Ohio	Massillon
27		HRISIKOU	MARIANTHI	17	f s housewife	yes	albanien	yes	albanien	Koritsa	Ohio	Massillon
28		VAROUTSOU	PARASKEVI	40	f s housewife	yes	albanien	yes	albanien	Koritsa	Ohio	Massillon
29		VAROUTSOU	CONSTANTINA	19	f s housewife	yes	albanien	yes	albanien	Koritsa	Ohio	Massillon
30		MERZIAN	MOIS	23	m s laborius	yes	albanien	yes	albanien	Koritsa	Ohio	Massillon

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, OCT 4 1920, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a year or more.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1	no	byself	25	yes	1915-1916	Massillon Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Koritsa
2	no	byself	30	no	-----	P.O. Box 114 Massillon Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Koritsa
3	no	byself	14	yes	1918-19	Black. 415 Gates ave Sackawanna N Y	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	cheshes	none	Albany	Vlan
4	no	father	30	no	-----	Clinton ave Bridgeport Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	1 na	5	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Koritsa
5	no	b yself	30	no	-----	His brother Mersin 110 Charry ave Canton Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darko	eshes	none	Greece	Koritsa
6	no	byself	30	no	-----	His cousin Bazo Mashe 308 Goggishall str Red Ford A and	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	cheshes	none	Italy	Argiroka
7	no	byself	30	no	-----	His friend Met Notsie 1747 Oliver str Granite Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	cheshes	none	Albany	Vlany
8	no	byself	30	no	-----	His cousin Oumes P.O. Box Waterbury Con	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Koritsa
9	no	byself	25	yes	1909-13	Louis P.O. Box 309 Massillon Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Koritsa
10	no	byself	30	no	-----	His cousin Demetre Satriou 11 Beacon str Worcester Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Koritsa
11	no	byself	30	no	-----	His friend Ivanof 100 Spring ave Ellwood City Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	cheshes	none	Albany	Vlani
12	no	byself	40	no	-----	His brother Christo 6806 Central Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Koritsa
13	no	father	30	no	-----	His uncle Christo Dima 376 East School str Woonsocket R	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5 8	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Koritsa
14	no	byself	30	no	-----	His brother Athans Vassil 16 Glen str Franklin N H	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	cheshes	none	Albany	Treska
15	no	byself	30	no	-----	His son Mofit New Bedford Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	cheshes	none	Albany	Argiroka
16	no	as above	no	no	-----	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	dark	cheshes	none	Albany	Argiro ka
17	no	byself	30	no	-----	His friend Chr. Wizam 78 P.O. Box North Grosven. Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	ood	no	5 2	dark	cheshes	none	Albany	Vlany
18	no	byself	30	yes	1907-11	Detr 11 200 Randolph str Detroit	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	ood	no	5 8	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Koritsa
19	no	byself	30	no	-----	His friend Argirin 13 Ashland str Boston Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	ood	no	4 3	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Koritsa
20	no	mother	no	no	-----	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	ood	no	-----	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Koritsa
21	no	byself	30	no	-----	His brother Andonion 187 Irund str Boston Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	ood	no	5 5	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Megalopol
22	yes	byself	40	no	-----	His cousin Leonidan Varoutan 215-9 ave New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	ood	no	5 5	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Magoula
23	no	byself	30	no	-----	His cousin Aristidin Limbrakopole 1105 5 str Washington D C	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	ood	no	5	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Vasta
24	yes	byself	35	no	-----	His father Constantion 1702 W Van Buren str Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	ood	no	5	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Chico
25	yes	byself	40	no	-----	His friend Yokinis 215 E 28 str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	ood	no	5 5	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Kritsia
26	no	b yself	30	no	-----	His friend Veli 1055 Congress str Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	ood	no	5 1	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Preveza
27	no	byself	25	no	-----	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	ood	no	5	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Athens
28	yes	byself	30	no	-----	His brother Leonidan 215-9 ave New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	ood	no	5	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Magoula
29	yes	as above	no	no	-----	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	ood	no	4 1	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Magoula
30	yes	byself	30	no	-----	His cousin Malouch Isdrael 35 Newington str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	ood	n	5 6	dark	cheshes	n n e	Greece	Rodas

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZAPIB**, **MASTER**, of the **S/S "MEGALI HELL'S"**, from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapi Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 4** day of **1920**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by mistake might possibly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recopied "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien.

However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this OCT 4 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-5493

List

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 7 MEGALI HELLAS

Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS

SEP 14 1923

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		PANOLIS	ILIAS	43	m m laborer	yes	greek	yes	albanien	greek	Greece	Koritsa	His wife Alexandra Koritsa	Conn. Bridgeport
2		LAMBERI	ALEXANDRA	33	f m housewife	no	albanien	greek	Greece	Koritsa	Pa	Philadelphia	Her father Christon Koritsa	Pa Philadelphia
3	UNDER 13	LAMBERI	OLGA	14	f s Scholar	yes	greek	yes	albanien	greek	Greece	Koritsa	as above	Pa Philadelphia
4	UNDER 13	LAMBERI	ERMIONI	5	f s	no	albanien	greek	Greece	Koritsa	Pa	Philadelphia	as above	Pa Philadelphia
5		MITO	SPIRO	50	m m laborer	yes	greek	yes	albanien	greek	Greece	Koritsa	His wife K. Liopin Koritsa	Ohio Cleveland
6		MICHAELIDIS	MICHEL	19	m s laborer	yes	greek	yes	English	greek	Greece	Kipros	His brother Konst/on Kipros	Mass Lowell
7		PALEXANDRAKIS	DEMETRE	52	m m laborer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kiritini	His wife Agiro Kiritini	Texas Galveston
8	ADMITTED	ZOUMBLIS	ATHANASIOS	19	m s laborer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalamo	His mother Anastasian Kalamo	Ga Atlanta
9	ADMITTED	ZOUMBLIS	PANAGIOTIS	14	m s laborer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalamo	as above	Ga Atlanta
10		SEKOURIS	CONSTANTIN	45	m m laborer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lefktra	His wife Persefoni Lefktra	N Y City
11	ADMITTED	PATSA	ANASTASIA	47	f s housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Siatista	Her father Demetre Siatista	Mass Haverhill
12		VLACHOS	CONSTANTINO	59	m m laborer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mponia	His wife Giannoulou Mponia	Ill Chicago
13		GIANNOULAKOS	THEODOROS	41	m m laborer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Marian Chios	Pa Monessen
14		MOUSTAKIS	PERIKLIS	40	m m laborer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Megara	His wife Paraskevin Megara	N Y New-York
15		PROIOS	CONSTANTINOS	53	m m laborer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Siatista	His mother Anna Siatista	N H Manchester
16		PROIOS	AGNI	45	f m housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Siatista	as above	N H Manchester
17		PROIOS	IOANNIS	13	m s scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Siatista	as above	N H Manchester
18		PROIOS	ILIAS	12	m s scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Siatista	as above	N H Manchester
19		MPOLOVIS	ELIAS	30	m m laborer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tripolis	His wife Theodoran Tripolis	Ill Joliet
20	UNDER 13	MPOLOVIS	CHRISTOS	11	m s	no	greek	no	greek	greek	Greece	Tripolis	as above	Ill Joliet
21	33/407 4/30/27	KARKORIS	STAMATIOU	50	m m laborer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mardesi	His wife Smaragda Mardesi	Mich Detroit
22		SALATAS	PANAGIOTIS	45	m m laborer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kiato	His wife Chrisavgi Kiato	N Y New-York
23	UNDER 13	SALATAS	GEORGIO	13	m s scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kiato	as above	N Y New-York
24		SALATAS	IOANNIS	15	m s scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kiato	as above	N Y New-York
25		SOTIRIOU	VASSILIOS	43	m s laborer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalavrita	His brother Vassilion Kocapoulou	Megall Nevada
26		STATHAKOPOULOS	IOANNIS	38	m m marchandise	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ngion	His brother Constantinos	Ohio Lorain
27		STATHOPOULOS	ASPASIA	26	f m housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ngios	as above	Ohio Lorain
28		KROUSOULOUDIS	MICHEL	47	m m laborer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Stilianin Chios	N Y New-York
29		PANAGIOTOPOULOS	IOANNIS	44	m m laborer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tripolis	His wife Elenin Tripolis	Ill Chicago
30		LOUKAREAS	PETROS	50	m m laborer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Neccheri	His wife Elenin Neccheri	Mass Lowell

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19____, 175

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of being employed by a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether creating by means of any office, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to induce or attempt to induce any person to become a member of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within five years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	100	yes	1903-12	His niece Leonora Theodosiou 128 1/2 Station Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	eschies	none	Greece	Koritsa
2	no	husband	50	no	-----	Her husband Cosma 122 N Sunipier Str Philadelphia	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	dark	dark	eschies	none	Greece	Koritsa
3	no	father	-----	no	-----	as above	no	durably	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	dark	dark	eschies	none	Greece	Koritsa
4	no	father	-----	no	-----	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	dark	dark	eschies	none	Greece	Koritsa
5	no	byself	40	yes	1911-15	His brother Lambin 1302 E 30 str Cleveland, Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	eschies	none	Greece	K ritisa
6	no	byself	25	no	-----	His friend Sivas Sappatos Market str 450 Lowell Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	eschies	none	Engtsh	Kipros
7	no	byself	45	yes	1903-7	His brother Panay 217 1/2 Str Galveston Tex	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	white	whit	none	Greece	Mitilini
8	no	byself	30	no	-----	His father Panamin 59 Market str Atlanta Ga	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	eschies	none	Greece	Kalame
9	no	as above	-----	no	-----	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	dark	dark	eschies	none	Greece	Kalame
10	yes	byself	40	yes	1905-10	His cousin Leonora Theodosiou 128 1/2 Station Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	eschies	none	Greece	Lefkterisa
11	no	byself	30	no	-----	Her fiance Costas Caragiorghos 27 Lock str Haverhill Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	eschies	none	Greece	Siatista
12	no	byself	50	yes	1903-5	His cousin James Desunis 719 W 83 str Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	dark	eschies	none	Greece	Mpontia
13	no	byself	60	no	-----	His cousin Nicandros Seiralis 641 Glen Market ave Wrentham Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	eschies	none	Greece	Chios
14	yes	byself	30	yes	1905/28	His friend Ioannin Ikonomou 12 West str New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	eschies	none	Greece	Megara
15	no	byself	100	yes	1909/20	His brother in law Spiros Albany 150 Spruce str Manchester	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	eschies	none	Greece	Siatista
16	no	as above	-----	no	-----	as above	no	durably	yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	eschies	none	Greec	Siatista
17	no	as above	-----	no	-----	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	dark	dark	eschies	none	Greece	Siatista
18	no	as above	-----	no	-----	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	dark	dark	eschies	none	Greece	Siatista
19	no	byself	100	yes	1907/11	His brother in law Spiros Albany 150 Spruce str Manchester	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	eschies	none	Greece	Tripolis
20	no	father	-----	no	-----	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	dark	dark	eschies	none	Greece	Triplis
21	no	byself	40	yes	1907/1908	His friend Niki Jonis 152 Piquette Ave Detroit Mich	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	eschies	none	Greece	Smarathesi
22	yes	byself	150	yes	1913/9	His friend Leonora Theodosiou 128 1/2 Station Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	eschies	none	Greece	Souli
23	yes	father	-----	no	-----	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	dark	dark	eschies	none	Greece	Souli
24	yes	father	-----	no	-----	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	dark	dark	eschies	none	Greece	Souli
25	no	byself	140	yes	1914/9	His brother Leonora Theodosiou 128 1/2 Station Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	n	n	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	eschies	none	Greece	Kalavrita
26	no	byself	100	yes	1903/7	His brother Leonora Theodosiou 128 1/2 Station Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	eschies	none	Greece	Egion
27	no	husband	-----	no	-----	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	dark	eschies	none	Greece	Egion
28	yes	byself	30	yes	1913/9	His friend Niki Jonis 152 Piquette Ave Detroit Mich	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	eschies	none	Greece	Chios
29	no	byself	50	yes	1902-10	His niece James Desunis 719 W 83 str Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	eschies	none	Greece	Tripolis
30	no	byself	80	no	-----	His brother John 302 Suffolk str Lowell Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	eschies	none	Greece	Neochori

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. HAZAPIS MASTER, of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, foot molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply joiner, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by accident might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **D. P. AVLAMIS**, Surgeon of the **S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *23* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **OCT 4 1920**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

L. H. H. H. H.
Inspector
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. 7 MEGALI HELLAS

Passengers sailing from

PIRAEUS

SEP 14 1920

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	657858-9-79-30-002	SPIROU	ADAM	43	m m laboriusyes	greek	yes	albanien	greek	Greece	Moschopoli	His wife Alexandra Moschopoli Mo St Louis
2		THANASI	STAVRO	17	m s laboriusyes	greek	yes	albanien	greek	Greece	Koritsa	His mother Vassilikin Koritsa Pa Philadelphia
3	85947-4-7-30-002	OKIANTOU	RAFAIL	43	m m laboriusyes	greek	yes	albanien	greek	Greece	Koritsa	His wife Constantina Koritsa Conn Bridgeport
4		KRESPANI	EVANTHIA	46	f m housewifies	greek	yes	albanien	greek	Greece	Koritsa	Her sister Athina Koritsa Mass Worcester
5		KRESPANI	PERSEPHONE	17	f s housewifies	greek	yes	albanien	greek	Greece	Koritsa	as above Mass Worcester
6		KRESPANA	GOURIA	15	m s scholar yes	greek	yes	albanien	greek	Greece	Koritsa	as above Mass Worcester
7		GEORGIS	RAFAIL	15	m s laboriusyes	greek	yes	albanien	greek	Greece	Koritsa	His father Georgios Koritsa Mass Worcester
8		TSEKAN	MARIANTHI	27	f m housewifies	greek	yes	albanien	greek	Greece	Koritsa	Her mother Mouda Koritsa Mass Worcester
9		TSEKAN	VASSILIKI	8	f s scholar yes	greek	yes	albanien	greek	Greece	Koritsa	as above Mass Worcester
10		TSEKAN	GEORGE	7	m s scholar yes	greek	yes	albanien	greek	Greece	Koritsa	as above Mass Worcester
11		PRAPITHEA	MOULA	17	f s housewifies	greek	yes	albanien	greek	Greece	Koritsa	as above Mass Worcester
12		NIKOLAOU	IOANNIS	46	m m laboriusyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Distonc	His wife Giannoula Distonc Ind Gary
13		GIATSIU	PANTELIS	45	m m laboriusyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Florina	His wife Christinin Florina Mich Detroit
14		CRITSALIS	CONSTANTINO	47	m m laboriusyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Psari	His wife Aggelo Psari Greece Iowa Missouri
15		MIONAKI	ERASMA	2	f s housewifies	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kriti	Her father Manouson Kriti N J New Br nswich
16		POLITOU	T KODORA	24	f m housewifies	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	Her father Trakis Chios N Y New-York
17	UNDER 16	POLITOU	OLGA	4	f s housewifies	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	as above N Y New-York
18		MATSOUKAS	CONSTANTINO	45	m m laboriusyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mesinia	His wife Kdliro Mesinia Gr N Y New-York
19		DIMA	DIMITRO	50	f m housewifno	greek	no	greek	greek	Greece	Sparti	nobody Ohio Ashtabula
20	UNDER 16	DIMA	GEORGIO	17	m s scholar yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sparti	nobody Ohio Ashtabula
21		DIMA	GEORGIA	15	f s housewifies	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sparti	nobody Ohio Ashtabula
22	P-502/7794 S. France 10-20-36	KONSTANTOPOULOS	BIONISIOS	40	m m laboriusyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mesinia	His mother in law Petropoulo N J Orange
23	P-502/7795 S. France 10-20-36	KONSTANTOPOULOS	SOFIA	40	f m housewifies	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mesinia	as above N J Orange
24		SPIROPOULOS	DEMETRE	35	m m laboriusyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tripolis	His wife Athanasian Tripolis Ill Chicago
25		KATSOULIS	ILISS	42	m m laboriusyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalamo	His wife Kambini Kalamo N J Trenton
26		PAPANICOLAOU	EPSTHATHIA	17	f s housewifies	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mesinia	Her mother Aggelo Mesinia Mass Lynn
27		TJANETOULAKOU	KATINA	15	f s housewifies	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalamo	Her mother Marigo Kalamo Mass Lowell
28		KPOUMPARIS	CONSTANTINO	45	m m laboriusyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Polina Chios Gr N Y New-York
29		KAKALETRIS	STANATIOS	15	m s laboriusyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Koroni	His mother Martha Koroni Gr City New-York
30		GKALIOURI	ALEXANDRA	7	f m housewifies	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Statis	Her sister Vassilikin Statistab Mich Illut

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____, OCT 6, 191

177

No.	List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States; "Transient in the United States."</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or subjected to care and treatment of the insane? If so, state date, place, and character of confinement.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a member of any office, association, organization, or movement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	byself	80	yes	I911/5	S Louis	His friend Nicola Sara	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	57	dark	esch	none	Albany	Moschopol
2	no	byself	30	no	-----	257 Varask str Philadelphia	His brother in law Georgian Christou	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	41	dark	esch	none	Greece	Koritsa
3	no	byself	30	yes	I913/8	Bridgeport	His brother in law Argirin Chr.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	dark	esch	none	Greece	Koritsa
4	no	byself	300	no	-----	46 Beacon str Worcester Mass	Her brother in law Michel Mulla	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	410	dark	esch	none	Greece	Koritsa
5	no	as above	-----	no	-----	-----	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	dark	esch	none	Greece	Koritsa
6	no	as above	-----	no	-----	-----	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	47	dark	esch	none	Greece	Koritsa
7	no	byself	40	no	-----	154 Frankland str Worcester Mas	His brother Petro George	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	esch	none	Greece	Koritsa
8	no	father	160	no	-----	46 Beacon str Worcester Mass	Her father Michel	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	n	ood	no	5	dark	esch	none	Greece	Koritsa	
9	no	father	-----	no	-----	-----	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	310	dark	esch	none	Greece	Koritsa
10	no	father	-----	no	-----	-----	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	38	dark	esch	none	Greece	Koritsa
11	no	father	-----	no	-----	-----	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	np	54	dark	esch	none	Greece	Koritsa
12	yes	byself	30	no	-----	P.O.Box 949 Gary Ind	His father Vink Dem ka	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	esch	none	Greece	Distomo
13	yes	byself	30	yes	I903/12	Canada 138 Piquette Ave Detroit M	His friend George	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	52	dark	esch	none	Greece	Florina
14	no	byself	40	no	-----	P.O.Box 874 Missouri Valley I	His friend George Grizellis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	dark	esch	none	Greece	Psari
15	no	byself	35	no	-----	238 Bounet str New Brunswick N.J.	Her brother Emmanouil Lionakis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	51	dark	esch	none	Greece	Kriti
16	yes	byself	25	no	-----	149 Amsterdam ave New-York	Her brother Alex Pellis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	412	dark	esch	none	Greece	Chios
17	yes	mother	-----	no	-----	-----	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	----	dark	esch	none	Greece	Chios
18	yes	byself	45	no	-----	1741 3 ave New-York City	His brother James	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	57	dark	esch	none	Greece	Kalame
19	no	byself	30	yes	I906 /11	177 Main Str Ashtabula Ohio	Her brother Michael	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark	esch	none	Greece	Sparti
20	no	byself	-----	no	-----	-----	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	esch	none	Greece	Sparti
21	no	as above	-----	no	-----	-----	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	dark	esch	none	Greece	Sparti
22	no	byself	180	no	-----	4 Ashlale ave West Orange N.J.	His niece Religion Petroulakin	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	dark	esch	none	Greece	Likotrofo
23	no	byself	-----	no	-----	-----																	

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entailing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful snuffing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZAPIS**, MASTER, of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of **OCT 4 1920**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, lace motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 and 21.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this OCT 4 1920 day of 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

DEC 4 1922

19

173

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a certificate of the United States.	Whether alien is engaged in business, trade, profession, occupation, or other gainful activity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been in the United States previously, and if so, under what circumstances? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	byself	50 yes 1910 Worcester Mass.	his brother Petros Athanassiou 60 Leavenworth St. Worcester Mass.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 dark brown	none	Albania Korytsa				
2	no	byself	100 no	her husband Dimitrios 123 Box Linnale Ohio.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 dark brown	none	Alabania Korytsa				
3	no	hismother	no	as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	gold	no	4 - dark brown	none	Albania Korytsa				
4	no	byself	100 yes 1920 Chicago Ill	his brother house 1985 Prairie Av. Chicago Ill	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 dark brown	none	Greece Preosaint				
5	no	byself	80 no	his friend Costas gelas 408 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 dark brown	none	Greece Armidia				
6	no	byself	50 yes 1910 Panama	his related Ont. Papavassiliou 646 Jackson Ave. New York City	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 dark brown	none	Greece Ag. Thekla				
7	no	byself	50 no	his father Anthelis Box 596 Helper Utah	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 dark brown	none	Greece Kalives				
8	no	byself	45 no	his brother Nikolaos Box 603 Weston W.V.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	4 12 dark brown	none	Greece Neohorion				
9	no	byself	40 no	his cousin George Christopoulos 40-42 Dundan Av. Milwaukee Wis.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	6 - dark brown	none	Greece Kalamara				
10	no	byself	80 no	his father Mrs. James 411 E. Jefferson St. Joliet Ill.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 dark brown	none	Greece Levetsova				
11	no	byself	45 no	his cousin Nikolaos Troyanos 336 Box Erie Pa.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 dark brown	none	Greece Kapandriti				
12	no	byself	20 no	his father Dimitrios Kapadakis 609 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 dark brown	none	Greece Kelefou				
13	no	byself	100 no	her brother Georgios 819 Congress St. Houston Texas	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 dark brown	none	Greece Chios				
14	no	buself	100 no	her brother as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 dark brown	none	Greece Chios				
15	no	byself	30 yes 1906 Pittsburg Pa.	his cousin John Tsoulomittis 88 Lakeside Av. Orange N.Y.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 dark brown	none	Greece Kourtali				
16	no	byself	30 no	his brother Anastasios Box 111 Peabody Mass.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 dark brown	none	Greece Alitselepi				
17	no	byself	30 no	her related Cassilias Lazaros 4 W. Park St. Chicago Ill	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 dark crown	none	Greece Teerea				
18	yes	byself	35 no	his cousin Anastasios Tsoulomittis 1153 3rd Av. New York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 dark brown	none	Greece Garantz				
19	yes	byself	30 no	her husband Petros Athanassiou 320 W. 26th St. New York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 dark brown	none	Greece Likostrato				
20	yes	herfather	no	as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	---dark brown	none	Greece Likostrato				
21	yes	hisfather	no	as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	---dark brown	none	Greece Likostrotot				
22	no	yself	40 yes 1921 Chicago Ill	his related Louis giratano 410 Germantown Av. Philadelphia	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 dark brown	none	Greece Kolines				
23	no	yself	30 no	her mother Maria 113 A. Pearl St. Fishkill N.Y.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 dark brown	none	Greece Delo				
24	no	yself	60 no	her husband Nikolas Karalis 165 Monroe Av. Detroit Mich.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	---dark crown	none	Greece Koutifari				
25	no	hermother	no	as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 dark brown	none	Greece Koutifari				
26	no	yself	50 no	his brother Anastos Revolis 308 Madison St. Savannah Ga.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	6 dark brown	none	Greece Litsovon				
27	yes	yself	30 yes 1921 Brooklyn N.Y.	his related Louis giratano Washington St. New York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 dark brown	none	Greece Arna				
28	no	yself	40 yes 1911 Canton Mass.	his cousin T. Theodorakis 325 S. Perry St. Canton Chic.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 dark brown	none	Greece Panati				
29	no	yself	35 no	his uncle George Negaris 17 Moody St. Lowell Mass.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 dark brown	none	Greece Akoven				
30	no	yself	35 no	his cousin Nikolas Karalis 165 Monroe St. Detroit Mich.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 dark brown	none	Greece Valeriano				

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZAPIS**, MASTER, of the **S/S "MEGALI HELLAS"**, **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 4 1920**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Flag and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a commoner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Place of birth and date).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what has been printed for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the entry should be made in the space provided for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.
"African" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galtic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If before ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. D. AVAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this OCT 4 1920 day of 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before some official at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hezerovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

OCT 1, 1918

181

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.			
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.			
1	no	byself	25	yes	1911 Indian.	his cousin Gregory Thomas	no	durably	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	none	Albania	Korytea
2	no	byself	40	yes	1913 Canton	his brother Athanasios Nussan	no	durably	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Albania	Korytea
3	no	byself	25	no	1918 Ohio.	his cousin George Anastasiou	no	durably	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	England	efkara
4	no	byself	52	yes	1903 sacramen	his cousin Georgios Koussios	no	durably	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Peari
5	no	byself	100	no	1908 Cal.	his related Nikolaos Vontas	no	durably	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Koriana
6	no	byself	35	yes	1915 Detroit	his cousin Gesta Siako	no	durably	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Servades
7	no	byself	22	no	1917 Mich.	her fiancée John Kallistris	no	durably	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece	ania
8	yes	byself	40	yes	1906 N.York	his cousin G. Dimitropoulos	no	durably	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Siriza
9	no	byself	25	no	1910	his brother N. Kasilian	no	durably	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece	40 Eklistes
10	no	byself	50	yes	1900 Chicago	his friend Georgios Tountas	no	durably	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Theni
11	no	byself	25	no	1908 Ill.	his brother George Galinos	no	durably	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mitilini
12	no	byself	200	yes	1904 Indian.	his brother Tom Koullias	no	durably	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tinos
13	no	husfather	as above	as above	1920 Ind.	his brother Tom Koullias	no	durably	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tinos
14	no	byself	50	no	1912 Ill.	his cousin Ch. Diamantopoulos	no	durably	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ayiorgitika
15	no	byself	60	yes	1911 Detroit	his related Georgios Menetis	no	durably	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Aydimion
16	no	byself	44	yes	1910 sacram.	his cousin Athan. Boustos	no	durably	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Peari
17	no	byself	236	no	1912 Cal.	his father Theodore Agilis	no	durably	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Greece	yaneyka
18	no	byself	30	yes	1907 S.Louis	his friend Toni Skandari	no	durably	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smardession
19	no	byself	60	no	1912 Mo.	his uncle Gus. Gerikakis	no	durably	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece	ania
20	no	byself	30	no	1912 Mo.	his related Basilios Koumalis	no	durably	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalamata
21	no	byself	30	no	1912 Mo.	his uncle Markos Kalaboukas	no	durably	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	dark	brown	none	Greece	siatista
22	no	byself	31	no	1912 Mo.	his cousin J.W. Kunir	no	durably	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalamata
23	no	byself	430	yes	1914 Cal.	his cousin Serafim Asrillis	no	durably	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	brown	none	Greece	Distomon
24	no	byself	36	no	1919 Ind.	her husband George Polias	no	durably	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	brown	none	Greece	Limni
25	no	husfather	as above	as above	1919 Ind.	her father	no	durably	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	dark	brown	none	Greece	Limni
26	yes	byself	30	no	1918 Cal.	his father Simakias	no	durably	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ayaliani
27	yes	byself	60	no	1918 Cal.	his father Panayiotis Boudiazos	no	durably	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kastoria
28	yes	byself	150	yes	1911 N.York	his related James Saharis	no	durably	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sparti
29	no	byself	60	no	1913 Cal.	his brother Christos Anareadakis	no	durably	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kato Panayia
30	yes	byself	30	yes	1918 N.York	his cousin Panayiotis Perikos	no	durably	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sidirokastren

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZAPIS**, **MASTER**, of the **S/S "MEGALI HELLAS,"** of **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 4 1920** day of **OCT** at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Master's name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the answers or dates (the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under that heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **D. N. AMIS**, Surgeon of the **S/S "MEGALI HELLAS"**, **Andros**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **23** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this **OCT 4 1920**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

(Signature)
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 7 MEGAN

Passengers sailing from

PIRAEUS

SEP 1 1920

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended where permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		OSMAN	ATHINA	31	✓	m workman yes	albanian	yes	albanian albanian	albania Korytsa	His mother Sofia Korytsa Alb. Ohio. Massillon
2		VASSILIOU	PETROS	17	✓	m workman yes	greek	yes	albanian greek	Albania Korytsa	His father Kristos Korytsa Al. Conn. Bridgeport
3		MARKOU	VASSILIOS	16	✓	m scholar yes	greek	yes	albanian greek	albania Korytsa	His mother Constantina Korytsa Mass. Worcester
4		YIORGAS	IOANNIS	60	✓	m workman yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece Ekaterini	His son G. YIORGAS Ekaterini Conn. Bridgeport
5		YIORGA	DURANIA	18	✓	f housewife yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece Ekaterini	His brother — as above Conn. Bridgeport
6		TASSOPOULOS	GEORGIOS	47	✓	m workman yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece Kalamara	His wife Kalippi Kalamara Gr. N.Y. New-York
7		GIKOURI	AGELIKI	41	✓	f housewife yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece Kozani	Her mother Gahari Kozani Gr. N.H. Manchester
8		LOUDOUMOU	STAVROS	46	✓	m workman yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece Smariessi	His father Triantafillos Smariessi Mich. Detroit
9		SERBANOS	PARASKEVA	41	✓	m workman yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece Vamvakou	His wife Georgitsa Vamvakou Mass. E. Boston
10		TERZIS	GEORGIOS	41	✓	m workman yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece Brianovon	His wife Andromani Brianovon Mich. Detroit
11		BARINIS	ATHANASSIOS	41	✓	m workman yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece Krissochori	His wife Karoula Krissochori Gr. Ill. Chicago
12		DIAMANTOPOULOU	DIAMANTOU	12	✓	f housewife yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece Spithari	Her mother Maria Spithari Gr. Conn. Danielson
13		GERASSIMATOU	ELENI	21	✓	f housewife yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece Paratata	His father Petros Paratata Gr. Pa. Pittsburgh
14		PROBANAKAS	STYLIANOS	31	✓	m workman yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece Kalives	His wife Ageliki Kalives Gr. N.Y. New-York
15		MISTRIOTIS	PARASKEVAS	42	✓	m workman yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece Karteroli	His wife Marijo Karteroli Gr. N.Y. Orange
16		MILAYTOU	PINELOPI	31	✓	f housewife yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece Chios	Her brother Panayiotis Chios N.Y. New-York
17		MILATTOU	EVRIDIKI	31	✓	f housewife yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece Chios	Her uncle — as above N.Y. New-York
18		MILAYTOU	KATINA	31	✓	f housewife yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece Chios	Her uncle — as above N.Y. New-York
19		SIOURDAS	IOANNIS	31	✓	m workman yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece Soulima	His wife Theodora Soulima Greece Ohio, Warren
20		TASSEA	EVSENTIA	18	✓	f housewife yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece Koutifari	His relative Evseia Koutifari Conn. N. Haven
21		KIPAMITAKIS	GEORGIOS	41	✓	m workman yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece Chania	His father Evangelos Chania Gr. Ohio. Youngstown
22		KIPAMITAKI	NOVIA	31	✓	f housewife yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece Chania	Her father in law — as above Ohio. Youngstown
23		GIKOURI	POLYMERI	11	✓	f housewife yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece Boito	His mother Georgitsa Boito Gr. N.H. Manchester
24		SIMOU	ANNA	31	✓	f housewife yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece Ekaterini	Her sister Ekaterini Greece Conn. Bridgeport
25	UNDER 10	SIMOU	ANNA	11	✓	f housewife yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece Ekaterini	Her aunt — as above Conn. Bridgeport
26	UNDER 10	SIMOU	ANNA	11	✓	f housewife yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece Ekaterini	His aunt — as above Conn. Bridgeport
27		DIANTOPOULOS	PANAYIOTIS	42	✓	m workman yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece Karamoustafa	His wife Sofia Karamoustafa Gr. N.Y. Mount Vernon
28		MONANOS	IOANNIS	31	✓	m workman yes	greek	yes	italian greek	Italy Pos	His father Vasileios Pos Ital. N.Y. New-York
29		SKETILAKAKIS	ANTONIO	31	✓	m workman yes	greek	yes	italian greek	Italy Pos	His father Vasileios Pos Ital. N.Y. New-York
30		SPINIS	ANTONIO	31	✓	m workman yes	greek	yes	italian greek	Italy Pos	His father Constantinos Pos Ital. New-York

92

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

OCT 7 1921, 19

183

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a labor union.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any political subdivision thereof, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a labor union.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	byself	423	yes	1912	his cousin - setzep Kousitza	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Albania Korytse
2	no	byself	25	no		his cousin Rikhimis Visar	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Albania Korytse
3	no	byself	25	no		his brother - Marko Pres	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark brown	none	Albania Korytse
4	no	byself	80	no		his son - Dimitrios Giorgas	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	no ne	Greece Ekaterini
5	yes	byself	40	no		his brother - as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece Kalamara
6	yes	byself	38	no		his brother - James Katsouras	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece Kalamara
7	no	byself	30	no		his husband - Evangelos Kouris	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece Dolon
8	no	byself	30	yes	1903	his brother - Tarpo Dimitrou	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece Smardessi
9	no	byself	30	yes	1895	his brother - Thomas Kachogias	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece Samvakou
10	no	byself	50	no		his brother - as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece Brianovon
11	no	byself	35	no		his brother - as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece Hrissochorion
12	no	byself	30	no		his brother - as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown	none	Greece Spathari
13	no	byself	50	no		his brother - as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark brown	none	Greece Piratata
14	yes	byself	30	yes	1912	his brother - as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece Kalives
15	no	byself	35	no		his brother - as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece Arteroli
16	yes	byself	100	no		his brother - as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece Unios
17	yes	her mother		no		his brother - as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece Chios
18	yes	his father		no		his brother - as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece Chios
19	no	byself	35	no		his brother - as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece Souleml
20	no	byself	25	no		his brother - as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown	none	Greece Koutifari
21	no	byself	60	yes	1916	his brother - as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece Chania
22	no	her husband		no		his brother - as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	6 1	dark brown	none	Greece Chania
23	no	byself	35	no		his brother - as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	4 12	dark brown	none	Greece Dolon
24	no	byself	40	no		his brother - as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece Ekaterini
25	no	her father		no		his brother - as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown	none	Greece Ekaterini
26	no	his father		no		his brother - as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece Ekaterini
27	no	byself	34	no		his brother - as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece Karamoustala
28	no	byself	30	no		his brother - as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Italy Kos
29	no	byself	30	yes	1914	his brother - as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown	none	Italy Tilos
30	no	byself	35	no		his brother - as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Italy Kos

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZAPIS**, **MASTER** of the **S/S "MEGALI HELLAS"**, **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 4 1920**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or P (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Basis for read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the entry should be made in the column in which the language is to be read and claims of exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people even in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the last of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and \$10.00, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and Seal of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **29**

185

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, OCT 4 1927, 19

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZAPIS**, MASTER, of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," of **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 4 1920**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a farmer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmhands and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the alien is to state the language he is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, or country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVIAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,

at OCT 4 1920 NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 7 MEGALI HELLAS

Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS

SEP 14 1920

7, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
ADMITTED		SOTIRIOU	SOFIA		f m housewife	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albania Korytsa
ADMITTED		SOTIRIOU	Her childrens MARIA	16	f s housewife	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albania Korytsa
		SOTIRIOU	NIKOS	16	m s scholar	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albania Korytsa
ADMITTED		SOTIRIOU	CONSTANTINA	17	f s scholar	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albania Korytsa
ADMITTED		SOTIRIOU	ANESTIS		m s scholar	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albania Korytsa
6		MANTAS	ATHANASSIOS	47	m m workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Hrissochori
7		YIANNAKOS	IOANNIS	46	m m workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Traya
8		YIANNAKOS	His nephew KALIKLIA	17	f s housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Traya
9		TZANNETAKOS	IOANNIS	46	m m workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Karvela
10		TZANNETATOU	KALIOPI		f s housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Karvela
11		GRITZALIS	DIMITRIOS	38	m m workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Psari
12		DIZOROWLOS	HAZLOUM	41	m m workman	yes	greek	yes	turkish	Greece Tsaknophori	
13		TZOUZAS	ANTONIOS	14	m s workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Chios
14		GOGOS	IOANNIS	22	m s workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Lafkos
15		NIKOLOPOULOS	VASSILIOS	40	m m workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Bontia
16		TSOUTSIAS	DIMITRIOS	40	m m workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Psari
17		DIAKOUMAKOU	AGLAYA	19	f s housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Kelifa
18		GEORGARODIS	CONSTANTINOS	46	m m workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece echorion
19		GOTSIS	ANASTASSIOS	49	m m workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Hrissochori
20		KITRINO	EVECKIA	34	f m housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Chios
21	UNDER 16	KIRINOS	NIKOLAS	11	m s scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Chios
22		THEODORAKOPOULOS	IOANNIS	38	m m workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Kouvela
23		PAPADEAS	ATHANASSIOS	49	m m workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Psari
24		POURNARIS	STAVROS or GEORGIOS	23	m s workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Lafkos
25		KOKALAS	IOANNIS	40	m m workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Lafkos
26		PATRIKAREAS	PETROS	40	m m workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Itilon
27		LORIS	IOANNIS	43	m m workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Chios
28		LORI	MARIKA	42	f m housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Chios
29	UNDER 16	LORY	ANTIGONI	10	f s scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Chios
30		HALEVELAKIS	DIMITRIOS	46	m m workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Drakona

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 1 1921

187

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in this country, whether he came after making temporarily a leaving permit in the United States, or whether he came after making a leaving permit in the United States.)	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or institution, or has been deported or expelled from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	byself	40	no	Her husband Sotirios Athanassiou 80 Beacon St. Worcester, Mass.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark brown	none	Albania Korytsa	
2	no	hismother		n	Her father as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Albania Korytsa	
3	no	hermother		no	His father as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 12	dark brown	none	Albania Korytsa	
4	no	hisfather		no	Her father as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Albania Korytsa	
5	no	byself	35	yes	His father as above 308 E. 61st St. Chicago Ill.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece Hrissochori	
6	no	byself	35	yes	His nephew Georgios Pappas 308 E. 61st St. Chicago Ill.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece Hrissochori	
7	no	byself	150	yes	His brother Nikoalos Giannakos 1113 42nd St. New York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece Taraya	
8	no	heruncle		no	Her uncle as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece Taraya	
9	yes	byself	40	yes	His cousin Nikolaos Polimenakos 362 44th Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece Karvela	
10	yes	hermother		no	Her uncle as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown	none	Greece Varbella	
11	no	byself	40	no	His cousin Athanassios Boussios 305 and half S. Pine Warren Ch.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark brown	none	Greece Psari	
12	yes	byself	30	yes	His friend Alis Abedis 18 East St. New York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece Tsaknochori	
13	no	byself	30	no	His uncle Stelios Prineas 476 Schoonmaker Av. Monessen, Pa.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown	none	Greece Chios	
14	no	byself	37	no	His brothers Christou Bros 1 Rose St. Waverhill Mass.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	dark brown	none	Greece Jafkos	
15	no	byself	40	yes	His related Peter Eianmis 71 W. Chicago Chicago Ill.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece Boutia	
16	no	byself	40	yes	His cousin Apostolos Georgakos 305 and half Warren Ohio.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece Salika	
17	no	byself	25	no	His father Nikol. Diakomakias 221 Livingston St. Newark N.J.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece Valifa	
18	no	byself	25	no	His cousin Dimitrios Venetis Box 603 Weirton W.V.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece Mesochorion	
19	no	byself	50	no	His nephew George A. as 308 East 61st St. Chicago Ill.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece Hrissochori	
20	no	byself	60	no	Her husband Georgios Zitrinos 155 Leachurch St. Norfolk Va.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece Chios	
21	no	hismother		no	His father as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece Whios	
22	yes	byself	35	yes	His cousin Semetres pros 2015 First St. New York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece Kouvela	
23	no	byself	40	yes	His nephew Spir. Sionisias 305 and half S. Pine Warren	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece Psari	
24	no	byself	38	no	His cousin James Margianios 207 Elizabeth Av. Elizabeth N.J.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece Jafkos	
25	no	byself	30	no	His related Mikayl Mimis 949 Schoonmaker Av. Monessen, Pa.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece Malkios	
26	no	byself	30	no	His related Panayiotis Tsakelis 475 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown	none	Greece Itilon	
27	yes	byself	100	yes	His nephew Nik. Zariakias 149 Amsterdam Av. New York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Greece Chios	
28	yes	herfather		no	Her cousin as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece Chios	
29	yes	herfather		no	Her cousin as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece Chios	
30	no	byself	60	yes	His nephew Theod. Pountoulakis 191 Box, Manifol Va.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown	none	Greece Prakona	

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZAPIS**, **MASTER**, of the **S/S "MEGALI HELL S."**, of **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 4 1920**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only being used to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupations).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by accident properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN-BLACK.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negroes is to be listed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Santina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (If father has any ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the form, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **D. P. AVLAMIS**, Surgeon of the **S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had **23** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this **OCT 4 1920**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from **PIRAEUS**

SEP 14 1920

191

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 4 1922, 191 183

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subject to arrest, or treatment of the kind usually accorded by courts? If so, for what offense?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.									Where?	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	50	yes 1910/49	brother John Worcester	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	chesches	none	e	Albany	Genovo
2	no	byself	100	no	brother John Green	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chesches	none		Turkey	Const/b
3	no	byself	30	no	brother Christ. Nicolau	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chesches	none		English	Gerona
4	yes	byself	30	no	brother Const. Nicolau	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chesches	none		English	Kipros
5	no	byself	45	no	brother James Washington	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	chesches	none		Greece	Logkast
6	no	mother	no	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	ches	none		Greece	Logkast
7	no	BYSELF	60	no	brother in law P. P. P. P.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	chesches	none		Greece	Filiatra
8	no	mother	no	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chesches	none		Greece	Filiatra
9	yes	byself	50	yes 1898/04	brother James Cherry	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chesches	none		Greece	Andros
10	yes	father	no	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	chesches	none		Greece	Andros
11	yes	father	no	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	chesches	none		Greece	Andros
12	no	byself	30	no	brother John Smith	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chesches	none		Greece	Divritsa
13	no	byself	20	no	brother James	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chesches	none		Greece	Potamia
14	no	byself	50	yes 1902/80	brother in law Blue	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	chesches	none		Greece	Tegea
15	no	byself	30	no	brother in law Athens	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	chesches	none		Greece	Filiatra
16	no	byself	30	no	brother in law Troy	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	chesches	none		Greece	Sparti
17	yes	byself	30	no	brother in law New York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chesches	none		Greece	Pirgos
18	no	byself	75	no	brother in law Lowell	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chesches	none		Greece	Karvela
19	no	mother	no	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chesches	none		Greece	Krioneri
20	no	byself	30	yes 1906/13	brother in law Detroit	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	chesches	none		Greece	Platsa
21	yes	byself	100	no	brother in law Akron	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chesches	none		Greece	Makri
22	yes	mother	no	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	chesches	none		Greece	Makri
23	yes	mother	no	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	chesches	none		Greece	Makri
24	yes	mother	no	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	chesches	none		Greece	Makri
25	no	byself	30	yes 1916/19	brother in law Bridgeport	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chesches	none		Greece	Kozani
26	no	byself	30	no	brother in law Lynn	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dar	chesches	none		Greece	Kalame
27	no	byself	30	no	brother in law Westfield	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chesches	none		Greece	Akrata
28	no	sister	no	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	chesches	none		Greece	Akrata
29	no	byself	30	no	brother in law Ashua	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chesches	none		Greece	Kozani
30	no	byself	30	no	brother in law New York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5 4	dark	chesches	none		Italy	Silos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZAPIS** MASTER, of the S.S. "MEGALI HELL S.", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of **OCT 4 1920**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **D. P. AVLAMIS**, Surgeon of the **S/S "MEGALI HELLAS,"** **Andros**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **23** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT.**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this **OCT 4 1920**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **32**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 4 1920, 1911

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Forest Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Geological Survey.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Indian Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Intelligence Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Insular Affairs Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Labor Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Law Enforcement Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Medical Service.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	byself	50	yes 1906 St. Louis	his friend, St. Louis	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Albania Moshopolis
2	no	byself	50	yes 1915 Worcester	his brother, Worcester	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Albania Polena
3	no	byself	030	no 1907 Lowell	her husband, Lowell	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Albania Moshopolis
4	no	hermother	no	no	as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	dark brown	none	Mass. Lowell
5	no	byself	70	no	his cousin, Minn.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece Arhanes
6	no	byself	30	no	his brother, Buffalo	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece Ag. Nikolaos
7	no	byself	29	no	his brother, Milwaukee	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 12	dark brown	none	Greece Alvanitsa
8	no	byself	100	no	her husband, Sioux City	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 12	dark brown	none	Greece Divritsa
9	no	hermother	no	no	as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece Divritsa
10	no	hisfather	no	no	as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece Divritsa
11	no	herfather	no	no	as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece Divritsa
12	no	byself	30	yes 1914 Buffalo	his friend, Buffalo	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece Ag. Nikolaos
13	no	byself	45	no	his brother, Pittsburg	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece Pireaus
14	no	byself	no	no	as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece Pireaus
15	no	byself	25	no	his brother, Leonidas	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 12	dark brown	none	Greece Potamia
16	yes	byself	100	yes 1908 N.Y.	his friend, N.Y.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece Kanavous
17	yes	herhusband	no	as above	as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece Kanavous
18	no	byself	30	yes 1919 Milwaukee	his friend, Milwaukee	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece Tropea
19	no	byself	40	no	his cousin, Washington	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 9	dark brown	none	Greece Vasta
20	no	byself	60	no	her son, Chicago	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece Proastion
21	no	hermother	no	no	as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece Proastion
22	no	byself	81	no	her husband, St. Louis	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece Vabelli
23	no	husfather	no	no	as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece Vabelli
24	no	hisfather	no	no	as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece Vabelli
25	no	byself	40	no	his nephew, Washington	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece Vasta
26	no	byself	30	no	his related, Washington	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 -	dark brown	none	Greece Perassani
27	no	byself	45	yes 1903 Erie	his related, Erie	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece Vasta
28	yes	byself	25	no	his related, New York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece Villia
29	no	byself	60	no	his father, Lexington	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece Panitsa
30	no	byself	50	yes 1901 Chicago	his brother, Chicago	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece Vassini

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. MAZAPIS** MASTER of the ship **"SUTTER HILL"**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Mazapis Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

OCT 4 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, miller, turner, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

SEP 14 1920

S. S. 7 MEGALI

Passengers sailing from

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Writ.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		VENETIS	30	m	laborius	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Necchori	His wife Glikeria Necchori	Va W Weirton
2		DRIVAS	43	m	laborius	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Volos	His wife Efstathian Volos	N Y New-York
3		FOROU	20	f	s housewife	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	Her Ben mother Sermou Chios	P. Monessen
4		KOLLAS	14	m	s scholar	yes	ree	yes	greek	Greece	Epantia	His mother S. Pan Epantia Gr	Ill Chicago
5		GIANNARI	50	f	m housewife	no	no	greek	greek	Greece	Sparta	Her father Anastasion Sparta	Mass Woburn
6	UNDER 19	GIANNARIS	3	m	s	no	no	greek	greek	Greece	Sparta	as above	Mass Woburn
7	UNDER 19	GIANNARIS	7	m	s	no	no	greek	greek	Greece	Sparta	as above	Mass Woburn
8	UNDER 19	GIANNARIS	5	m	s	no	no	greek	greek	Greece	Sparta	as above	Mass Woburn
9		KONTONIKOLA	12	f	s scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Lavatsova	His tante Kantonikola LevetsConn	Willimantir
10		KARAVOULIS	47	m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Sparta	His wife Aggeli in Sparta	Mass Lynn
11		PERDIKIS	50	m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Georgitsio	His wife Vassilo Georgitsio	N Y New-York
12		PERDIKI	22	f	s housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Georgitsio	as above	N Y New-York
13		MOSCHOVITI	57	f	m housewife	no	no	greek	greek	Greece	Georgitsio	Her son Charilaon Georgitsio	Mass Lowell
14	UNDER 16	MOSCHOVITI	1	m	s scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Georgitsio	as above	Mass Lowell
15	UNDER 16	MOSCHOVITI	11	f	s scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Georgitsio	as above	Mass Lowell
16		GIANNAKOPOULOS	40	m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Megalopoli	His wife Panagiota Megalop.	Wis Speboygan
17		PAPASTERGIOU	14	m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Kozani	His father Papastergion Koz.	Mass Boston
18		KATSARA	25	f	s housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Sparta	Her mother Chrisouan Sparta	Mass Lowell
19		MITSOPOULOU	28	f	m housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Livanovo	Her father Georgion Livanovo Conn	Willimantir
20		TSAGOSI	24	f	s housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Lagadia	Her mother Theodora Lagadia	Mass Pittsburg
21		LIAKOPOULOS	43	m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Isari	His wife Andriani Isari	Wis Sheboygan
22		DEAKOUMAKOU	20	f	s housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Sparta	Her mother Panagiotissa Sp.	Mass Baltimore
23		KAZAROPOULOU	15	f	s housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Svolia	Her grand mother Louladi Svol.	Mass Marlboro
24		CHRISTODOULOPOULO	50	m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Lagadia	His wife Sotircula Lagadia	Mass Pittsburg
25		TSEMBELIS	33	m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Teleta	His wife Ekaterinin Teleta	N Y New-York
26		TZORTZOU	27	f	m housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Kozani	Her grand father Trianasin	Mass Haverhill
27	UNDER 19	TZORTZOU	6	f	s	no	no	greek	greek	Greece	Kozani	as above	Mass Haverhill
28		GIANOPOULIS	14	m	s scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Mistrani	His mother Heltana Mistrani	Mass Marlboro
29		POLIMENAKOU	16	f	s housewife	no	no	greek	greek	Greece	Erioneri	Her grand mother Ekaterinin	Mass Reponda
30		Stamata	14	f	s housewife	no	no	greek	greek	Greece	Erioneri	as above	Mass Reponda

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

OCT 1 1924 19

193

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or having been for cause and treatment of the mind, or having been "insane," or having been										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZAPIS**, **MASTER**, of the **S/S "MEGALI HELLAS"**, **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of **OCT 4 1920**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might appear under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien.

However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

067

19

195

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **34**

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

OCT 6 1921

19

195

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	byself	22	yes 1909 Milwaukee Wis.	his nephew Peter Anastassiou 112 Southbridge St. Worcester Mass.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Albania	Polena
2	no	byself	40	no	his brother Aristos 112 Southbridge St. Worcester Mass.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark brown	none	Albania	Korytsa
3	yes	byself	30	no	his father Georgios 1947 Madison St. New York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece	Malitsina
4	yes	byself	60	no	her husband Alex. Anastassiou 351 W. 41st St. New York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece	Korinthos
5	yes	his father	no	no	his father as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	dark brown	none	Greece	Korinthos
6	yes	byself	60	no	his brother as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece	Korinthos
7	no	byself	30	no	her husband Keenofon 265 Pine St. Manchester N.H.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark brown	none	Greece	Servia
8	yes	byself	80	yes 1906 N. York	his nephew Dimitrios Bonaros 2294 And 3rd Av. New York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece	Yastania
9	yes	her father	no	no	her uncle as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	dark brown	none	Greece	Yastania
10	yes	her father	no	no	her uncle as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece	Yastania
11	no	byself	50	no	his brother Georgios 1300 Adams St. Gary Ind.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Greece	Gini
12	yes	byself	35	yes 1914 N. York	her husband Nikolaos 224 95th St. New York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Selina
13	no	byself	60	no	her related Georgios Baskalos 3 and half Morris St. South Bridge Mass.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	none	Greece	Tourkohori
14	no	her husband	no	no	her related as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece	Tourkohori
15	no	byself	30	no	his brother Ioannis 93 Mendy St. Lowell Mass.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece	Akoven
16	no	byself	30	no	her husband Antonios 5303 Detroit Av. Cleveland Oh.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark brown	none	Greece	Servia
17	no	her mother	no	no	her father as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark brown	none	Greece	Servia
18	no	her father	no	no	her father as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece	Servia
19	no	byself	90	no	his son Dimitrios Kosmas 316 S. Front St. Margate Mich.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Greece	Mission
20	no	her father	no	no	her brother as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	dark brown	none	Greece	Mission
21	no	her father	no	no	her brother as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece	Mission
22	no	her father	no	no	her brother as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece	Mission
23	yes	byself	35	no	his cousin Constantinos 57 W. 109th St. New York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	6 6	dark brown	none	Greece	Yato Mathio
24	no	byself	60	no	his son Nikolaos 18 Union St. Wilmington Del.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece	Livonoven
25	no	her father	no	no	her brother as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	none	Greece	Livonoven
26	no	byself	30	no	her husband Aristos 36 Highland St. Bristol Conn.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Vortsia
27	no	byself	30	no	her aunt Theodora Sargari 518 Juniper St. Philadelphia Pa.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	none	Greece	Servia
28	yes	byself	35	no	his brother John Pallas 693 Third St. New York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Greece	Palinassia
29	no	byself	50	no	her husband Georgios 3 and half Morris St. South Bridge Mass.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	none	Greece	Ayia
30	no	her mother	no	no	her father as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece	Ayia

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. HAZAPIS MASTER, of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS", PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a carpenter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friauli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) at a place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,

at NEW YORK

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

197

OCT 4 1920

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZAPIS**, **MASTER**, of the **S/S "MEGALI HELLAS"**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS
Master
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 4 1920**, 19
 at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).
 Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, farm laborer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
 CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friends).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **D. P. AVLAMIS**, Surgeon of the **S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **23** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1920

Sworn to before me this **OCT 4 1920**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official or authorized person.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S.7 MEGALI HELLAS

Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS

SEP 14 1920

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		HAGHI	SERVET	29	m s laborius	yes	albanien	yes	albanien	Albany	Argirokastro	His father Hadji Argirokastro Mass New Bedford
2		PAPAIIOANNOU	ALKIVIADIS	45	m m laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	St Efthimia	His wife Aspasia St Efthimia Conn Bridgeport
3	UNDER 16	PAPAIIOANNOU	EFTHIMIOS	13	s scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	St Efthimios	as above Conn Brod gepot
4	ADMITTED	KARAMOUZIS	IOANNIS	33	m laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Karistia	His wife Zoin Karistos Gr N Y New-York
5		PSAROS	GEORGE	15	m s scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Chios	His mother Argirin Chios W Va Clarksburg
6		STAGOLIS	DEMETER	45	m laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Kalimasia	His wife Argirin Kalimasia N Y New-York
7		TOULIKA	ATHINA	27	f s housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Servia	Her father Nicolaeon Servia Pa Philadelphia
8	ADMITTED	MPATSAXIS	IOANNIS	40	m m laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Chania	His wife Amalia Chania Gr N Y New-york
9		POULERES	MICHEL	15	m s laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Kalimasia	His mother Argiro Kalimasia Ohio Martins
10		VOGIATRAKIS	ANTIGONI	18	f s housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Drepania	Her mother Ekaterina Drepn. N Y New-York
11		ANTHIS	VELISARIOS	47	m m laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Kalimeria	His wife Ekaterina Kalimeria Conn Bridgeport
12	UNDER 16	ATHIS	IOANNIS	14	s	no	no	greek	greek	Greece	Kalimeria	as above Conn Bridgeport
13	ADMITTED	KARANASOS	ILIAS	45	m m laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	St Efthimia	His wife Georgia St Efthimia Conn Bridgeport
14		KARNOUPAKIS	GEORGE	13	m s scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Chios	His mother Olga Chios W Va Weirton
15		ANDREOU	THEOPOLA	24	m m housewife	no	no	greek	greek	Greece	Vorsa	Her brother in law P Andreou Mass Webster
16		MPOKARIS	ARISTOTELIS	41	m m laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Karassi	His wife Paraskevin Karassi N Y New-York
17	ADMITTED	PAPAIIOANNOU	GLIMINGOS	13	m s scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	St Efthimia	His mother Aggeliki St Efthimia Bridgeport
18		VOULGARIS	IOANNIS	18	m s	no	no	greek	greek	Greece	Itea	His father George Itea Greece N Y Newark
19		VOURNAS	GEORGE	40	m m laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Mesinia	His wife Athina Mesinia City New-York
20		MAGEMENEAS	PIETROS	47	m m laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Laconia	His wife Viola Laconia Mich Detroit
21		MAGEMENEAS	PANAGIOTA	19	f s housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Laconia	as above Mich Detroit
22		PAPSTATHIS	PANAGIOTIS	38	m m laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	St Efthimia	His wife Aggeliki St Efthimia Rochester
23		KASKANPOURIS	LIKOURIS	45	m m laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Mikovo	His wife Katerina Mikovo Gr N Y Brooklyn
24	4011/88-Chicago 8/4/36	MPASEA	ONOMAIA	13	f s housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Mesinia	Her mother Onathoula Mesinia Ill Rockford
25		MPASEA	REVEKA	13	f s housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Mesinia	as above Ill Rockford
26	66831/11-18-20/18	MARKOPOULOS	PANAGIOTIS	40	m m laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Likouri	His wife Marian Likouri Gr Mine St Paul
27		FILTISIS	DEMETRE	40	m m laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Vanada	His wife Alexo Vanada Gr N Y Newark
28		ALIZOTIS	NICOLAOS	41	m m laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	St Efthimia	His wife Marian St Efthimia N J Newark
29		SAGOS	IOANNIS	40	m m laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Kimi	His son George Kimi Greece N Y New-York
30		DASKALOPOULOS	EFTHIMIOS	41	m m laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	St Efthimia	His wife Georgitsa St Efthimia Conn Bridgeport

100

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZAPIS**, **MASTER**, of the **S/S "MEGALI HELL S."**, from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 4 1920**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply mason, painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" (i. e., if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?). In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by descent, but properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACKS

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether on possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS", Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

200

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Notary Public for the State of New York
Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LABOR

37

Passengers sailing from **PIRAEUS**

SEP 1 1920

S. S. 7 MEGALI HELLAS

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		KOULIZAKIS	LEONIDAS	50	m m laborius	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Onania	His wife Argiri Onania Greece	N Y New-York
2		APOSTOLAKIS	GEORGIOS	45	m m laborius	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Kessheri	His wife Olga Kessheri Gr	N Y New-York
3		SKOURLIS	ZAFIRIS	47	m m laborius	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Kimi	His wife Zachara Kalimeria	N Y New-York
4		KIRKINIS	ALEXANDROS	40	m m laborius	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Meligala	His wife Mandanin Meligala	N Y New-York
5		STATHOULIS	GEORGIOS	44	m m laborius	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Mesinia	His wife Panagiotia Mesinia	N Y New-York
6	ADMITTED.	MATSOUKOPETROU	Ekaterini	42	f w housewife	no	no	greek	Greece Vroulia	Her brother in law Christakako Mass Lowell	
7		LEOU	PRIKLIS	45	m m laborius	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Mari	His wife Veneta Mari Greece	N Y Broux
8		KANAKIS	GEORGIOS	38	m m laborius	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Tsitalia	His wife Dimitroula Tsitalia Ind.	Valparaiso
9		PISTOLA	DESEO	17	f s housewife	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Vourvoutsiko	Her father Nicolaon Vourvout.	N H Nashua
10		KAPSALIS	TRIFON	51	m m laborius	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Vitina	His wife Constantinan Vitina	N Y New-York
11		KECHROULAS	CONSTANTINOS	3	m m laborius	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Arachova	His wife Panagiotitsa Arachova	S C Spartabourgh
12		MANIS	ILIAS	42	m m laborius	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Vroulia	His wife Ekaterinin Vroulia	Mass Lowell
13		MANIS	ANDONIA	20	f s laborius	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Vrouli	as above	Mass Loecoc
14		ANDRIANOU	ANNA	16	f s housewife	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Sklavochori	Her mother Chrisoulan Sklave,	N Y New-York
15		ANDRIANOU	SOBIA	13	f s housewife	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Sklavochori	as above	N Y New-York
16		MATSOUKIS	IOANNIS	62	m m laborius	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Sparti	His wife Elenin Sparti Gr	Ill Chicago
17		MATSOUKI	PANAGIOTA	20	f s housewife	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Sparti	as above	Ill Chicago
18		MEINTANIS	GEORGIOS	30	m w laborius	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Arachova	His daughter Vasilio Arachova	N C Oxford
19		MEINTANIS	PARASKEVI	18	f s housewife	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Arachova	as above	N C Oxford
20		MORFI	PANAGIOTA	24	f s housewife	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Perivolia	Her father Ioannis Perivolia	Mass Lowell
21		MORFI	CONSTANTINA	18	f s housewife	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Perivolia	as above	Mass Lowell
22		KOTSOUYANIS	ANASTASIOS	34	m m laborius	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Sparti	His wife Elenin Sparti Greece	Pa Reading
23		KOKINOS	NICHTL	17	m s laborius	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Italy Nisiros	His mother Anna Nisiros	N Y New-York
24		FALIRAS	IOANNIS	16	m s laborius	yes greek	yes Italian	greek	Italy Patmos	His mother Zafiro Patmos Gr	Pa Ambridge
25		KASAKAS	EVANGELOS	20	m s laborius	yes greek	yes Italian	greek	Italy Rodos	His sister Kapaka Rodos	Pa Wicliann
26		GIANAKOS	VASILIOS	32	m m laborius	yes greek	yes Italian	greek	Italy Nisiros	His mother Marian Nisiros	Con Waterbury
27		GIANAKOUL	MARIA	24	f m housewife	yes greek	yes Italian	greek	Italy Nisiros	as above	Con Waterbury
28		LAZAROU	ATALANTI	24	f s housewife	yes greek	yes Italian	greek	Italy Nisiros	as above	Con Waterbury
29		PANAGIOTOU	KALIOPI	30	f s housewife	yes greek	yes Italian	greek	Italy Nisiros	Her mother Marian Nisiros	N Y City
30		PANAGIOTOU	Ekaterini	25	f s housewife	yes greek	yes Italian	greek	Italy Nisiros	as above	N Y City

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Along

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

201

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 4 1920, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	byself	40	yes	1916--9-N-Y	His friend Nicolaon Kanterakin	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Chania
2	yes	byself	30	no	-----	His wife Papadoratsakis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Apokorona
3	yes	byself	100	no	-----	His brother in law Katrin	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Kimi
4	yes	byself	40	yes	1906/9 Chicago	His friend Nicolopoulon	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Meligala
5	yes	byself	40	no	-----	His friend Nicolopoulon	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Maza
6	no	byself	30	no	-----	Her son Ilian Matsoukoptro	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dar	chesches	none	Greece	Vroulia
7	no	byself	35	no	-----	His cousin James	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Mar i
8	no	byself	50	no	-----	His brother in law Eeonimou Bros	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Tsitalia
9	no	byself	30	no	-----	Her brother Arthur	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Vourvouts.
10	yes	byself	30	yes	1907/IIN Y	His son Charalamon	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Tripolis
11	no	byself	20	yes	1907/I2P1	His cousin George Covchel	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Arachova
12	no	byself	40	yes	1907/I2Lowell	His brother Constantinon	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Vroulia
13	no	brother	-----	no	-----	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Vroulia
14	yes	byself	60	no	-----	Her father John	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Sklavochor
15	yes	sister	-----	no	-----	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Sklavochor
16	no	byself	100	yes	1906/I4Boston	His niece Ilian Sagnounin	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Sparti
17	no	father	-----	no	-----	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Sparti
18	no	byself	110	yes	1899.)2 Chicago	His son Andraar	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Arachova
19	no	father	-----	no	-----	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Arachova
20	no	byself	30	no	-----	Her uncle Nick Dadasis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chesches	no	Greece	Perivoli
21	no	sister	-----	no	-----	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Perivo,i
22	no	byself	30	yes	1907/I0 Reading	His brother in law Nervon	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	ark	chesches	none	Greece	Sparti
23	yes	byself	30	no	-----	His brother Gust.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	chesches	none	Italy	Nisiros
24	no	byself	40	no	-----	His father Michel	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chesches	none	Italy	Patmos
25	no	byself	35	no	-----	His cousin Ioannin Stamatiou	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chesches	none	Italy	Rodos
26	no	byself	300	yes	1906/20 Water.	His Shope	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chesches	none	Italy	Nisiros
27	no	houseand	000	no	-----	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chesches	none	Italy	Nisiros
28	no	father	-----	no	-----	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	dark	chesches	none	Italy	Nisiros
29	yes	byself	100	no	-----	Her brother Michel	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chesches	none	Italy	Nisiros
30	yes	sister	-----	no	-----	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	ark	chesches	none	Italy	Nisiros

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. HAZAPIS ^{MASTER} of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," ^{PIRAEUS}, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Header notes*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or Div. divorced.
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Place of birth" (for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?). In answering this question the name of the country (as able to read) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by name might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A year or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Kind of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **D. P. AVLAMIS**, Surgeon of the **S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had **22** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **OCT 4 1920**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LABOR
38

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S.7 MEGALI HELLAS

Passengers sailing from **PIRAEUS**

SEP 1 1920

, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	State. City or town.	
1		MALIOS	DEMETRE	42	m m laborius	yes ✓	greek	yes	greece	Vracha	His wife Vassilikin Vracha N Y New-York
2		GIATRAS	ANDREAS	42	m m laborius	yes ✓	greek	yes	greece	Romidi	His wife Aggeliki Romidi Zak. N Y Brooklyn
3		KOSTIS	PANAGIOTIS	38	m m laborius	yes ✓	greek	yes	greece	Zakinthos	His wife Dionisia Zakynthos N Y Brooklyn
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	KOSTIS	MARINOS	16	m s scholar	yes ✓	greek	yes	greece	Zakinthos	as above N Y Brooklyn
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	KOSTIS	DIONISIOS	13	m s scholar	yes ✓	greek	yes	greece	Zakinthos	as above N Y Brooklyn
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	KOSTIS	GEORGIOS	8	m s scholar	yes ✓	greek	yes	greece	Zakinthos	as above N Y Brooklyn
7		LIASIS	NICOLAOS	47	m m laborius	yes ✓	greek	yes	greece	Neochori	His wife Vassilikin Neochori Pa Johnsonburg
8		LIAVA	FANI	15	f s housewife	yes ✓	greek	yes	greece	Varvasena	Her father Spiro Varvasena Mass Lowell
9		PASTRAS	EMETRE	19	m s laborius	yes ✓	greek	yes	greece	Zakinthos	His mother Roumbina Zakynthos N Y Ridgewood
10		TSELECHOVITIS	PANAGIOTIS	44	m m laborius	yes ✓	greek	yes	greece	Pirgos	His wife Frosinin Argos Mich Detroit
11		TOLITSAS	DEMETRE	48	m m laborius	yes ✓	greek	yes	greece	Argirokastro	His wife Alexandra Argirok N Y New-York
12		KALIANI	EUGENIA	20	f s housewife	no	greek	greek	greece	Sparti	Her mother Stavroula Sparti Mass Lynn
13		PENTAZOU	POLIXENI	18	f s housewife	yes ✓	greek	yes	greece	Amalias	Her mother Dionisia Amalias Ill Chicago
14		VAGGELATOU	ATHINA	18	f s housewife	yes ✓	greek	yes	greece	Kefalinia	Her father Andrean Kefalinia Pa Coatesville
15		MALIOS	IOANNIS	47	m m laborius	yes ✓	greek	yes	greece	Vracha	His wife Athina Vracha Gr S C Colombia
16		CHIONIS	DIONISIOS	39	m m laborius	yes ✓	greek	yes	greece	Kefalinia	His wife Praxitheia Kefalinia Pa Coatesville
17		TSATSANIS	PANTELIS	40	m m laborius	yes ✓	greek	yes	greece	Nafpaktos	His wife Vassiliki Nafpaktos Mich Pontiac
18	ADMITTED UNDER 16	TSATSANIS	CONSTANTINOS	46	m m laborius	yes ✓	greek	yes	greece	Nafpaktos	His wife Magdalini Nafpaktos Mich Detroit
19	ADMITTED UNDER 16	TSATSANIS	NICOLAOS	14	m s	no	greek	greek	greece	Nafpaktos	as above Mich Detroit
20	ADMITTED UNDER 16	TSATSANIS	GEORGIOS	14	m s	no	greek	greek	greece	Nafpaktos	as above Mich Detroit
21		TOKAS	NICOLAOS	37	m m laborius	yes ✓	greek	yes	greece	Platanos	His wife Marian Platanos N Y New-York
22		TERENTES	ATHANASIOS	45	m m laborius	yes ✓	greek	yes	greece	Filia	His wife Spiro la Filia Ill Chicago
23		MANOLOPOULOS	SOBLON	40	m m laborius	yes ✓	greek	yes	greece	Agalinitza	His mother Zeitsan Agalinitza Mass Salem
24	ADMITTED	APOSTOLOPOULOS	DROSOS	42	m m laborius	yes ✓	greek	yes	greece	Nafpaktos	His wife Athina Nafpaktos M D Baltimore
25	ADMITTED UNDER 16	PANIGIRAKIS	IOANNIS	45	m m laborius	yes ✓	greek	yes	greece	Kalives	His wife Irini Kalives Ohio Fairport
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	PANIGIRAKI	KEITHIMIA	13	f s housewife	yes ✓	greek	yes	greece	Kalivia	as above Ohio Fairport
27		MORFIS	ATHANASIOS	57	m m laborius	yes ✓	greek	yes	greece	Sparti	His brother i lew Con/Smirneon Mich Maric
28		MORFIS	EUGENIA	47	f m housewife	no	greek	greek	greece	Sparti	as above Mich Maric
29		MORFIS	ELENI	20	f s housewife	yes ✓	greek	yes	greece	Sparti	as above Mich Maric
30		MORFIS	GAROUFALIA	13	f s housewife	yes ✓	greek	yes	greece	Sparti	as above Mich Maric

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

203

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZAPIS**, **MASTER**, of **S/S "MEGALI HELLAS,"** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS, Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 4 1920**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a common, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Literacy and ability).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by reason of proper name should come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BORN

"African-born" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who they going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

204

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,

at NEW YORK

1

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer or authorized representative.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiads).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. 7 MEGAL HELLAS

Passengers sailing from **PIRAEUS**

SEP 14 1920

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		VASSILIOU MARKOS	30	m	m workman	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Albania Korytsa	His wife Evagelia Korytsa Al. penn. Pittsburg	
2		LIPIS SOTIRIOS	41	m	s workman	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Albania Orgosta	His father Petros Orgosta Al. Mass. Boston	
3		DIMAS ARISTIDES	18	m	s workman	yes greek	yes albanian	roumanian	Albania Pliassa	His father Theodoros Pliassa R.J. Woonsocket.	
4		DIMA ANASTASSIA	15	f	s huswife	yes greek	yes albanian	roumanian	Albania Pliassa	Her father as above R.J. Woonsocket.	
5		NIKOLA DIMITRI	31	m	m workman	yes greek	yes albanian	greek	Albania Korytsa	His wife Eleni Korytsa Gr. pa. Philadelphia	
6		THEODOSSIOU KRISTOS	18	m	s workman	yes greek	yes albanian	greek	Albania Korytsa	His father Theodossios Korytsa Mass. Boston	
7		KINOUSI MARITSA	4	f	m huswife	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Chios	Her mother Maria Chios Greece pa. Philadelphia	
8	UNDER 16	KINOUSI AGIROUKA	1	f	s huswife	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Chios	Her grandmother as above pa. Philadelphia	
9	UNDER 16	KINOUSI IOANNIS	12	m	s scholar	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Chios	His grandmother as above pa. Philadelphia	
10	UNDER 16	KINOUSI CONSTANTIN	1	m	s scholar	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Chios	His grandmother as above pa. Philadelphia	
11		FRAGOS DIMITRIOS	31	m	m workman	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Kastania	His wife Ekaterini Kastania Gr.S.C. Sumter	
12		PIPERAKIS ANDREAS	40	m	m workman	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Kips	His wife Annita Kips Greece Ohio. Stenbenville	
13		VARANAKIS GEORGIOS	42	m	m workman	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Kips	His wife Katina Kips Gr. Mass. Worcester	
14		KOKALI ATHINA	1	f	m huswife	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Parti	Her brother Georgios parti Gr. N.H. Manchester	
15	UNDER 16	KOKALIS CONSTANTIN	1	m	s scholar	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Parti	His uncle as above N.H. Manchester	
16	UNDER 16	KOKALI ELENI	4	f	s	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Parti	Her uncle as above N.H. Manchester	
17		PASTRAS FILIPOS	34	m	m workman	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Gaytani	His wife Poubin Gaytani Gr. N.Y. Ridgwood	
18	UNDER 16	PASTRAS PANAYIOTIS	12	m	s scholar	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Gaytani	His mother as above N.Y. Ridgwood	
19		ARYIANA EFTIMIA	20	f	s huswife	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Deligala	Her sister Eftalia Deligala Mass. Lowell	
20		LAKEAS STAVROULA	15	f	s huswife	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Kardamila	Her grandmother Agelo Kardamila Mass. Lowell	
21		SIDERAKIS STYLIANOS	52	m	m workman	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Kavili	His wife Eleni Kavili Greece N.Y. New-York	
22		TZIFAKI KALIOPI	25	f	m huswife	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Ayia	Her father Ioannis Ayia Gr. Pa. Wilder	
23	UNDER 16	TZIFAKI EVASLOS	6	m	s scholar	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Ayia	Her grandfather as above Pa. Wilder	
24	UNDER 16	TZIFAKI KATINA	4	f	s scholar	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Ayia	Her grandfather as above Pa. Wilder	
25		PLIAKA EVAGELOS	31	f	m huswife	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Kantiko	His sister Yassilo Kantiko Gr.N.H. Madna	
26	UNDER 16	PLIAKA PANAYIOTIS	13	m	s scholar	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Kantiko	His aunt as above N.H. Madna	
27		PETROPOULOS HARALABOS	38	m	m workman	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Pala	His wife Panella Pala Greece N.Y. New-York	
28		TSOKOS ATHANASSIOS	47	m	m workman	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Kastania	His wife Eleni Kastania Gr. S.C. Sumter	
29		VLAHOPOULOS CONSTANTIN	14	m	s workman	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Pala	His father Georgios Pala Gr. N.Y. New-York	
30		IOANNIS	45	m	m workman	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Leonorion	His wife Eudiki Leonorion N.Y. New-York	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 4 1920, 1920

List **39**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to return to his native country or to the country from which he came, or to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to obtain a residence in the United States.							Whether alien is in the United States for care and treatment of the disease, or is supported by charity?	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	50 years	1919	Pa.	His cousin Christos Kogoris 288 Sumner St. Philadelphia	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Albania	Korytsa
2	no	byself	30	no	no	His cousin Spiros Ilias 13 Ashland St. Boston Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Albania	Argosta
3	no	byself	50	no	no	His brother Christo Dima 373 East Canal St. Woonsocket	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	dark	brown	none	Albania	Pliassa
4	no	byself	no	no	no	Her brother as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Albania	Pliassa
5	no	byself	25 years	1919	Pa.	His brother Christo Dimitri 259 Barnack St. Philadelphia	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Albania	Korytsa
6	no	byself	60	no	no	His uncle Grigor Dimitri 52 Hale St. Boston Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brown	none	Albania	Korytsa
7	no	byself	25	no	no	Her husband James Kincousis 502 E. Girard Av. Philadelphia	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
8	no	her father	no	no	no	Her father as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
9	no	his mother	no	no	no	His father as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 -	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
10	no	his mother	no	no	no	His father as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
11	no	byself	30 years	1919	N.Y.	His cousin Christos Isokos Sumner S.C. Imperial Cafe	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kastania
12	no	byself	30	no	no	His relative Antonios Krassadakis 217 Market St. Stenobville Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kafe
13	no	byself	40 years	1912	Mass.	His cousin Pavlos Kassamakias 82 Franklin St. Worcester Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Hippos
14	no	byself	50 years	1912	Mass.	Her husband Georgios Krokalis 71 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	dark	brown	none	Greece	parti
15	no	his mother	no	no	no	His father as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	dark	brown	none	Greece	parti
16	no	her father	no	no	no	Her father as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	brown	none	Greece	parti
17	no	byself	40	no	no	His son Andreas 217 Highland Av. Bridgeport Conn.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Gaytani
18	no	his father	no	no	no	His brother as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Gaytani
19	no	byself	35	no	no	His uncle Athanasios Atryianes 44 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Meligala
20	no	byself	30	no	no	His father as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Jardamila
21	yes	byself	30	no	no	His cousin Eleftherios Kaviris 22-6 Broadway St. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kavili
22	no	byself	65	no	no	Her husband Tenu Pzifakis Box 47 Wilder Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ayia
23	no	his mother	no	no	no	His father as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ayia
24	no	her mother	no	no	no	His father as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ayia
25	no	byself	25	no	no	Her husband Stergios Minkas 172-174 W. Pearl St. Washburn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kantako
26	no	his father	no	no	no	His father as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kantako
27	yes	byself	30 years	1919	N.Y.	His nephew Ioannis Kakoulis 424 W. 5th St. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kala
28	no	byself	48	no	no	His brother Christos Imperial Cafe Sumner S.C.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1 2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kastania
29	yes	byself	30	no	no	His cousin Ioannis Kakoulis 424 W. 5th St. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kala
30	yes	byself	30	no	no	His friend Christos Katsoulis 2012 Boston Road New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	brown	none	Greece	Neochorion

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. HAZAPIS MASTER, of the S/S "MEGALI HELLS", flag PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the name or defect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this respect the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (or ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **D. P. AVLAMIS**, Surgeon of the **S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *23* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT**
and that I have made a personal examination of *28* in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of **OCT.**, 19**20**,

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 4 1920, 19 207

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <div>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing his temporary stay in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in possession of citizenship of the United States? Ever in possession of citizenship of any other country? Ever in possession of citizenship of the United States? Whether alien is a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.</div>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. <div>Feet. Inches.</div>	Color of— <div>Complexion. Hair. Eyes.</div>	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.		
1	no	byself	80	yes 1906/12 Chicago	His brother in law Athan. Dimitrakopoulos 3140 Filmore str Chicago	no durably yes	no no no no	no	good	no	5 6 dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Sparti
2	no	byself	120	yes 1900.15 N Y	His cousin Coutsog. orgis 329 32 str New-York	no durably yes	no no no no	no	good	no	5 5 dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Arachova
3	no	byself	30	no	Her father Petros Tsintzas 185 Corham str Lowell Mass	no durably yes	no no no no	no	good	o	4 7 dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Lakonia
4	no	byself	20	no	Her brother Liberis 163/165 North str Boston Mass	no durably yes	no o no no	no	good	no	4 1 dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Filiatra
5	no	byself	45	no	His brother in law Anagnostopoulos 133-7 ave 13 str New-York	no durably yes	no no no no	no	good	no	5 6 dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Nafpaktia
6	no	byself	40	no	Her son Vassilion 502 Wells str Milwaukee Wiss	no durably yes	no no n	no	good	bo	5 2 dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Amalias
7	no	mother	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no no n	no	good	no	5 1 dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Amalias
8	no	byself	30	no	His cousin Papadopoulos 429 Market str Lowell Mass	no durably yes	no no no	no	good	no	5 7 dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Varvasena
9	yes	byself	30	no	His wife Sakalis 424 W 43 str New-York City	no durably yes	no no no	no	good	no	6 whit	whitwhit	none	Greece	Lala
10	yes	byself	30	yes 1906/14 Lake	His brother in law Alatas 215 East 23 str New-York	no durably yes	no no no	no	good	no	5 7 dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Lambeti
11	no	byself	40	yes 1912 Nomacha	His cousin John 1248 str N E Cantin Ohio	no durably yes	no no no	no	good	no	5 3 dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Filia
12	no	byself	30	yes 1905 12 Manchester	His uncle Z. sais Kendimenos 41 Spruce str Manchester	no durably yes	no no no	no	good	no	5 3 ches	ches ches	none	Greece	Monaster
13	no	byself	40	no	Her father Demetrios 334 Plane str Newark N Y	no durably yes	no no no	no	good	n	5 4 dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Sparti
14	no	sister	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no o no	no	good	no	5 2 dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Sparti
15	no	byself	300	yes 1912/9 Mineapoli	His brother George 2037 Nicolette ave Minneapolis Minn	no durably yes	no no no	no	good	no	5 8 dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Chios
16	no	husband	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no no no	no	good	no	5 7 dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Chios
17	no	father	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no no no	no	good	no	4 2 dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Chios
18	yes	byself	45	no	Her husband Spilion 3 Washington str New-York City	no durably yes	no no no	no	good	no	5 6 dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Meligala
19	yes	mother	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no no no	no	good	no	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Meligala
20	no	byself	35	no	His brother in law Liakakon 627 Chartiers ave Mikees Rock	no durably yes	no no no	no	good	no	5 6 dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Thrapssa
21	yes	byself	50	yes 1916/9 N York	His brother in law Simboulakin 43 Washington str New-York	no durably yes	no no no	no	good	no	5 5 dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Neppos
22	no	byself	100	yes 1914/20 Manchester	His cousin P.ocos Spanos 32 Lake ave Manchester N H	no durably yes	no no no	no	good	no	5 7 dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Monaster
23	no	husband	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no no no	no	good	no	5 2 dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Monaster
24	no	byself	85	yes 1910/9 N Y	His cousin Albano Bros 174 G Ave New-York	no durably yes	no no no	no	good	no	5 6 dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Krousovo
25	no	byself	30	no	Her father Andrean 421 east main str Wartebo Conn	no durably yes	no no no	no	good	no	4 6 dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Lagadia
26	no	byself	100	yes 1906/10 Chicago	His brother Apostolon 1523 Clark str Chicago Ill	no durably yes	no no no	no	good	no	5 3 da	keshes	none	Greece	Sparti
27	no	father	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no no no	no	good	no	4 12 dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Sparti
28	no	father	o	no	Her fiance Christ Tsitse 215 Graeter str Fort Wayne Ind	no durably yes	no no no	no	good	no	5 3 dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Neveka
29	no	byself	25	no	Her brother George 1101 So Water str N Bedford	no durably yes	no no no	no	good	no	5 3 dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Nipos
30	no	byself	25	yes 1912/9 Stamb.	Her husband Markos 410-3 str Stenbenville Ohio	no durably yes	no no no	no	good	no	5 6 dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Souda

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. HAZAPIS MASTER, of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS", PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS
Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 4 day of 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Home-law status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 1 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as trained, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Farmlaborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Due to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the name of the language should be stated, and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and a city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, oneself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of gold, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show why they going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer—here all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been inspected within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

208

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **PIRAEUS**

SEP 14 1920, 19

135

Aliens 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 1045 1046 1047 1048 1049 1050 1051 1052 1053 1054 1055 1056 1057 1058 1059 1060 1061 1062 1063 1064 1065 1066 1067 1068 1069 1070 1071 1072 1073 1074 1075 1076 1077 1078 1079 1080 1081 1082 1083 1084 1085 1086 1087 1088 1089 1090 1091 1092 1093 1094 1095 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

203

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZAPIS**, MASTER, of the **SS. ALEXANDER S. ANDROS**, PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **4** day of **OCT**, 19**20**,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Holder status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupations*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply workman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the nature or dates of the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race but who respectively come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If father, possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AYLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT. 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred during the voyage shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. HAZAPIS, MASTER, of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax stated*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question it should be stated whether the alien is able to read and write. If alien is unable to read and write, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the last of these, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the last of these, does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people does not mean "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 4 day of 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a competent officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order: First, aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port; second, aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port; third, aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

SEP 14 1920

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.7 **MEGALI HELLAS**

Passengers sailing from

IRAFUS

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to-- Read. Read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	VASSIL	YOVAN	30	m. m. workman yes	greek yes	albanian	greek	Albania Treni	His relative Vassilios Treni	Conn.	Waterbury
2	ADMITTED	VANGEL	PANAYITIS	19	m. s. workman yes	greek yes	albanian	greek	Albania Treni	His father Piger Treni	Conn.	Waterbury
3	ADMITTED	THANASS	SPIRO	17	m. s. workman yes	greek yes	albanian	greek	Albania Treni	His father Athanassios Treni	Conn.	Waterbury
4	ADMITTED	TRAYKOU	ELENA	17	f. m. housewife no	no	greek	greek	Greece Florina	Her brother Athanassios Florina	Mich.	Petroit
5	UNDER 16	TRAYKOU	CHRISTE	13	m. s. scholar yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Florina	His uncle	as above	Mich. Petroit
6	UNDER 16	TRAYKOU	ATHANASSIOS	12	m. s. scholar yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Florina	His uncle	as above	Mich. Petroit
7	UNDER 16	TRAYKOU	ALEXANDROS	11	m. s. scholar yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Florina	His uncle	as above	Mich. Petroit
8		GEORGAKIS	GOTIRIOS	30	m. m. workman yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Louka	His wife Maria Louka Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	UNDER 16	GEORGAKIS	DIMITRIOS	12	m. s. scholar yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Louka	His mother	as above	N.Y. Brooklyn
10		VOUYIOUKAS	CONSTANTINOS	30	m. m. workman yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Lafkos	His wife Ekaterini Lafkos Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
11		NIKOLAUDIS	CONSTANTINOS	30	m. m. workman yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Levatsova	His wife Maria Levatsova Gr.	Pa.	Johnstown
12		TRAYKOU	MARIA	19	f. s. scholar yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Florina	His uncle Anastassios Florina	Mich.	Petroit
13		ICANNKOU	STAVROS	30	m. m. workman yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Florina	His wife Lani Florina Greece	N.Y.	Rochester
14	ADMITTED	APOSTOLOPOULOU	YACHELINI	20	f. s. housewife yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Volantza	Her father Grigoris Volantza	Mass.	Lowell
15	ADMITTED	APOSTOLOPOULOU	ANIELINI	19	f. s. housewife yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Volantza	His father	as above	Mass. Lowell
16		TSITSIKAKOS	GEORGAKIS	32	m. m. workman yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Vraha	His wife Stavroula Vraha Gr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		TRIANTAFILLOU	CHRISTOS	30	m. m. workman yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Kritza	His wife Maria Kritza Greece	Mich.	Petroit
18		KONTAKIS	NIKOLASS	30	m. m. workman yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Agoulinitza	His father Dionyssios Agoulinitza	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		KONTAKIS	CONSTANTINOS	30	m. m. housewife yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Agoulinitza	Her father in law	as above	N.Y. Brooklyn
20	UNDER 16	KONTAKIS	THEANO	12	f. s. housewife no	no	greek	greek	Greece Agoulinitza	Her grandfather	as above	N.Y. New-York
21	ADMITTED	PAYKOPPOLOS	KARALANOS	18	m. s. scholar yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Kolirion	His mother Alexandra Kolirion	Ala.	Mounteville
22	ADMITTED	PAYKOPPOLOS	KARALANOS	17	m. s. scholar yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Kolirion	His mother	as above	Ala. Mounteville
23		KARALANOS	NIKOLASS	30	m. m. workman yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Vilia	His wife Kriassoula Vilia Gr.	Mich.	Condon
24		KARAVELOS	NIKOLASS	30	m. m. workman yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Louka	His wife Kriassoula Louka Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		SPIROU	KARALANOS	30	m. s. workman yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Florina	His cousin Thomas Florina Gr.	Mich.	Newark
26		TRIANTOPOLLOS	NIKOLASS	30	m. s. workman yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Agoulinitza	His brother Georgios Agoulinitza	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		BAROS	ATHANASSIOS	30	m. m. workman yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Vassalia	His wife Maria Vassalia Gr.	Mich.	Petroit
28		BAROS	KATINA	30	f. s. housewife yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Vassalia	Her mother Katina Vassalia Gr.	Mass.	Lowell
29		KOYTOPOULOS	NIKOLASS	30	m. m. workman yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Vassalia	His wife Kriassoula Vassalia Gr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		GOUGONIS	LIKARIS	30	m. s. workman yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Vassalia	His mother Kriassoula Vassalia Gr.	N.Y.	New-York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 4 1920

19

213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If neither alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a cause of the United States. First in person or through a relative or friend for care and treatment of the alien, or supported by charity? If yes, name of person or institution.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Com-plexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	byself	30	yes	1912	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Albania	Treni
2	no	byself	30	no	1912	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Albania	Treni
3	no	byself	20	no	1912	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	none	Albania	Treni
4	no	byself	60	no	1912	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Florina
5	no	his mother	16	no	1912	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Florina
6	no	his mother	no	no	1912	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Florina
7	no	his mother	no	no	1912	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Florina
8	no	byself	60	yes	1912	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Douka
9	yes	byself	no	no	1912	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Douka
10	no	byself	30	yes	1912	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tafkos
11	no	byself	50	yes	1912	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Leveteova
12	no	byself	30	no	1912	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Florina
13	no	byself	40	yes	1912	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Florina
14	no	byself	30	no	1912	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Volantza
15	no	her sister	no	no	1912	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	brown	none	Greece	Volantza
16	no	byself	40	yes	1912	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	brown	none	Greece	Yraha
17	no	byself	30	yes	1912	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kritza
18	no	byself	100	no	1912	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ayoulinitza
19	no	her husband	no	no	1912	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ayoulinitza
20	no	her father	no	no	1912	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ayoulinitza
21	no	byself	45	no	1912	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kolirion
22	no	byself	77	no	1912	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kolirion
23	no	byself	45	yes	1912	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Greece	Filia
24	no	byself	50	yes	1912	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Douka
25	no	byself	50	yes	1912	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Monastirion
26	no	byself	30	no	1912	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ayoulinitza
27	no	byself	50	yes	1912	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ahouryia
28	no	byself	30	no	1912	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Antania
29	no	byself	61	no	1912	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lakouri
30	yes	byself	30	yes	1912	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lianos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of 26 in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

214

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," of Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

214

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 4 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Guean
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S.

MEGALI HELLAS

Passengers sailing from

PIRAEUS

SEP '14 1920

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		BENEZRA	JOSEPH	50	m m workman	yes	yes	english	greek	greek	N.Y. New-York
2		BENEZRA	DOUDOU	40	f m housewife	no	no	english	greek	greek	N.Y. New-York
3		DIMITRIOU	COCONI	19	f s housewife	yes	yes	english	greek	Turkey	Ohio. Dayton
4		ELOUL	MICHEL	26	m m workman	yes	yes	english	Fr. Prote.	Greece	Ohio. Cleveland
5		ELOUL	EFROSSINE	24	f m housewife	yes	yes	english	Fr. Pro.	Greece	Ohio. Cleveland
6		PARASKEVA	SOFIA	55	f w housewife	no	no	english	Fr. Pro.	Greece	Ohio. Cleveland
7		OUTZIAN	VAHAN	32	m s workman	yes	yes	fr. Prot. armenian	greek	Greece	Mich. Detroit
8		OUTZIAN	MARIE	17	f s housewife	yes	yes	fr. Pro. armenian	greek	Greece	Mich. Detroit
9		PHILOPOSSIAN	PHILIPPOS	25	m s workman	yes	yes	fr. Prot. armenian	greek	Greece	N.Y. New-York
10		KOKINOU	MADELINE	16	f w housewife	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ill. Chicago
11		KOKINOU	ANNA	15	f s housewife	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ill. Chicago
12		KOKINOU	ERATERINI	15	f s housewife	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ill. Chicago
13		KOKINOU	CHRISTIANOS	8	m s scholar	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ill. Chicago
14		KORONTZI	GEORGIA	30	f s housewife	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	N.Y. New-York
15		MALEAS	CONSTANTINE	1-129939	m m workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Pa. Monessen
16		MALEA	ANNA	27	f m housewife	yes	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Pa. Monessen
17		NAOUMIDI	KALISPI	22	f s housewife	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ohio. Cleveland
18		PAPANTONIOU	MINAEL	26	m m workman	yes	yes	italian	greek	Turkey	N.Y. New-York
19		PAPANTONIOU	MARICA	2	f m housewife	yes	yes	italian	greek	Turkey	N.Y. New-York
20		PAPANTONIOU	GEORGIO	17	m s workman	yes	yes	italian	greek	Turkey	N.Y. New-York
21		PAPANTONIOU	ANTONIO	18	m s workman	yes	yes	italian	greek	Turkey	N.Y. New-York
22		KOSTELIANETZE	ROSE	41	f m housewife	yes	yes	russian	russian	Russia	N.Y. New-York
23		KOSTELIANETZE	MIRA	19	f s housewife	yes	yes	russian	russian	Russia	N.Y. New-York
24		KOSTELIANETZE	MARIE	18	f s housewife	yes	yes	russian	russian	Russia	N.Y. New-York
25		KOSTELIANETZE	PAIS	8	m s scholar	yes	yes	russian	russian	Russia	N.Y. New-York
26		PARASKEVAS	DIMITRIOS	21	m s workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ohio. Cleveland
27		IPSILANTOU	AGNELA	35	f w housewife	yes	yes	turkish	greek	Greece	Mich. Detroit
28		IPSILANTOU	FILOTHEA	20	f s housewife	yes	yes	turkish	greek	Greece	Mich. Detroit
29		IPSILANTOU	YACLOS	12	m s scholar	yes	yes	turkish	greek	Greece	Mich. Detroit
30		HRIZORIAN	MAVANA	23	m s workman	yes	yes	turkish	armenian	Turkey	Mass. Peabody

108

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

215

215

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. HAZAPIS, Master, of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," from Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT, 1920,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a farmer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 8 (Farm laborer).—A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspector and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 9 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the answer should be the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 10 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 11 (Date of birth).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the exact date of birth, giving year, month, and day.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, or country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Race" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of birth" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by "race" but whose people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by "race" but whose people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by "race" but whose people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
Column 12 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: If husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The countries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: If husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

216

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature)
(Signature)
Notary Public and United States Marshal for the Southern District of New York

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russians)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 7 MEGALI HELLAS

Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS

SEP 1 / 1920

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	CONSTANTINOU	✓	18	m s laborius	yes	greek	yes	Albanien	greek	Albany	Viglitsa	His father Viglitsa Albany	Mass	St Loui.
2	✓	NAOUM	✓	16	m s laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Albany	Viglitsa	His mother Sofian Viglitsa	N Y	New-York
3	✓	ZAICA	✓	17	m s laborius	yes	greek	yes	Albanien	greek	Albany	Koritsa	His father Vassilion Koritsa	Mass	South Bridge
4	✓	SABETAI	✓	25	f s housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	English	Hebr	Turkey	Const.ple	Her mother Lea Const/ple	N Y	Brooklyn
5	✓	SARTANIAN	✓	20	m s laborius	yes	armenian	yes	English	armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	nobody	Mass	Lowell
6	✓	FISTANIDIS	✓	19	m s laborius	yes	greek	yes	English	greek	Turkey	Const/ple	His father Constantinon Const.Pa	Monessen	
7	✓	PALOGLOU	✓	27	f s housewife	yes	greek	yes	English	greek	Turkey	Chili	Her father George Chilli	N Y	New-York
8	✓	MAMELETZOGLU	✓	55	f w housewife	no		no	English	greek	Turkey	Const/ple	Her uncle Tsitakis Const/p e	Ohio	Dayton
9	✓	MAMELETZOGLU	✓	17	f s housewife	yes	greek	yes	English	greek	Turkey	Const/ple	as above	Ohio	Dayton
10	✓	MAMELETZOGLU	✓	15	m s	yes	greek	yes	English	greek	Turkey	Const/ple	as above	Ohio	Dayton
11	✓	TOTVALIAN	✓	26	f housewife	yes	armenian	yes	English	Armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	nobody	N Y	Rochester
12	✓	ACRICHE	✓	17	f w housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	English	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	Her mother Eocora Const/ple	N Y	New-York
13	✓	JARIDJIAN	✓	33	f w housewife	yes	armenian	yes	French	Armenian	Turkey	Poussa	Her father Karaber Proussa	Mich	Detroit
14	✓	JARIDJIAN	✓	9	f s	no		no	French	Armenian	Turkey	Proussa	as above	Mich	Detroit
15	✓	COHEN	✓	58	f w housewife	yes	Spanier	yes	French	Hebrew	Greece	Smirni	Her Friend Deusion Smirni	GR N Y	New-York
16	✓	COHEN	✓	35	m s laborius	yes	Spanier	yes	French	Hebrew	Greece	Smirni	as above	N Y	New-York
17	✓	COHEN	✓	18	f s housewife	yes	Spanier	yes	French	Hebrew	Greece	Smirni	as above	N Y	New-York
18	✓	KEDJIFJIAN	✓	20	m s laborius	yes	armenian	yes	French	Armenian	Greece	Smirni	nobody	Wis	Milwarkn
19	✓	CATALAN	✓	18	f s housewife	yes	French	yes	French	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	Her father Is ak Const/ple	Con	Hartford
20	✓	CHIKIAN	✓	22	m s laborius	yes	French	yes	French	Hebrew	Greece	Smirni	His mother Reina Smirni	Gr	N Y New-York
21	✓	SINIOROVITS	✓	30	m s laborius	yes	French	yes	French	Greece	Greece	Smirni	His wife Marianthi Smirni	Pa	Homestead
22	✓	VARVANTZI	✓	20	f s housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Liveniva	Her mother Vasilio Liveniva	N Y	New-York
23	✓	VARVANTZI	✓	18	f s housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Livanova	as above	N Y	New-York
24	✓	CHATTOPOULOS	✓	19	m m laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Taitalia	His wife Ekaterini Taitalia	Ala	Canton
25	✓	KOURSOUNIS	✓	58	m m laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Logastra	His sister Panagiota Logastra	Ill	Chicago
26	✓	KOURSOUNIS	✓	57	f m housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Logastra	as above	Ill	Chicago
27	✓	KOURSOUNIS	✓	2	f s housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Logastra	as above	Ill	Chicago
28	✓	KOURSOUNIS	✓	12	m s scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Logastra	as above	Ill	Chicago
29	✓	PAPASTATHOPOULOS	✓	18	f s housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalavrita	Her father Kalavrita	N Y	New-York
30	✓	CHARTOFILIS	✓	24	m s laborius	yes	greek	yes	Italian	greek	Turkey	Const/ple	His brother Indrak Const/ple	N Y	New-York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 4 1920

19

217

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Incher.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	byself	30	no	His brother Efthimio 138 Giding str St Louis Miss	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	darkchesches	none	Alabany Viglitsa	
2	yes	byself	30	no	His brother Setirio 502 Ave New-York City	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkchesches	none	Albany Viglitsa	
3	no	byself	40	no	His uncle Anastasi Grig. P.O. Box 79 South Bridge Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	darkchesches	none	Albany Koritsa	
4	yes	byself	50	no	Her uncle Nisim Mpechar 342 Sats ave Brooklyn N Y	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkchesches	none	Greece Andrianou	
5	no	byself	30	no	His brother in law Menassian 129 Reage str Lodel Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	darkch sches	none	Turkey Charpout	
6	no	byself	30	no	His uncle Michel Mimides 949 Schoda Baker ave Monessen	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	darkchesches	none	Turkey Const/ple	
7	yes	byself	50	no	Her fiance 311 W 37 str New-York City	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	darkchesches	none	Turkey Chilli	
8	no	byself	50	no	Her son John 10-12 Ariade Dayton Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	darkchesches	none	Turkey S. Eklisie	
9	no	mother		no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkchesches	none	Turkey S Eklisie	
10	no	mother		no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	darkchesches	none	Turkey S Eklisie	
11	no	byself	25	no	Her brother in law Kvinilian 51 Edmond str Rochester N Y	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	darkchesones	none	Turkey Const/ple	
12	yes	byself	50	no	Her cousin Nissim 5 E 114 str New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkchesches	none	Greece Kalipoli	
13	no	byself	70	no	Her bro her Kirkor 179 Ghon R Detroit Mich	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	darkchesches	none	Turkey Proussa	
14	no	mother		no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	darkchesches	none	Turkey Proussa	
15	yes	byself	150	no	Her Daughter Racie 77 79 Essex str New-York City	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkchesches	none	Greece Smirni	
16	yes	mother		no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	darkchesches	none	Greece Smirni	
17	yes	mother		no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	darkchesches	none	Greece Smirni	
18	no	byself	200	no	His cousin Tahihian 1317 Milwan. ave Milwanpa Wis	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	darkchesches	none	Greece Smirni	
19	no	byself	30	no	Her uncle Levin J. N. 3 Marsh str Hartford Conn	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	darkchesches	none	Turkey Consy/ple	
20	yes	byself	50	no	His uncle Alex Palimbo 106 E 113 str New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dar chesches	none	Greece Smirni	
21	no	byself	30	no	His bon father Myron 105 5th ave Homestead Pa	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	darkchesches	none	Greece Smirni	
22	yes	byself	100	no	His father Nicolaon 34 Cherry str New-York City	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	darkchesches	none	Greece Levenova	
23	yes	as above		no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	darkchesches	none	Greece Levenova	
24	no	byself	50	yes	1007/12 Crim. Garden Sanitary Garden Ala	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	darkchesches	none	Greece Tsitalia	
25	no	byself	180	yes	1002/9 Chicago 27 Ashland Boul. Chicago Ill	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	darkchesches	none	Greece Logastra	
26	no	houseband		no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	darkchesches	none	Greece Logastra	
27	no	father		no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	darkchesches	none	Greece Logastra	
28	no	father		no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	darkchesches	none	Greece Logastra	
29	yes	byself	30	no	Her uncle George 164 East 59 str New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	idarkchesches	none	Greece Kalavrita	
30	yes	byself	30	yes	His brother Costas 317 W 41 str New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	darkchesches	none	Italy Misiro	

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. HALAPIS, of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Halapis Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT, 1920,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, miller, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer: one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Farm laborer: one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language read and the alien is subject to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by name is properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Next destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$10 and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," of Andros, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

218

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,
 at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

219

Note.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZAPIS**, Master, of the **S/S "MEGALI HELLAS,"** from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **Oct**, **1920**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, give name or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by country should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **D. P. AVLAMIS**, Surgeon of the **S/S "MEGALI HELLAS,"** do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had **23** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

220

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **OCT 4 1920**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
[Signature]
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular or authorized trade minister or other official.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiate)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. ⁷ MEGALI HELIAN

Passengers sailing from

PIRAEUS

SEP 14 1920

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
X 1		PALOMBO	CAMAR	32	f m	housewif	yes	French	yes	English	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	Her father Davit Const/ple	N Y	New-York
2	UNDER 16	PALOMBO	Beg.	8	f s		no		no	English	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	as above	N Y	New-York
3	UNDER 16	PALOMBO	MANANIA	6	f s		no		no	English	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	as above	N Y	New-York
4	UNDER 16	PALOMBO	FSTER	4	f s		no		no	English	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	as above	N Y	New-York
5		PINTO	MOIS	21	m s	laborius	yes	Spanier	yes	English	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	His father Elias Const/ple	N Y	New-York
6		CHEKORIAN	CELESTIN	22	f s	housewif	yes	French	yes	English	reek	Turkey	Const/ple	Her sister Artemis Const/ple	N Y	New-York
7		CASPI	RACHEL	21	m s	laborius	yes	French	yes	English	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	His father Siva Const/ple	N Y	New-York
8		HAGOPIAN	MARIAN	15	f s	housewif	yes	French	yes	English	Armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	nobody	Pa	Philadelphia
9		KARAAGOPIAN	AUTAIN	18	m s	laborius	yes	Armenian	yes	English	Armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	His sister Agien Const/ple	Mich	Detroit
10		MOUMDJIAN	HAIGANOUCH	19	f s	housewif	yes	Armenian	yes	English	Armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	nobody	Mass	Boston
11		TASTASA	SARA	35	f w	housewif	yes	English	yes	English	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	Her father Bochor Const/ple	N Y	New-York
12	UNDER 16	TASTASA	SENTILLE	8	f s		no		no	English	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	as above	N Y	New-York
13		TASTASA	LOUISE	20	f s	housewif	yes	English	yes	English	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	as above	N Y	New-York
14		CARABETIAN	ABOUZION	45	m m	laborius	yes	Armenian	yes	English	Armenian	Greece	Smirni	nobody	Wis	Racine
15		CARABETIAN	MARBRITE	30	f s	housewif	yes	Armenian	yes	English	Armenian	Greece	Smirni	nobody	Wis	Racine
16		CARABETIAN	GULA	2	f s		no		no	English	Armenian	Greece	Smirni	nobody	Wis	Racine
17		CARABETIAN	SADINIK	7	f s		no		no	English	Armenian	Greece	Smirni	nobody	Wis	Racine
18		CARABETIAN	VIRGIN	1	f s		no		no	English	Armenian	Greece	Smirni	nobody	Wis	Racine
19		CHILTOF	ISAAC	36	m m	laborius	yes	Spanier	yes	English	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	His uncle Semarian Const/ple	N Y	New-York
20		CHILTOF	SUZANF	24	f m	housewif	yes	Spanier	yes	English	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	as above	N Y	New-York
21	UNDER 16	CHILTOF	RAFAEL	8	m s		no		no	English	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	as above	N Y	New-York
22		CHILTOF	CALO	64	f w	housewif	no		no	English	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	as above	N Y	New-York
23		COHEN	SIGNORA	56	f w	housewif	yes	Hebr w	yes	French	Hebrew	Greece	Smirni	Her sister Soultana Smirni Gr	N Y	New-York
24		COHEN	LUNA	18	f s	housewif	yes	hebrew	yes	French	Hebrew	Greece	Smirni	as above	N Y	New-York
25		MINDKIAN	ELISA	1	f s	housewif	yes	Armenian	yes	French	Armenian	Greece	Smirni	nobody	N Y	New-York
26		ASCHER	EMMANOUIL	22	m s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	French	Hebrew	Greece	Smirni	His father Jacob Smirni	N Y	New-York
27		FALKON	ROBERT	20	m s	laborius	yes	French	yes	French	Hebrew	Greece	Smirni	His father Moren Smirni Gr,	N Y	Berzenfeld
28		ABREVAYA	ELI	20	m s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	French	Hebrew	Greece	Smirni	His father Solomon Smirni	N Y	New-York
29	ADMITTED	TCHOUAKLIAN	ZAKAR	59	m m	laborius	yes	Armenian	yes	French	French	Greece	Smirni	nobody	Mich	Detroit
30	ADMITTED	TCHOUAKLIAN	ISKOUY	50	f m	housewif	yes	Armenian	yes	French	French	Greece	Smirni	nobody	Mich	Detroit

111

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 4 1920

19

221

List

47

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a course of the United States. Has alien or relatives been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for what purpose? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	byself	60	no	Her husband Alberto 154 Orchard str New-York	no durably yes no no no no no no no no	good	no	5 2	dark	chesches	none	Turkey	Const/ple
2	yes	mother	---	no	as above	no durably yes no no no no no no no no	good	no	---	dark	chesches	none	Turkey	Const ple
3	yes	mother	---	no	as above	no durably yes no no no no no no no no	good	no	---	dark	chesches	none	Turkey	Const/p,e
4	yes	mother	---	no	as above	no durably yes no no no no no no no no	good	no	---	dark	chesches	no e	Turkey	Const/ple
5	yes	byself	60	no	His brother in law Pinto 177 Christie str New-York	no durably yes no no no no no no no no	good	no	2 5	dark	chesches	none	Turkey	Const/ple
6	yes	byself	30	no	His brother Sam 56 115 str New-York City	no durably yes no no no no no no no no	good	no	4 1	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Tsoulou
7	yes	byself	30	no	His brother Isaac 322 S 60 str Philadelphia Pa	no durably yes no no no no no no no no	good	no	5 2	dark	chesches	none	Turkey	Sampsous
8	no	byself	25	no	His uncle Manouil 34 National ave Detroit Mich	no durably yes no no no no no no no no	good	no	5 3	dark	chesches	none	Turkey	Const,ple
9	no	byself	30	no	Her cousin Karabet Meehjian 772 Columb aas ave Boston Mass	no durably yes no no no no no no no no	good	no	5 2	dark	chesches	none	Turkey	Const/ple
10	yes	byself	40	no	Her brother Albert 177 Christie str New-York	no durably yes no no no no no no no no	good	no	5 1	dark	chesches	none	Turkey	Const/ple
11	yes	mother	---	no	as above	no durably yes no no no no no no no no	good	no	---	dark	chesches	none	Turkey	Const/ple
12	yes	sister	---	no	as above	no durably yes no no no no no no no no	good	no	5	dark	chesches	none	Turley	Const/ple
13	no	byself	200	yes	1900/9 no	no durably yes no no no no no no no no	good	no	5 2	dark	chesches	none	Armeny	Everek
14	no	husband	---	no	as above	no durably yes no no no no no no no no	good	no	5	dark	chesches	none	Armeny	Everek
15	no	father	---	no	as above	no durably yes no no no no no no no no	good	no	---	dark	chesches	none	Armeny	Everek
16	no	father	---	no	as above	no durably yes no no no no no no no no	good	no	---	dark	chesches	none	Armeny	Everek
17	no	father	---	no	as above	no durably yes no no no no no no no no	good	no	---	dark	chesches	none	Armeny	Everek
18	no	father	---	no	as above	no durably yes no no no no no no no no	good	no	---	dark	chesches	none	Armeny	Everek
19	yes	byself	30	no	His friend Saout Tubal 34-38 Canal str New-York	no durably yes no no no no no no no no	good	no	5 3	dark	chesches	none	Turkey	Const/ple
20	yes	husband	---	no	as above	no durably yes no no no no no no no no	good	no	5	dark	chesches	none	Turkey	Const/ple
21	yes	father	---	no	as above	no durably yes no no no no no no no no	good	no	---	dark	chesches	none	Turkey	Const/ple
22	yes	as above	---	no	as above	no durably yes no no no no no no no no	good	no	5	dark	chesches	none	Turkey	Con t/ple
23	yes	byself	100	no	Her brother in law Aron 17 E 113 str New-Yor	no durably yes no no no no no no no no	good	no	5 1	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Smirni
24	es	bysel f	---	no	as above	no durably yes no no no no no no no no	good	no	5 3	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Smirni
25	yes	byself	100	no	Her brother in law Aivazian 15 Lexington ave New-York City	no durably yes no no no no no no no no	good	no	5 1	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Smirni
26	yes	byself	60	no	Her brother Alfred 142 W 143 str New-York	no durably yes no no no no no no no no	good	no	5 3	dark	chesches	no e	Greece	Smirni
27	no	byself	50	no	His brother Chris Dezenfield NY	no durably yes no no no no no no no no	good	no	5 5	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Smirni
28	yes	byself	30	no	His brother David 1370 Cliff ave New-york	no durably yes no no n no no no no no	good	no	5 4	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Smirni
29	no	byself	100	no	His brother in law Stefan Marlian	no durably yes no no no no no no no no	good	no	5 7	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Smirni
30	no	Byself	100	no	as above	no durably yes no no n.c no no no no	good	no	5	dark	chesches	no el	Greece	Smirni

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZAPIS** MASTER of the **S/S "MEGALI HELLAS,"** **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 4** day of **1920**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply: polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, and those who operate a farm, either for himself or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Education and notes*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language for if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country, does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should be placed under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and, if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1894-1895; Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who he is going to join (either a relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS", Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of 30 in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

222

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belendian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. 7 MEGALI HELLAS

Passengers sailing from

PIRAEUS

SEP 14 1920

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.					
1		HAMBIKIAN	VARTAN	35	m s	laboriusyes	Armenian	yes English	Armenian	Turley Const/ple	His father Artin Const/ple N Y New-York
2		BAROCAS	DONDON	64	f w	housewifno	no	English	Spanier	Turkey Const/ple	Her son Iacov Const/ple N Y New-York
3		BAROKAS	SOL	24	f s	housewifyes	Spanier	yes English	Spanier	Turkey Const/ple	-----as above ----- N Y New-York
4		ARMENIAN	AVEDIS	25	m s	scholar yes	Armenian	yes English	Armenian	Turkey Const/ple	His cousin Bogottian Const. Mass Boston
5		MOURADIA	PARSEGH	19	m s	laboriusyes	Armenian	yes English	Armenian	Turkey Const/ple	-----nobody ----- R I Providence
6		ENKABABIAN	EDYART	19	m s	laboriusyes	Armenian	yes English	Armenian	Tur,ey Const/ple	His father Mantoun Const/ple N Y New-York
7		LAPPAS	GEORGE	25	m m	laboriusyes	Greek	English	Greek	English Tseri	His wife Irinia Tseri Gr Ohio Youngstown
8		KIRIAKOU	DOKTINIO	22	f s	housewifyes	Greek	yes English	Greek	English Const/ple	Her cousin Papadopolou Piraeus New-York
9		PILOYIAN	SETRAK	27	m m	laboriusyes	Armenian	yes English	Armenian	Tur ey Const/ple	-----nobody -----Calif Jettin
10		PILOYIAN	MARIANA	22	f m	housewifyes	Armenian	yes English	Armenian	Turkey const/ple	-----nobody -----Calif Jettin
11		BALODJIAN	SATENCK	25	f s	housewifyes	Armenian	yes English	Armenian	Turkey Const/ple	-----nobody -----Mass Boston
12		ALFASSE	ZAFIRA	54	f w	housewifyes	French	yes English	Hebrew	Turkey Const/ple	-----nobody -----Mass New-York
13		ALFASSE	SADI	24	m s	laboriusyes	French	yes English	Hebrew	Turkey Const/ple	-----nobody -----N Y New-York
14		ALFASSE	JOSEPH	20	m s	laboriusyes	French	yes English	Hebrew	Turkey Const/ple	-----nobody -----N Y New-York
15		ALFASSE	LEON	17	m s	laboriusyes	French	yes English	Hebrew	Turkey Const/ple	-----nobody -----N Y New-York
16	UNDER 16	ALFASSE	SIMANTO	13	m s	laboriusyes	French	yes English	Hebrew	Turkey Const/ple	-----nobody -----N Y New-York
17	ADMITTED	FOUNDA	BETHIMIA	21	f s	housewifyes	Greek	yes English	Greek	Turkey Const/ple	Her Tenete Areti Founti Const.Conn Lakiville
18	ADMITTED	FOUNDA	CONSTANTIN	15	m s	Scholar yes	Greek	yes English	Greek	Turkey Const/ple	-----as above -----C n. Lakiville
19		HANANEL	BEYAMIN	24	m s	Clark yes	French	yes English	Hebrew	Turkey Const/ple	His father Jacob Const/ple N Y New-York
20		SAMOUPLIN	SOOREN	26	m s	laboriusyes	Armenian	yes English	Armenian	Turkey Const/ple	His uncle Simeon Chamelia N Y Brown
21	ADMITTED	VEISSI	VIDA	53	f w	housewifyes	Hebrew	yes English	Hebrew	Tur ey Const/ple	Her sister Virginia Const/ple Seattle Washington
22		VARON	ISSAC	23	m m	laboriusyes	French	yes English	Hebrew	Turkey Const/ple	His uncle Isaac Const/ple N Y New-York
23	ADMITTED	VARON	FRANILLA	23	f m	housewifyes	French	yes English	Hebrew	Turkey Const/ple	-----as above -----N Y New-York
24	ADMITTED	VARON	POTER	52	f w	housewifno	no	English	Hebrew	Turkey Const/ple	-----as above -----N Y New-York
25		VARON	ALBORN	16	f s	housewifyes	French	yes English	Hebr w	Turkey Const/ple	-----as above -----N Y New-York
26	UNDER 16	VARON	MORDE MAY	14	m s	Scholar yes	French	yes English	Hebr w	Turkey Const/ple	-----as above -----N Y New-York
27		MAGOLIAN	ANNID	20	f s	housew f yes	Armenian	yes English	Armenian	Turley Const/ple	-----nobody -----Mass Boston
28		SERGATIAN	ISCHOUF	44	f w	housewifyes	Armenian	yes French	Armenian	Greece Smirni	-----nobody -----N Y New-York
29	UNDER 16	SERGATIAN	MANOUSAGE	13	f s	housewifyes	Armenian	yes French	Armenian	Greece Smirni	-----nobody -----N Y New-York
30		CAMBEAS	MATHILD	24	f s	housewifyes	Spanish	yes French	Hebrew	Greece Smirni	Her father Bochor Smirni -----N Y New-York

[illegible]

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 4 1920, 19 223

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	byself	50	no	His cousin Emigrian 2037 Huguenot ave New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	cheshes	none	Turkey Const/ple
2	yes	byself	100	no	Her son Isaak 1530 Orchard str New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	cheshes	none	Boulgarie Mbourgas
3	yes	mothe		no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	o	good	no	5 4	dark	cheshes	none	Boulgarie Bourgas
4	no	byself	50	no	His cousin Aror Bogottian 990 Washington str Boston Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	cheshes	none	Turkey Const/ple
5	no	byself	50	no	His cousin Armonan Ohmadjian 327 Charkston ave Providence R	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	cheshes	none	Armeny Sivas
6	yes	bself	50	no	His cousin Armonan Ohmadjian 15 E 42 str New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	cheshes	none	Armeny Sivas
7	no	byself	50	no	His cousin Christos Lapas 1 Box E Youngstown Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	cheshes	none	English Tseri
8	yes	byself	40	no	Her brother Theodore 2 Shippley str New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Sar. Eklisie
9	no	byself	200	no	His cousin Armonan Ohmadjian 15 E 42 str New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	cheshes	none	Turkey Malata
10	no	byself		no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	cheshes	none	Turkey Malata
11	no	byself	125	no	Her cousin Keescesian 112 Columbus ave Boston Mass	no durably	y	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5 2	dark	cheshes	none	Turkey Const/ple
12	yes	byself	400	no	Her brother Missim Eliakin 179 Florida str B Y	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Andrianople
13	yes	mother		no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Andrianople
14	yes	mother		no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Andrianople
15	yes	mother		no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Andrianople
16	yes	mother		no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Andrianople
17	no	byself	100	no	Her brother Sotirion Notenkiss School Lakiville Con	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Trigia
18	no	mother		no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5 8	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Trigia
19	yes	byself	75	no	His uncle Manamel 122 E 115 str New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Andrianople
20	no	byself	50	no	His uncle Demerjian 2037 Marais ave Bronx N Y	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	o	good	no	5 5	dark	cheshes	none	Turkey Const/pke
21	no	byself	40	no	Her brother in law Victor 109 Washington str Seattle Was	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	cheshes	none	Turkey Const/ple
22	yes	byself	120	no	His cousin Nisim Yaron 177 Christy str New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	cheshes	none	Turkey Kalipoli
23	yes	as above		no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	cheshes	none	Turkey Kalipoli
24	yes	as above		n	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	cheshes	none	Turkey Kalipoli
25	yes	as above		no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	cheshes	none	Turkey Kalipoli
26	yes	as above		no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	cheshes	none	Turkey Kalipoli
27	no	byself	130	no	Her brother in law Garabet 172 Columbus ave Boston Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	cheshes	none	Turkey Const/ple
28	yes	byself	100	no	Her son Ayed 1275 58 str New-York City	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	d	no	5 7	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Smirni
29	yes	mother		no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Smirni
30	yes	byself		no	Her brother Vitalis 254 West 21 str New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Smirni

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZAPIS**, **Master**, of the ship **"SVETIAH 119541, 1918"**, **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **001 4 1920**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, joiner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, joiner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as salary.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read and write?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country of birth does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by Treasury officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "GREGORY HELLAS", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

224

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 4 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature)
(Signature)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **49**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. **7 MEGALI HELLAS**

Passengers sailing from **PIRAEUS**

SEP 14 1920

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		SEBOPIAN	✓ YANIS	18	✓	huswife	armenian	yes Engl. Prot.	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody	Mich. Detroit		
2		BAROUTICUNIAN	✓ MARIAN	22	✓	huswife	armenian	yes Engl. Prot.	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody	Minn. Minneapolis		
3		BOGHOSIAN	✓ ARTAS	17	✓	huswife	armenian	yes Engl. Prot.	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His father Nazaret Con/ple Tur.	N.Y. New-York		
4		MIGRDTICHIAN	✓ YERVANT	22	✓	workman	yes	armenian	yes Engl. Prot.	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody	N.Y. Niagara Falls	
5		LAGARIAN	✓ YANIS	22	✓	workman	yes	armenian	yes Engl. Prot.	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His wife Saprofi Con/ple Turk.	Mass. Novel	
6		GORNIGANO	✓ FATHER	30	✓	huswife	yes	hebrew	yes Engl. Prot.	hebrew	Turkey	Larnanellis	Her brother Simon Levi Larnanellis N.Y.	New-York	
7		GORNIGANO	✓ LEVANTINA	17	✓	scholar	yes	French	yes Engl. Prot.	hebrew	Turkey	Larnanellis	Her mother	as above N.Y. New-York	
8	ADMITTED	LAGARIAN	✓ HAICANOSIN	22	✓	huswife	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Her mother Ishakhi Con/ple Tur.	Cal. Hollywood	
9		MOTOLA	✓ ISSAK	22	✓	workman	yes	hebrew	yes Engl. Prot.	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His wife Larra Con/ple Turkey	N.Y. New-York	
10		OHANIAN	✓ ANTRANIK	22	✓	workman	yes	armenian	yes Engl. Prot.	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His mother Hassiliki Con/ple Mass.	Boston	
11		OHANIAN	✓ PEROUZ	22	✓	huswife	armenian	yes Engl. Prot.	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Her mother in law	as above Mass.	Boston	
12	UNDER 16	OHANIAN	✓ ARSEN	7	✓	scholar	yes	armenian	yes Engl. Prot.	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His grandfather	as above Mass.	Boston
13		AKOUZ	✓ ISSAC	18	✓	workman	yes	spanish	yes Engl. Prot.	hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	His father Terido Con/ple Tur.	N.Y. New-York	
14	ADMITTED	GABRIELIAN	✓ ANIAN	22	✓	huswife	armenian	yes Engl. Prot.	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody	Wis. Racine		
15	UNDER 16	CANDIOTI	✓ REYNA	6	✓	huswife	no	no Engl. Prot.	hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	Her cousin Masday Gabib Con/ple N.Y.	New-York		
16	ADMITTED	GEDIKIAN	✓ SEBASTIAN	13	✓	scholar	yes	armenian	yes Engl. Prot.	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His uncle Bartabas Con/ple	N.Y. W. Hoboken	
17	UNDER 16	GEDIKIAN	✓ HAKOR	14	✓	scholar	yes	armenian	yes Engl. Prot.	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His uncle	as above N.Y. W. Hoboken	
18		HAIM LEVY	✓ NISSIM	18	✓	workman	yes	French	yes Engl. Prot.	hebrew	Turkey	Tserlou	His father Haim Tserlou	N.Y. New-York	
19	ADMITTED	HISHEGHIAN	✓ LUSIE	19	✓	huswife	armenian	yes Engl. Prot.	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Her uncle Spandan Con/ple Turk.	N.Y. Port Richmond		
20	UNDER 16	HISHEGHIAN	✓ YARA	6	✓	scholar	yes	armenian	yes Engl. Prot.	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His uncle	as above N.Y. Port Richmond	
21		BERABIAN	✓ VALENTIN	18	✓	huswife	armenian	yes Engl. Prot.	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody	Mich. Detroit		
22		BELLO	✓ HIME	18	✓	workman	yes	French	yes Engl. Prot.	hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	His father Salomon Abilamelo N.Y.	New-York	
23		ENRAMIDJIAN	✓ KRANIK	18	✓	workman	yes	armenian	yes Engl. Prot.	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His father Hagop Con/ple Turk.	Mass. Lawrence	
24		ENRAMIDJIAN	✓ KATALON	18	✓	huswife	armenian	yes Engl. Prot.	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Her father in law	as above Mass.	Lawrence	
25		BAROCAS	✓ HIME	18	✓	workman	yes	French	yes Engl. Prot.	hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	His father Avram Barocas	N.Y. New-York	
26		CANANIAN	✓ KRANIK	18	✓	workman	yes	armenian	yes Engl. Prot.	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody	Mass. Plainville	
27		TOHABIRDIAN	✓ KANIAN	18	✓	huswife	armenian	yes Engl. Prot.	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody	R.I. Providence		
28		TOHABIRDIAN	✓ KIRAKIS	18	✓	huswife	armenian	yes Engl. Prot.	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody	R.I. Providence		
29		BAR	✓ BOCA	18	✓	huswife	French	yes Engl. Prot.	hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	Her brother Haim Con/ple	N.Y. New-York		
30		BAR	✓ KATINE	18	✓	huswife	French	yes Engl. Prot.	hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	Her father Yoram Con/ple Turk.	N.Y. New-York		

113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

OCT 4 1920, 19

225

[illegible]

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. HAZAPIS MASTER, of the SHIP "ST. TITH IVGAK" S/S FRANZUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, miller, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the name of the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by accident properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CITY OF NEW YORK,
COUNTY OF NEW YORK,
STATE OF NEW YORK.

I, Eugene J. Kearney, being duly sworn, do hereby depose and say:

1. That I am a native born citizen of the United States of America, (I was born on December 22, 1874, in the Borough of Manhattan, City of New York) that I now reside at No. 317 First Avenue, in the said City of New York, and that I am employed as a Head Keeper by the Department of Correction of the City of New York and assigned to duty at Queens County Prison, No. 1 Court Square, Long Island City.

2. That I was married to Mary E. Hickey on August 5th, 1896.

3. That the said Mary E. Hickey (my wife) is a first cousin to Mrs. Margaret McElvanny who resides at No. 77 Great Victoria Street, Belfast, Ireland.

4. That the said Margaret McElvanny has a son Thomas and a daughter Eileen.

5. That the said Margaret McElvanny with her son Thomas and her daughter Eileen are about to come to America.

6. That the deponent desires the said Margaret McElvanny with her son (Thomas) and her daughter (Eileen) to come to the United States and that the deponent will welcome them in his home. The deponent holds in readiness to furnish them in his home. The deponent holds health, are desirable residents of the United States and that they will not become a public charge.

Eugene J. Kearney

Sworn to before me this
7 of April 1920.

Thomas F. Winter

NOTARY PUBLIC
County Clerk, No. 190
Register's Office No. 2010

I, _____ O. P.
solemnly, sincerely,
and Surgeon, and the

each of the aliens na
to the best of my k
condition of such al

Sworn to before

at NEW YORK

Note:—If a surgeon sails w
the condition of any of the aliene
If no surgeon sails with the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALY HELLAS, Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

227

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,
at NEW YORK.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian), Dane, and Swede.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 7 MEGALI HELLAS

Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS

SEP 14 1920

, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		DIMITRIOU	DOTIRIOS	32	m m laborius	yes greek	yes albanien	greek	Albany	Koritsa	His wife Sofian Koritsa	Pa Philadelphia
2		GEORGI	FOTI	30	m m laborius	yes greek	yes Albanien	greek	Albany	Treni	His wife Eleni Treni Alb.	Conn Waterbury
3		SOTIR	THOMAS	12	m s laborius	yes greek	yes Albanien	greek	Albany	Drenova	His father Dotirion Drenovo	Mass Worcester
4		GIANNI	THEMIS	12	m s laborius	yes greek	yes Albanien	greek	Albany	Treni	His father Giannin Treni Gr	Conn Waterbury
5		ILIA	THEONI	40	f m housewif	no	no Albanien	greek	Albany	Nivani	Her son Ioannin Nivani	Albany Me Winthroh
6	UNDER 16	ILIA	ANDREAS	14	m s scholar	yes greek	yes Albanien	greek	Alaby	Nivani	as above	Me Winthroh
7	UNDER 16	ILIA	CONSTANTINE	10	m s scholar	yes greek	yes Albanien	greek	Alaby	Nivani	as above	Me Winthroh
8	UNDER 16	ILIA	OLGA	4	f s	no	no Albanien	greek	Alaby	Nivani	as above	Me Winthroh
9	561650-1-10-80-000	JALEMA	SARA	22	f s housewif	yes Hebrew	yes English	Hebrew	Turkey	const/ple	nobody	N Y New-York
10	561650-1-10-80-000	JALEMA	HELENA	22	f s housewif	yes Spanier	yes English	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/pke	nobody	N Y New-York
11	561650-1-10-80-000	JALEMA	SUSANE	17	f s housewif	yes Spanier	yes English	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/pke	nobody	N Y New-York
12	UNDER 16	JALEMA	LUSSIF	14	f s housewif	yes Spanier	yes English	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	nobody	N Y New-York
13		VATSAKIS	GEORGE	30	m m laborius	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Pemonia	His wife Sofian Pemonia	N Y New-York
14		KONTAKIS	NICOLAOS	25	m m laborius	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	St Pier	His wife Efsthathian St Pierre	N Y Middletown
15	45044	LIKOPOULOS	GEORGE	27	m m laborius	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Olimbia	His mother Dimitran Olimbia	Mich Detroit
16	45045	LIKOPOULOS	VASSILIKI	35	f m housewif	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Olimbia	as above	Mich Detroit
17		MPISTOLARIDIS	NICOLAOS	25	m m laborius	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Skortsinou	His wife Anastasian Skortsinou	N Y New-York
18		STALIA	ANNA	25	f s housewif	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Pirgos	Her father Constantin Pirgo	Fla Pensacola
19	ADMITTED	GIROGIANNPOULOS	DEONISIOS	40	m m laborius	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	St Ioannis	His wife Aggelikin St Ioannis	Mich Detroit
20	ADMITTED	APOSTOLOPOULOU	CONSTANTINE	15	f s housewif	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Lagadia	Her mother Elpidia Lagadia	Mass Lowell
21	ADMITTED	APOSTOLOPOULOU	ANNA	13	f s housewif	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Lagadia	as above	Mass Lowell
22		STOITSE	DOMNIKA	40	f m housewif	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Florina	Her mother Marian Florina	Gr Ind Indianapolis
23	UNDER 16	STOITSE	MARIA	10	f s scholar	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Florina	as above	Ind Indianapolis
24		STOITSE	EFTHIMIA	15	f s scholar	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Florina	as above	Ind Indianapolis
25	UNDER 16	STOITSE	ELFNI	10	f s scholar	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Florina	as above	Ind Indianapolis
26		PAPAPARATSAKI	ANNA	40	f s housewif	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Chania	Her father Andonion Chania	N Y New-York
27		KALOGERA	ABDELIKI	15	f s housewif	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	St Petros	Her uncle Efsthathian St Petros	N Y Middletown
28		TSAKONA	ARTEI	30	f s housewif	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Pirgos	Her mother Marian Pirgos	Wis Milwaukee
29		CHRISTOU	CONSTANTINE	15	m m laborius	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Florina	His mother Domnika Florina	N Y Rochester
30		FEETAKIS	CHASAN	40	m m laborius	yes greek	yes Turkey	greek	Greece	Ierapetra	His wife Maget Lasitao	Gr Pa Phila

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 50

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 4 1920, 19

223

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	no	byself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	esch	none	Greece	Koritsa
2	no	byself	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	esch	none	Albany	Treni
3	no	byself	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	esch	none	Albany	Drenovo
4	no	byself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	esch	none	Albany	Treni
5	no	byself	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	esch	none	Albany	Nivani
6	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	esch	none	Albany	Nivani
7	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	---	---	dark	esch	none	Albany	Nivani
8	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	---	---	dark	esch	none	Albany	Nivita
9	yes	bys lf	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	1	dark	esch	none	Turkey	Const/ple
10	yes	byself	150	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	esch	none	Turkey	Const/ple
11	yes	sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	dark	esch	none	Turkey	Const/ple
12	yes	sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	1	dark	esch	none	Turkey	Const/ple
13	yes	byself	35	yes	1910-4N Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	esch	none	Greece	Pemonia
14	no	byself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	esch	none	Greece	St Petros
15	no	byself	200	yes	1913/9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	esch	none	Greece	Olimbia
16	no	housband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	esch	none	Greece	Olimbia
17	yes	byself	5	yes	1905/8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	esch	none	Greece	Schortsanou
18	no	byself	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	esch	none	Greece	Pirgos
19	no	byself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	esch	none	Greece	St Ioanni s
20	no	byself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	esch	none	Greece	Lagadia
21	no	as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	esch	none	Greece	Lagadia
22	no	byself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	esch	none	Greece	Florina
23	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	---	---	dark	esch	none	Greece	Florina
24	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	---	dark	esch	none	Greece	Florina
25	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	---	---	dark	esch	none	Greece	Florina
26	yes	byself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	12	dark	esch	none	Greece	Shania
27	no	byself	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	---	dark	esch	none	Greece	St Petros
28	no	byself	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	esch	none	Greece	Kolirio
29	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	esch	none	Greece	Florina
30	no	byself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	esch	none	Greece	Ierapetra

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. HAZAPIS MASTER, of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS", PIREUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 4 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," of Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,
at NEW YORK

(Signature)
Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

51

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

FIRAEUS

SEP 14 1920

19

115

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • • • •	10,000,000
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	1,000,000

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

OCJ 4 1920

19

230

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country as permanent resident; whether intending to engage in business; whether intending to follow occupation or profession in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere or liable for care and treatment of the kind supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of the Gov. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether subject to payment of any duty, excise, license, or tax, or whether represented or employed, in labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	byself	100	yes	1910 Medwing 204 Main St. New York N.Y.	as durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Albania	Bogradetska				
2	no	byself	30	no	His uncle Jim George 230 W. Sumner St. Philadelphia Pa.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Albania	Bezani				
3	no	byself	30	no	His cousin Spiro Pano 16 S. Manger St. Boston Mass.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Albania	Korytsa				
4	no	byself	30	no	His son Petros Patrou 92 Market St. Newark N.J.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece	40 Eklissies				
5	no	byself	30	no	His son Marko Cornell 1407 3rd St. Seattle Wash.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple				
6	no	byself	30	no	His son Vachak 735 E. Washington St. Syracuse N.Y.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple				
7	yes	byself	30	no	His related, Sam Kermidi 5 E. 112 St. New York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Pargamos				
8	no	byself	30	no	Her husband Echog Sahagian 323 Columbia St. Boston Mass.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple				
9	no	byself	30	no	His related K. vagabedian 1520 Seaview Av. Philadelphia	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece	Kessaria				
10	no	herhusband	no	no	Her related as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece	Kessaria				
11	no	hisfather	no	no	His related as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown	none	Greece	Kessaria				
12	yes	byself	30	no	His related Jondou Amira 168 E. 117 St. New York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece	Dardanelis				
13	yes	byself	30	no	His related as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	none	Greece	Dardanelis				
14	yes	byself	30	no	His related as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece	Dardanelis				
15	no	byself	30	no	His brother Boris Baykossian 12 Prospect St. Concord N.H.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece	Smyrna				
16	no	byself	30	no	His related as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	4 12	dark brown	none	Greece	Smyrna				
17	no	byself	30	no	His uncle Annassias Kourelis 1681 Bklyn. Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	dark brown	none	Greece	Mitilini				
18	no	byself	30	no	His cousin Spiros Tzaytza 288 Main St. Rochester N.Y.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	dark brown	none	Greece	Eakinthos				
19	no	byself	30	no	His uncle as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece	Eakinthos				
20	no	byself	30	yes	1915 Chicago 5257 Comsol Av. Chicago Ill.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece	Thana				
21	no	herhusband	no	no	Her brother in law as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece	Thana				
22	no	herfather	no	no	Her brother in law as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece	Thana				
23	no	hisfather	no	no	His brother in law as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece	Thana				
24	no	hisfather	no	no	His brother in law as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece	Thana				
25	no	hisfather	no	no	His brother in law as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece	Thana				
26	no	herfather	no	no	Her brother in law as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece	Thana				
27	no	byself	30	no	His friend F. ... 114 Main St. New York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece	Mitilini				
28	yes	byself	30	no	His friend ... 61 1st Av. New York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Italy	Nodios				
29	yes	byself	30	no	His friend ... 150 Nassau St. New York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Italy	Nodios				
30	yes	byself	30	no	His brother Joseph ... 121 Broadway St. N.Y.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Perzames				

NOTE.-- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. HAZAPIS MASTER, of the S.S. "MEGALI HELLAS," of PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 4 day of 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not ship, steam engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:
Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question it is not sufficient to state the alien is able to read and write. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
See instructions should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by accident of birth properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE TERM "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether or possession of money shown*).—The answer should give in each case individually or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,

at NEW YORK

(Signature and latest stamp of surgeon, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

232

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intended to return to his country (temporarily or permanently) or to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to acquire a permanent abode in the United States.	Is he or she a student, or under contract for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of the Government of any State (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether caused by reason of any other, expressed or implied, to enter in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	byself	37	no		is nephew Angel Constantin 2320 Franklin Av. St. Louis Mo	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Albania Bezanat
2	yes	byself	50	no		his cousin Yoselebin Demec 8 E. 116 St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece Cardanella
3	no	byself	130	no		his uncle Agnani Gabassian 3222 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Turkey Con/ple
4	no	byself	200	no		her husband Nick Khamissian 183 Cabdona Av. Rochester N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Turkey Con/ple
5	no	byself	50	no		her father as above 735 E. Washington St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	none	Armenia Van
6	no	byself	50	no		her husband Vag. Vakimias 735 E. Washington St. Syracuse	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Armenia Van	
7	no	byself	--	no		his father as above	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Armenia Van	
8	no	byself	--	no		her father as above	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Armenia Van	
9	yes	byself	450	yes	1909 N. York 1912	his cousin R. Alvarizan 28 Lexington Av. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Armenia Iosgat
10	yes	herhusband	--	as above		her father as above	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Armenia Iosgat
11	yes	hisfather	--	as above		his father as above	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Armenia Iosgat	
12	no	byself	50	no		his uncle Nick Papazian 1718 E. Main St. Richmond Va.	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	none	Turkey Con/ple
13	no	byself	30	no		his son Sam Asouk 1313 And Hall First St. Seattle	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Turkey Con/ple
14	no	byself	200	no		his brother Agani Kapakatzian 3222 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Armenia Mertziroom
15	no	herfather	--	no		her father as above	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Armenia Mertziroom
16	no	hisfather	--	no		his father as above	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Armenia Mertziroom	
17	no	byself	200	no		his related Jacob Terberian 155 St. Troy N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Armenia Sevas
18	no	herhusband	--	no		her relate as above	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Armenia Sevas
19	no	byself	50	no		his related Dorkes Kapatzian 237 Westminster St. Providence	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	none	Turkey Con/ple
20	no	byself	50	no		his friend Leon Kussckian 35 Washington St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Turkey Con/ple
21	no	herhusband	--	no		her related as above	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Turkey Con/ple
22	no	herfather	--	no		his related as above	no	durably	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Turkey Con/ple
23	no	byself	30	no		his related H. Tutakzian Rensis A. Silver St. Bridgeport	no	durably	yes	no	nene											

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. HAZAPIS MASTER, of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 1920,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Searchship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what has been said (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question (the passenger or clerk) the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by accident properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these peoples speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

~~OCT 4 1920~~

19

234

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZARI**, MASTER, of the **SS MEGALI HELLAS**, of the port of **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZARI
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **OCT 4 1920**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat-builder, miner, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply machinist, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

235

I, D. P. AVIAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "IEGALI HELLAS," Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

54

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEGALI HELLAS

Passengers sailing from **PIRAEUS**

SEP 1

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1		DEMETRIOS	THOMAS	20	m s laborius	yes greek	yes Albanie	greek	Albany Koritsa	His father Demetre Koritsa	N Y New-York	
2		SPACH	NICOLAOS	15	m s laborius	yes greek	yes Albanian	greek	Albany Koritsa	His sister Louisa Koritsa	Conn Bridgeport	
3		SPACH	ANASTAS	70	f m housewife	yes greek	yes Albanian	greek	Albany Koritsa	as above	Conn Bridgeport	
4		KALPAKTSIAN	SEVON	18	m s laborius	yes greekian	yes English	Armenian	Tokat Tokat	His cousin Kalpasian Tokat	N Y New-York	
5		HAROUTIANIAN	LEON	19	m s laborius	yes Armenian	yes English	Armenian	Tokat Tokat	His uncle Hovakim Hovakian	N Y New-York	
6	ADMITTED	BULBULIAN	GARABET	37	m m laborius	yes Armenian	yes English	Armenian	Tokat Const/ple	His father Hovakim Hovakian	N Y New-York	
7	ADMITTED	BINGOYAN	BAGHDASSA	42	m m laborius	yes Armenian	yes English	Armenian	Tokat Const/ple	-----nobody -----	Mass. Cambridge	
8	ADMITTED	BINGOYAN	NEWREK	38	f m housewife	yes Armenian	yes English	Armenian	Tokat Const/ple	-----nobody -----	Mass. Cambridge	
9	ADMITTED	BINGOYAN	TEH RACT	13	f s housewife	yes Armenian	yes English	Armenian	Tokat Const/ple	-----nobody -----	Mass. Cambridge	
10	ADMITTED	BINGOYAN	MARITSA	9	f s housewife	yes Armenian	yes English	Armenian	Tokat Const/ple	-----nobody -----	Mass. Cambridge	
11		MARDISSOSSIAN	MARDIS	19	m s scholar	yes French	yes English	Armenian	Tokat Const/ple	His father Dikran Const/ple	N Y New-York	
12		CABERIAN	LEON	32	m s merchant	yes French	yes French	Armenian	Greece Smirni	-----nobody -----	N Y New-York	
13		HAMOURIAN	PETER	25	m s merchant	yes French	yes French	Armenian	Greece Smirni	-----nobody -----	N Y New-York	
14		POUMARITIS	VASSILIOS	41	m m laborius	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Imbros	His wife Paraskevin Imbros	N Y New-York	
15		MPANALIS	DEMETRE	40	m m laborius	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Pirgos	His wife Elenin Pirgos	N Y New-York	
16		PERDIKI	PANARISTA	17	f s housewife	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Sparti	Her father Athanasios Sparti	Mass Peabody	
17		ARKALIDOU	MARIA	20	f s housewife	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Chios	Her father Demetre Chios	La Shreveport	
18		KARATSORTOS	DEMETRE	14	m s scholar	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Florina	His mother Stoina Florina Gr	Mich Detroit	
19		PAPALEXIOU	EVGENIA	30	f m housewife	no	no	Turkey	Tokat Kerasus	Her mother Magdalini Kerasous	N Y New-York	
20		CHALAKI	MARIA	17	f s housewife	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Chios	Her mother Efthichian Chios	Ohio Cleveland	
21		VLACHOPOULOU	VASSILIKI	22	f s housewife	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Pisovo	Her father Grigorio Pisovo	Mass Haverhill	
22		SPIROPOULOS	SINEROS	23	m s laborius	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Pisovo	His father Athanasios Pisovo	Ill Chicago	
23		LEPTOPOULOS	EVSTATHIA	25	f m housewife	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Tokat Kerasia	Her mother Anna Kerasia Gr	N Y New-York	
24		CHNISTOU	ANASTAS	29	m m laborius	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Koritsa	His wife Polixenia Koritsa	Mo St Louis	
25		MANASSE	REBEKA	37	f s housewife	yes Hebrew	yes English	Hebrew	Greece Andrianople	-----nobody -----	City New-York	
26		MANASSE	REBEKA	14	f s housewife	yes Hebrew	yes English	Hebrew	Greece Andrianople	-----nobody -----	City New-York	
27		PTASOULAKI	ASPASIA	20	f s housewife	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Smirni	Her father Ioannin Smirni	Conn Hartford	
28		PAPADOPOULOS	EVGENIA	14	f s housewife	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Smirni	His brother Grigorio Smirni	N Y New-York	
29		PAPADOPOULOU	EKATERINI	50	f m housewife	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Smirni	-----as above -----	N Y New-York	
30		PAPADOPOULOS	ANTHIMI	20	f s housewife	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Smirni	-----as above -----	N Y New-York	

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 54

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 4 1920, 19 236

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to return to his native country, or to travel, or to engage in business, or to study, or to seek employment, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.)	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	ye	byself	30	no	His uncle Ilia Lino 62 E ave 39 str New-York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	darkchesches	none	Alban	Koritsa
2	no	byself	150	no	His brother in law 389 Hancock ave New-York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	darkchesches	none	Alban	Koritsa
3	no	husband		no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	darkchesches	none	Alban	Koritsa
4	yes	byself	24	no	His cousin Jadaurion 646 East 13 str New-York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	darkchesches	none	Turkey	Tocat
5	yes	byself	48	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	darkchesches	none	Turkey	Tocat
6	yes	byself	200	no	His cousin Konstantin 125 East 24 str New-York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	darkchesches	none	Turkey	Const/ple
7	no	byself	24	no	His brother in law Bahi ian 323 Columbia str Cambridge Mass	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	darkchesches	none	Turkey	Const/ple
8	no	husband		no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	darkchesches	none	Turkey	Const/ple
9	no	husband		no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkchesches	none	Turkey	Const/ple
10	no	father		no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkchesches	none	Turkey	Const/ple
11	yes	byself	100	no	His uncle Vaspas 912 Second ave New-York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	darkchesches	none	Turkey	Skoutari
12	yes	byself	100	no	His brother in law 2929 Broadway str New-York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkchesches	none	Armeny	Karas
13	no	byself	100	no	His brother in law Vanourian 304 Walnut str Philadelphia	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkchesches	none	Greece	Smirni
14	yes	byself	35	no	His brother in law Vagratilis 2100 2nd ave New-York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	darkchesches	none	Greece	Imeros
15	yes	byself	30	no	His friend Wilsonan 621 Six ave New-York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	darkchesches	none	Greece	PIRGOS
16	no	byself	130	no	Her brother in law Kallianesi 39 Walnut str Peabody Mass	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 12	darkchesches	none	Greece	Sparti
17	no	byself	10	no	Her uncle Vagratilis 929 Bo. Shreveport La	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	darkchesches	none	Greece	Chios
18	no	byself	10	no	His father Christos 1111 11th ave Detroit Mich	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	darkchesches	none	Greece	Florina
19	yes	byself	100	no	Her husband Michael 300 West 9th str New-York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	darkchesches	none	Turkey	Kerasous
20	no	byself	16	no	Her brother in law 1241 Superior ave Cleveland Ohio	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	darkchesches	none	Greece	Onios
21	no	byself	10	no	Her brother in law Panagiotakopoulos 334 Box New-York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	darkchesches	none	Greece	Pisovo
22	no	byself	10	no	His friend Pat Jalis 371 E 26th str Chicago Ill	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	darkchesches	none	Greece	Pisovo
23	yes	byself	10	no	Her husband Anastasios 241 246 str New-York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	darkchesches	none	Turkey	Kosaria
24	no	byself	28	no	His brother in law Christos 128 12th str St Louis Mo	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	darkchesches	none	Alban	Koritsa
25	yes	byself	80	no	Her son Leon 78 Madison str New-York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	darkchesches	none	Greece	Anarionople
26	yes	mother		no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	darkchesches	none	Greece	Anarionople
27	no	byself	100	no	Her brother Michael 115 E 10th str Fort Conn	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkchesches	none	Greece	Smirni
28	yes	byself	200	no	His sons Pappas Bros 338 W 50 str New-York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	darkchesches	none	Greece	Kasamba
29	yes	husband		no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkchesches	none	Greece	Kasamba
30	yes	father		no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	darkchesches	none	Greece	Kasamba

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. HAZAPIS MASTER, of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. HAZAPIS Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,
at NEW YORK

W. J. G. L. E.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Bills to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **D. P. AVLAMIS**, Surgeon of the **S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," -^c Andros**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *23* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *07* day of *1920*, 19
at **NEW YORK**

W. H. Sullivan
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

238

OCT 4 1920 . . . 19

NOTE. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZAPIK** MASTER, **S/S MEGALI HELLAS**, Andros from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapik Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of **OCT 4 1920**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or P (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A definition should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1920,

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **56**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **MEGALI HELLAS**

Passengers sailing from

IRAEUS

SEP 14 1920

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.					
1	H	KIRIAKOU ZINON	20	✓	m s workman yes	greek yes english	greek	greek	England Ag. Theodoros	his mother Agela Ag. Theodoros Ohio. E. Youngstown	
2		BATZICINITRIOU SOULTANA	25	✓	f s housewife yes	greek yes english	greek	greek	England Aretsou	his father Ioannis Aretsou Gr. pa. Lancaster	
3		KIRIAKOU MINAS	30	✓	m s workman yes	greek yes english	greek	greek	England Ag. Theodoros	his wife Paraskyola Agios Theodoros Ohio. E. Youngstown	
4		EPIDORIOU MARIA	18	✓	f s housewife yes	greek yes english	greek	greek	England Toussia	her mother Anastassian Toussia Ohio. Akron	
5		KIRIAKOU ZINON	19	✓	m s workman yes	greek yes english	greek	greek	England Agios Theodoros	his father Kiriakos Agios Theodoros Ohio. E. Youngstown	
6		SARANTINOU PANAYIOTA	27	✓	f s housewife yes	greek yes english	greek	greek	England Aretsou	her brother Dimitrios Aretsou Cal. San Francisco	
7		MINAS DIMITRIOS	25	✓	m s workman yes	greek yes english	greek	greek	England Bromelaxia	his wife Theofanu Bromelaxia Ohio. E. Youngstown	
8		PAFIS VASSILIOS	20	✓	m s workman yes	greek yes english	greek	greek	England Agios Theodoros	his father Dimitrios Agios Theodoros Ohio. E. Youngstown	
9		BEKIARELIS STEFANOS	12	✓	m s workman yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Kataranti	his father Elpidoforos Kataranti Ind. Gary	
10		ANOTOU VASSILIKI	21	✓	f s housewife yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Kataranti	his mother Eleutherios Kataranti Ind. Gary	
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	GRIGORPOULOU ANTONIA	32	✓	f s housewife yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Italy N. Syros	her brother Nikolaos Nissyros N.Y. Manhattan	
12	ADMITTED	GRIGORPOULOU ANTONIA	7	✓	f s scholar yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Italy Nissyros	her uncle as above N.Y. Manhattan	
13		DEMELIS IOANNIS	17	✓	m s scholar yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Italy Nissyros	his mother Anna Nissyros Ital. pa. Blau Station	
14		FOURNARIS STAMATIOS	44	✓	m s workman yes	greek yes	italian	greek	Italy Kos	his father Nikolaos Kos Italy pa. Reading	
15		FOURNARI TOULA	30	✓	f s housewife yes	greek yes	italian	greek	Italy Kos	her father in law as above pa. Reading	
16		MATEARIS KARALABOS	44	✓	m s workman yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Limnos	his wife Eiterpi Limnos Gr. pa. Philadelphia	
17	V/L	VERGOS CONSTANTINOS	40	✓	m s workman yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Grevena	his wife Soultana Grevena Gr. N.H. Manchester	
18		KLONTZAS ANDREAS	34	✓	m s workman yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Kritsa	his wife Gabia Kritsa Greece N.Y. New-York	
19		KATZIMALEOUAKIS MELTSAN	30	✓	m s workman yes	greek yes	turkish	greek	Greece Ierapetra	her brother Moustafa Ierapetra Ohio. Canton	
20		ANOTOU JOSE	37	✓	m s workman yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Athens	his brother St. Athens N.Y. Brooklyn	
21	ADMITTED	MASOURAKI MATINA	12	✓	f s housewife yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Tinos	her uncle Evangelos Tinos Gr. N.Y. New-York	
22	ADMITTED	MASOURAKI PROKO	11	✓	f s housewife yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Tinos	her uncle as above N.Y. New-York	
23	604763-5-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30	PHILANTINIS ANTONIOS	34	✓	m s workman yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Skopelos	his mother Konsta Skopelos Gr. S.C. New York	
24		SAKALIS ANTONIOS	35	✓	m s workman yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Kosani	his wife Diamanti Kosani Gr. Ohio. Massillon	
25		LAMIS ILIAS	17	✓	m s scholar yes	greek yes	italian	greek	Italy Kos	his mother Styliana Kos Ital. pa. Reading	
26		ROMANTZAS PANAGIS	37	✓	m s Seamen yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Kefalonia	his wife Athina Kefalonia Greece N.Y. New York	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 4 1920, 19 240

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to continue a citizen of the United States. Every person is required to declare under oath the purpose of his coming to the United States, and the time for which he intends to remain, or to be supplied by a sworn statement of a relative or friend.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	byself	30	no	His friend Nikolaos "James" 266 E. Youngstown Ohio.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	England	Ag. Theodore			
2	no	byself	30	no	His brother Constantinos Mitswarak Restaurant Lancastene	durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	England	Aretsou			
3	no	byself	30	no	His friend Nikolaos "James" Box 266 E. Youngstown Ohio.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	6 10	dark brown	none	England	Ag. Theodoros			
4	no	byself	30	no	His uncle Ioannis Vourlidis 312 Huntington St. Akron Og.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	none	England	Toussia			
5	no	byself	30	no	His cousin Xenophon Georgiou 114 E. Park Av. Miles Ohio.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	England	Agios Theodoros			
6	no	byself	30	no	Her fiancée Xenistoklis Pavlous 415 Farrell St. S. Francisco Cal.	durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	none	England	Aretsou			
7	no	byself	30	no	His related Mariakos Lamianou Box 266 E. Youngstown Ohio.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown	none	England	Promolaxia			
8	no	byself	30	no	His related Nikolaos "James" Box 266 E. Youngstown Ohio.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	England	Agios Theodoros			
9	no	byself	30	no	His brother Aristides 1300 Adams St. Gary Ind.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Kataranti			
10	no	byself	100	no	Her fiancée Maria Kappas 25 Box 266 E. Youngstown Ohio.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Region			
11	no	byself	50	no	Her husband Nikol. Grigoropoulos 315 W. 1st St. Manhattan N.Y.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown	none	Italy	Nissyros			
12	no	byself	no	no	Her father as above as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Italy	Nissyros			
13	no	byself	30	no	His father Mihayl Bemelis Box 6 Blau Station pa.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Italy	Arpathos			
14	no	byself	30	no	His related Costas "Garcou" 26 Lemon St. Reading pa.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Italy	Kos			
15	no	byself	no	no	His related as above as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Italy	Kos			
16	no	byself	30	no	His related "Garcou" "Garcou" 45 S. Chestnut St. Philadelphia	durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece	Linnos			
17	no	byself	25	no	His related Dimitris Dimitroulias 271 Pinr St. Manchester N.H.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	dark brown	none	Greece	Karevena			
18	yes	byself	25	no	His cousin "Garcou" "Garcou" 415 E. 20th St. New York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece	Kratisa			
19	no	byself	30	no	His cousin "Garcou" "Garcou" 730 S. Christie Av. Canton Ohio.	durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece	Ierapetra			
20	yes	byself	30	yes	His wife Aggelika "Garcou" 15 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	U.S.A.	Kos			
21	yes	byself	50	no	His father "Garcou" "Garcou" 55 6th Av. New York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece	Tinos			
22	yes	byself	no	no	Her father as above as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece	Tinos			
23	no	byself	30	no	His friend "Garcou" "Garcou" 100 Restaurant 100 Hill St. New York	durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Skopelos			
24	no	byself	30	no	His brother "Garcou" "Garcou" 100 Restaurant 100 Hill St. New York	durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Kozani			
25	no	byself	30	no	His brother "Garcou" "Garcou" 26 Lemon St. Reading pa.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Italy	Kos			
26	no	byself	25	no	His brother Dimitrios Romanos 100 194 Ave E. New York N.Y.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece	Kafalinia			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. NAZAPIS**, MASTER, of the **SS MEGALI HELLAS**, Andros from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Nazapis
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 4 1920**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

W. J. ...
Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York* 241

I, master of the *Greek* S. S. *Legaki Hellos*,
(Nationality) *1st October 1920*

from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *227* Number of seamen deserted *40*
Number of seamen discharged *10* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *2*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *53* Total crew this date *228*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *4 October 1920*, consigned to
A. Galand & Co. 20 Pearl St now lying at *Pier 22*, and is
expected to sail *11 October 1920*, for *Thessalon Greece*
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *of the*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Spyr. Filipou. ✓	<i>19</i>	Greek	Piræus
Evag. Tsapis ✓	<i>21</i>	"	"
Epam. Tziotis ✓	<i>21</i>	"	"
Aht. Stamatakis ✓	<i>21</i>	"	"
Dim. Foleros ✓	<i>21</i>	"	"
Antan. Tserbis ✓	<i>21</i>	"	"
Elias Lyritis ✓	<i>21</i>	"	"
Epam. Firios ✓	<i>21</i>	"	"
Anton. Spertos ✓	<i>21</i>	"	"
Nikol. Kounenos ✓	<i>18</i>	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nikol. Katsikopoulos ✓	25	Greece	Piraeus
Triant. Triantafyllou		"	"
Athan. Arniakos X	19	"	"
Mihail. Zagoreos		"	"
Ioan. Salouvardos		"	"
Konst. Houhoulis		"	"
Geras. Vasilatos		"	"
Nikol. Konidaris ✓	22	"	"
Georg. Leventis ✓	17	"	"
Maral. Xepatos		"	"
Ioan. Anousis X		"	"
Ioan. Pantazis		"	"
Anas. Mamas ✓		"	"
Vartholomeos Lamprinides ✓	23	"	"

DISCHARGED CREW. --

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Anas. Mamas ✓	23		
Vartholomeos Lamprinides			
Vasillios Tziotis		Greek	"
Petros Rousos	25	"	"
Dimitrios Stratis		"	"
Konstan. Mourlas ✓		"	"
Leonidas Tentis		"	"
Ioannis Grigoriadis	25	"	"
Nikolas Livanios ✓		"	"
Nikoalao Aidas		"	"
Elias Katsimpoulas ✓		"	"
Georgios Karamanos ✓		"	"
Antonios Vihos		"	"
Konstant. Stavlis ✓ 18		"	"
Nikolaos Markou ✓	42	"	"
Vasillios Kavouras ✓		"	"
Ioannis Salpadimas		"	"
Sp. Tatakis			

DISCHARGED SEAKEN			
Georgios Paleokrassas	23	Greek	Piraeus
Panag. Hristodoulides	24	"	"
Dimitr. Karagiannis	1	"	"
John Kaly	1	"	"
N. Mpaiaktaris		"	"
Ioannis vastardis	45	"	"
Od. Skandalis		"	"
Alfred Lewis	25	"	"
Nikolaos Louizides		"	"
Evan Cato	31	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Anton. Karapiperis		Greek	Nikolaos Kipreos		Greek.
Nikolaos Kairos		"	Spir. Goulinopoulos		"
Elias Adamis		"	Avg. Manousos		"
Mihail. Palangas		"	Dim. Petsas		"
N. Karapiperis		"	A. Harharos		"
G. Makrogeorgis		"	Dim. Giannakas		"
Mr. Remoundos		"	Ioan. Vastardis		"
Mr. Prodromos		"	M. Gasparis		"
Dim. Prodromos		"	Frant. Marmaras		"
Ant. Kostalas		"	Ioan. Voulgaris		"
A. Sklavos		"	An. Kalivrousis		"
F. Georgaroudis		"	Sok. Pashalis		"
A. Papadopoulos		"	Ant. Hristdoulou		"
Vas. Koinis		"	Avg. Avgoustakis		"
Fanag. Miotis		"	Dim. Volanis		"
Theodoros Tzouvekas		"	Ioannis Milas		"
Nikol. Mihos		"	Andr. Gasparis		"
Gian. Remoundos		"	Dim. Mastrodimitris		"
Nikolaos Xenakis		"	Iak. Asparis		"
Leon. Goulondris		"	Mih. Dapontes		"
Georg. Garifalos		"	Nikolaos Halas		"
Nikolaos Tatakis		"	SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. D. Gerakaris		"
Konstan. Gasparis		"	Simos Mpratis		"
Alex. Karalis	Age.	" Nationality.	M. Stefanatos		Sickness.
Pan. Avlamis		"	When and where signed on.		"
K. Ekonomou		"	Mr. Kalimeropoulos		"
Evag. Grafas.		"	G. Haidemenakos		"
			SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL		
Theod. Vogiatzakis		Greek	Piraeus		Rheumatism
Ioannis Argiros X		"	"		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. Nazary

Master.

[OVER.]

October 8 1920

Hon Commissioner of Immigration
Ellis Island
Port of New York
Sir

I beg to state that the following members of my crew have today deserted their posts.

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------|
| 1. Nikolaos Kalivrousis | Sailor |
| 2. Spyridon Filippou. | Steward. |
| 3. Gerasimos Vasilatos | " |
| 4. Nikolaos Konidaris | " |
| 5. Haralabos Zepatos | nurse. |

242

Respectfully Yours.

L. Nazaris

Master S.S. "Megali Hellas."

October 8 1920.

Hon. Commissioner of Immigration
Ellis Island
New York Harbor.
Sir.

I beg to report that the following member of my crew
who formerly deserted has returned to his post.

1. Alexandros Moros, Steward.

Respectfully yours

L. Haggis

Master S.S. "Megali Hellas."

243

October 11 1920

Hon Commissioner of Immigration
Ellis Island
Port of New York.
SIR

I beg to state that the following members of my crew have
today deserted their posts.

- | | | |
|----|--------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Athanasios Arniakos | Cook. |
| 2 | Ioannis Fantazis | 3rd Engen. |
| 3 | Anastasios Mamas | Electrician |
| 4 | Bartholomeos Lambrinides | As. Engen. |
| 5. | Vasilios Kavouras | Coalpasser |
| 6. | Yiannis Salpadimas | Firemen |

244

Respectfully yours

L. Hatzapil

Master S.S. "Megali Hellas."

11 Nov 1920.

Hon. Commissioner of Immigration
Ellis Island
New York Harbor

Sir.

I beg to report that the following member of my crew
who formerly deserted, has returned to his post:
Nikolaos Alivrousis.

Respectfully yours

L. Kozani
Master S.S. "Megali Hellas."

245

N. GALANOS & Co.

STEAMSHIP AGENTS
BROKERS CHARTERERS

TELEPHONE ADDRESS
BROOKLYN NEW YORK
CODES USED
WATKINS
WESTERN UNION

TELEPHONE
EXCHANGE
9680
BOWLING GREEN
(FOUR LINES)

A. GALANOS
C. LOULOUDES MANAGERS

20 PEARL STREET
NEW YORK October 7th, 1920.

246

Hon. Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island,
New York, N.Y.

Sir,

Please be advised that the following
members of my crew have been discharged upon our
arrival at this port.

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|----|
| (1) Panagiotis Christodoulides | fireman | 25 |
| (2) Demetrios Karagiannis | " | |
| (3) John Kelly | " | |
| (4) Dionysios Bayractaris | " | |
| (5) John Vastardis | " | |
| (6) Odysefs Scandalis | " | |
| (7) Alfred Levy | " | |
| (8) Nicholas Louzides | " | |
| (9) Evan Kato | " | |
| (10) George Paliocrassas | sailor | |

Respectfully,

L. Noyas

Master S/S "MEGALI HELLAS"

October 7 1920.

Hon Commissioner of Immigration.
Ellis Island
Port of New York.

Sir

I beg to state that the following members of my crew have today deserted their posts.

1.Vasilios Tziotis	Greaser
2.P.Roussos	Firemen.
3.Dimitrios Stratis	"
4.Konstantinos Mourlas	Coalpasser
5.Leonidas rentes	"
6.Ioannis Grigoriades	"
7.Nikolaos Livanios ✓	"
8.Nikolaos xydas	"
9.Elias Katsiboulas ✓	"
10.Georgios Karamanos ✓	"
11.Antonios Vihos	"
12.Constantinos Stavlis	"
13.Nikolaos Markou.	"
14.Evaggelos Tsepis	Steward
15.Sp.Tatakis	"
16.Mihail Tziotis	"
17.Antonios Stamatakis	"
18.Dimitrios Koleros ✓	"
19.Antonios Tserbis	"
20.Alexandros Moros	"
21.Elias Lyritis ✓	"
22.Epaminondas Pirios	Cook.
23.Antonios Spertos ✓	"
24.Nikolaos Kounenos ✓	"
25.Nikoalos Katsikopoulos ✓	"
26.Triantafilos Triantafillou	"
27.Mihail Zagoreos	Steward
28.Ioannis Salouvardos	"
29.Konstantinos Mouhoulis	"
30.Georgios Leventis ✓	"

247

Respectfully Yours

L. Karamanos
Master S.S. " Megali Hellas "

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act

SEAMEN

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S/S MEGALI HELLAS** of **Greece** arriving at **NEW YORK**

OCT 4 1920

19, from the port of

PIRAEUS

SEP 14 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HELAPIS	LOURENTJOS	✓ MASTER	Piraeus	24/8/920	No	Yes	36	M	Greek	Greece	5.6	150	None
2	BOURELAS	DIMITRIOS	✓ CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	No	Yes	43	M	"	"	5.10	165	None
3	SIGARAS	DIMITRIOS	✓ " "	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5.9	170	None
4	MANDAKAS	PANAGIOTIS	✓ 2nd " 1107808	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5.7	174	None
5	MARAS	AGELOS	✓ " "	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.7	5.7	None
6	MARATHAS	IAKOVOS	3rd " "	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	6.	155	None
7	XANTHOS	LEONARDOS	✓ " "	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.8	150	None
8	KYDONIERS	IOANNIS	✓ PURSER	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5.8	180	None
9	MARAKAS	EVAGGELOS	✓ AS. PURSER	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5.9	150	None
10	KARISTINAKIS	ANTONIOS	✓ " "	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5.9	160	None
11	GEORGIADIS	KONSTANTINOS	✓ " "	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.8	140	None
12	AVLAMIS	PAVLOS	✓ DOCTOR	"	"	No	Yes	44	M	"	"	5.10	182	None
13	GLYNOS	MIHAIL	✓ CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5.7	162	None
14	VALMAS	CONSTANTINOS	✓ AS " "	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5.6	125	None
15	DAPONTES	THEOPHILOS	✓ POLICE CAPT	"	"	No	Yes	45	M	"	"	5.8	140	None
16	DIALEKTOS	MIHAIL	✓ CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	No	Yes	42	M	"	"	6.1	182	None
17	KOPAKAKIS	IAVLOS	✓ 2nd " "	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5.10	187	None
18	SPYRIDON	TSOLAKIS	✓ " "	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	"	5.7	155	None
19	KONSTANTINOS	LEMONIS	✓ 3rd " "	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.8	165	None
20	THOMAS	NIKOLAOS	✓ " "	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.6	175	None
21	BOURISTOULIS	ARGYRIOS	✓ " "	"	"	No	Yes	"	M	"	"	"	"	None
22	HALKONATAS	NIKOLAOS	" "	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.8	160	None
23	SARAVANOS	VASILIOS	" "	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.8	170	None
24	PANTAJIS	IOANNIS	✓ 104265 ENGINEER	"	"	No	Yes	42	M	"	"	5.8	185	None
25	MARAS	ANASTASIOS	✓ 104265 ENGINEER	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.6	155	None
26	MAVROS	GIANNIS	✓ 104265 ENGINEER	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5.8	170	None
27	NIKOLAIDIS	CONSTANTINOS	✓ MARCONI OFF	"	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5.9	170	None
28	ANTYPAS	DIMITRIOS	✓ 11216211	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.8	150	None
29	SPYRIDON	NIKOLAOS	✓ 113543	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5.8	140	None
30	FALAGAS	DIMITRIOS	✓ SAILOR	"	"	No	Yes	44	M	"	"	6.	169	None

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*Greek Line
Natural Steam Aug. of Greece
N. Galanos & Co.*

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. MAZAPIS**, MASTER, of the **S/S "MEGALI HELLAS"**, of **Andros** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of **OCT 4** 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

249

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S/S "MEGALI HELLAS,"** of **Andros** arriving at **NEW YORK**, **OCT 4 1920**, 19, from the port of **PIRAEUS**, **SEP 14 1920**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GINIS	ATHANASIOS	SAILOR	PIRAEUS	24/8/920	No	Yes	37	M	Greek	Greece	5.6	171	None
2	HAJAPIS	GEORGIOS	CARPENTER	"	"	No	Yes	49	M	"	"	5.5	183	None
3	TRIKOGLOU	DIMITRIOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	52	M	"	"	5.11	188	None
4	BOLENTIS	STHAEL	SAILOR	"	"	No	Yes	53	M	"	"	5.7	150	None
5	GIANNIS	ANASTASIS	"	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5.7	150	None
6	MARGIETIS	ANDREAS	"	"	"	No	Yes	57	M	"	"	5.6	144	None
7	KARAGIANNIS	EMERIOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	6.2	186	None
8	VRONLISIS	I AMNIS	"	"	"	No	Yes	57	M	"	"	5.6	198	None
9	ISSARIS	PETROS	"	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5.7	120	None
10	VATIKIONIS	SAVAS	"	"	"	No	Yes	58	M	"	"	5.6	160	None
11	GIANNAKAS	GEORGIOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5.7	162	None
12	VORDONIS	EMSTATHIOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	60	M	"	"	5.6	164	None
13	GIYNOS	NIKOLAOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5.6	153	None
14	PHOKAS	ANDREAS	"	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5.9	158	None
15	KONODILOU	IOANNIS	"	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5.8	145	None
16	DIALEKTOS	AGELOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5.7	132	None
17	MAVROLARAS	MARKOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5.6	165	None
18	SALTANAKIS	PARACHOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5.11	170	None
19	KAPETANAKIS	KINOFON	"	"	"	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	5.5	180	None
20	LOGOTHEIS	NIKOLAOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5.6	135	None
21	GERAKARIS	PETROS	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	6.	175	None
22	PLATIS	JANIS	"	"	"	No	Yes	41	M	"	"	5.9	160	None
23	KOULOULIS	ANTONIOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5.5	150	None
24	LALETTAKIS	STEFANOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.9	170	None
25	KEVIS	LEONIDAS	"	2	"	No	Yes	16	M	"	"	4.6	114	None
26	BATALOURIOS	ANTONIOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	16	M	"	"	4.3	90	None
27	POLEKIS	IOANNIS	"	"	"	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5.1	92	None
28	PERADAKTILOS	LEONIDAS	"	"	"	No	Yes	15	M	"	"	5.	87	None
29	PA:BOURASSAS	IANNIS	"	"	"	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5.2	120	None
30	PETSAS	THEODOROS	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.4	140	None

Line *Greek*
Owners *Natural Steam Navigation of Greece*
Local Agents *S. C. Spalawo & Co.*
*See list of races on back of form.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZAPIS**, MASTER, of the **S/S "MEGALI HELLAS"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. HAZAPIS

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of **OCT 4** 1920, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689, shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

250

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S/S "MEGALI HELLAS,"** Andros arriving at **NEW YORK**, **OCT 4 1920**, 19, from the port of **PIRAEUS** **SEP 14 1920**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MANAVALOS	IOANNIS	✓ STEWARD	PIRAEUS	24/8/920	No	Yes	51	M.	Creek	Greece	5.7	150	None
2	PATRONOS	ANNA	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	50	F	"	"	5.5	95	None
3	HELMIS	HERAKLIS	✓ 1708300	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5.7	165	None
4	DEINGRANTINAKIS	GEORGIOS	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5.8	175	None
5	ALANOKRASSAKI	STAMATIOS	✓ 112192	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.7	141	None
6	PELEKIS	DIA ANIS	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5.6	146	None
7	SIMITJIS	DIMITRIOS	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.8	178	None
8	PROUNIAS	IOANNIS	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	"	5.10	182	None
9	THOLIS	DOGIAS	✓ 172161	"	"	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5.8	154	None
10	DANATOS	PHOTIOS	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5.9	150	None
11	PHILIAS	SPYRIDON	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5.	150	None
12														
13	BOUKISSAS	ARILACS	✓ 112017	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.6	165	None
14	ANILENS	GALIASOS	✓ 171378	"	"	No	Yes	16	M	"	"	5.3	108	none
15	HADAPIS	ANTONIOS	✓ 171377	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5.2	120	None
16	DALLASIS	ANDREAS	✓ 107810	"	"	No	Yes	48	M	"	"	5.10	155	None
17	RAISI	GREGORII	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	33	F	"	"	5.5	140	None
18	MASSIRAS	THEODOROS	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.5	125	None
19	ANASTASIADIS	IOANNIS	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.7	146	None
20	ALEXANDROU	IOANNIS	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	"	5.6	135	None
21	FANIS	FRANTZESKOS	✓ 171378	"	"	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5.5	125	None
22	POLEKIS	NIKOLAOS	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	42	M	"	"	5.3	150	None
23	SKOUJAS	IOANNIS	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	"	5.7	155	NONE
24	PRINTEJIS	NIKOLAOS	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.6	150	None
25	MAKISIS	LEONAROS	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	44	M	"	"	5.7	145	None
26	KATIS	KONSTANTINOS	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	46	M	"	"	5.6	135	None
27	LOUIJOS	NIKOLAOS	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.11	135	None
28	DEINGRANTINAKIS	FORION	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.10	180	None
29	KYRIANAKIS	VASILIOS	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5.8	150	None
30	GLYNOS	MINAIL	✓ 1710686	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5.7	180	None

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Speed Line
National Steam Navigation Co.
A. Galoust Co.

See list of races on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZAPIS** **MASTER**, of the **S/S MEGALI HELLAS**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Hazapis

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of **OCT 4** 1920, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

*Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

251

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 4 1920, 19, from the port of PIRAEUS SEP 14 1920

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LEONIDAS	PALEOKRASSAS	✓ STEWARD	PIRAEUS	24/8/920	No	Yes	18	M	Greek	Greek	5.3	120	None
2	THEODOROS	GEORGIOS	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.7	150	None
3	THEODOROS	NIKOLAOS	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5.6	135	None
4	VASILATOS	GERASIMOS	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5.6	135	None
5	ASIDONIS	ANTONIOS	✓ 21023	"	"	No	Yes	49	M	"	"	5.7	175	None
6	MIHAIL	AGORIOS	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5.6	150	None
7	HOUDOUIS	KONSTANTINOS	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5.5	90	None
8	IOANNIS	PAPPAS	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.4	125	None
9	KORFIATIS	IOANNIS	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	16	M	"	"	5.6	95	None
10	SALOUVAROS	IOANNIS	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5.8	135	None
11	TATOS	FRANKIS	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.8	135	None
12	PARISSIS	IOANNIS	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5.8	120	None
13	DEMITRIOS	PALEOKRASSAS	✓ 097488	"	"	No	Yes	51	M	"	"	5.6	175	None
14	PAPOULIAS	HARALAMBOS	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	53	M	"	"	5.7	111	None
15	NIKOLOS	PALEOKRASSAS	✓ 099687	"	"	No	Yes	16	M	"	"	4.7	70	None
16	PALEOKRASSAS	NIKOLAOS	✓ STEWARD	"	"	No	Yes	15	M	"	"	4.10	120	None
17	KOURTESIS	PETROS	✓ STEWARD	"	"	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5.9	160	None
18	GERAKARIS	IOANNIS	✓ 112607	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5.7	135	None
19	BOUKOUVAL	MARIGO	✓ 108458	"	"	No	Yes	55	F	"	"	5.8	123	None
20	ANASTASIOS	PAVU UJAS	✓ 107267	"	"	No	Yes	48	M	"	"	5.5	140	None
21	THEODOROS	IOANNIS	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	"	5.7	145	None
22	MOROS	ALEXANDROS	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5.8	160	None
23	PETSAS	THEODOROS	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	6.	174	None
24	JANAKIS	MIHAIL	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.6	145	None
25	BONIS	GIANNIOULIS	✓ 108255	"	"	No	Yes	46	M	"	"	5.8	115	None
26	THEODOROS	IOANNIS	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5.9	115	None
27	KOTSIMOS	GEORGIOS	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	44	M	"	"	5.6	168	None
28	VILAMERANGAS	ANTONIOS	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5.7	135	None
29	VINDOS	ANTONIOS	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5.6	145	None
30	TAVANIS	SPYRIDON	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.9	156	None

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Greek Line
National Steam Navigation of Greece
N. G. L. & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. HAZAPIS**, **MASTER**, of the **S/S MEGALI HELLAS**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. HAZAPIS

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **OCT 4** 1920, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board and shall be delivered by the principal or principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

258

Vessel **L. NAZAPIS** MASTER **.....**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **OCT 4 1920**, 19, from the port of **PIRAEUS** **SEP 14 1920**

Line *Spokane*
 Owners *National Steam Navigation Co.*
 Local Agents *J. Spalden & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZAPIS** **MASTER**, of the **S/S "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Hazapis

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **OCT 4** 19**20**, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MEGALI HELLAS**, of **Andros** arriving at **NEW YORK**, **OCT 4 1920**, 19, from the port of **PIRAEUS** **SEP 14 1920**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	KOUMARIANOS	VASILIOS	CREASER	PIRAEUS	24/8/920	No	Yes	40	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	165	None
2	MIHAS	GEORGIOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5.7	170	None
3	HAIAPIS	DIMITRIOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	52	M	"	"			None
4	VASTARDIS	NIKOLAOS	FIREMAN	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5.6	185	None
5	EVAN	CATO	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	31	M	American	American	5.10	192	Yes
6	GIANNISIS	GEORGIOS	"	PIRAEUS	24/8/920	No	Yes	28	M	Greece	Greece	5.7	145	None
7	SALPADIMAS	IOANNIS	"	"	"	No	Yes	41	M	"	"	5.7	145	None
8	VOULGARIS	IOANNIS	"	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5.8	150	None
9	ROUSOG	PETROS	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.10	160	None
10	ANDREAS	SAL AMANIKAS	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.6	150	None
11	FRAPPAS	KONSTANTINOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.8	145	None
12	JALONIS	KIMAIL	"	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.7	155	None
13	KAVOURAS	VASILIOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.10	165	None
14	VASTARDIS	IOANNIS	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.7	155	None
15	CHRISTODOULIDIS	PANAGIOTIS	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.8	162	None
16	BAIRAKTARIS	SESTANIOS	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	"	"	5.10	145	Yes
17	KARAGIANLIS	DIMITRIOS	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	"	"	5.8	155	None
18	SKANDALIS	ODISSEUS	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	40	M	"	"	5.9	162	None
19	LEWIS	ALFRED	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	American	5.10	175	None
20	LOIJINIS	NIKOLAOS	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	Greece	Greece	5.10	182	None
21	KONSTANTINOS	GOULARIS	"	PIRAEUS	24/8/920	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5.4	130	None
22	CHRISTIANOS	IOANNIS	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.7	150	None
23	CHRISTOS	IOANNIS	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.8	145	None
24	CHRISTOS	IOANNIS	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.8	140	None
25	CHRISTOS	IOANNIS	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.8	140	None
26	MOURLAS	KONSTANTINOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.8	150	None
27	KOLLAROS	NIKOLAOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.10	140	None
28	SIGALAS	KONSTANTINOS	coalman	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.8	155	None
29	MIHAS	GEORGIOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5.3	145	None
30	SAVAS	IOANNIS	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.7	150	None

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Greek Line
National Steam Navigation Co.
N. O. S. S. Co.

None. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZAPIS**, MASTER of the **S/S MEGAL HELLAS**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. HAZAPIS

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1920, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnuk)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

254

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SVTISH ITAGEL* *S/S* arriving at *NEW YORK* *OCT 4 1920*, 19, from the port of *PIRAEUS* *SEP 14 1920*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MAKALAKIS	GEORGIOS	COALMAN	PIRAEUS	24/8/920	No	Yes	18	M	Greek	Greece	5.6	165	None
2	LIVANTIS	NICHOLAS	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.7	150	None
3	KATSONELAS	ILIAS	"	"	"	No	Yes	41	M	"	"	5.7	150	None
4	MARKOU	NICHOLAS	"	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5.6	145	None
5	KADY	JOHN	"	1902	9/8/20	Yes	Yes	42	M	American	American	5/6 145		True
6	TEREIS	LEONIDAS	"	PIRAEUS	24/8/920	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.9	159	None
7	NIMITSAS	IOANNIS	"	"	2	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.9	150	None
8	UNREGISTERED	ANTON	"	"	"	No	Yes		M	"	"			None
9	ANTONIS	DIMITRIOS	"	"	"	No	Yes		M	"	"			None
10	GEORGAKOPOULOS	TERMANOULI	"	"	"	No	Yes	38	M	"	"	5.9	145	None
11	STAVLIS	KONSTANTINOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5.4	150	None
12	GRIGORIANIS	IOANNIS	"	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5.7	160	None
13	ANTILAVIS	GEORGIOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.9	159	None
14	ANTONIS	DIMITRIOS	"	"	"	No	Yes		M	"	"			None
15	ANTONIS	GEORGIOS	"	"	"	No	Yes		M	"	"			None
16	VERIMOS	IOANNIS	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.6	150	None
17	ANTONIOS	VIHOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.9	159	None
18	KINIGOS	PETROS	"	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.9	160	None
19	MANOLAS	ANTHOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5.8	160	None
20	ANTONIS	KONSTANTINOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5.10	145	None
21	VOGIATSAKIS	THEOPHOS	"	3rd	2	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.4	145	None
22	LOULOUKIS	GEORGIOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.5	155	None
23	ANTONIS	NICHOLAS	"	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5.8	145	None
24	KATSIPOPOULOS	NICHOLAS	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.7	145	None
25	ANTONIS	ATHANASIOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5.7	140	None
26	VOUGARIS	ANTHOS	COOK	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5.6	135	None
27	MANALAKIS	GEORGIOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.6	165	None
28	STAMATION	ANTONIOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.7	155	None
29	GRIGORAS	IOANNIS	"	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	6.	160	None
30	LOULISAS	IOANNIS	"	"	"	No	Yes	42	M	"	"	5.6	125	None

Line

Owners
Local Agents

Geo. L. L. L.
National Steam Navigation Co.
N. G. L. L.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZAPIS**, **MASTER** of the ship **"MEGALI HELLAS"**, of **Andros**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. HAZAPIS

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1920, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Motavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 255

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MEGALI HELLAS, Andros arriving at OCT 4 1920, 19, from the port of PIRAEUS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DANKAS	ANTONIOS	COOK	PIRAEUS	24/8/9 -0	No	Yes	17	M	Greek	Greece	5.5	130	None
2	RABARVIS	ALEXANDROS	"	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5.8	150	None
3	VELESTANIS	MILAIL	"	"	"	No	Yes			"	"			None
4	TRIANTAFILLOU	TRIANTAFANIAS	"	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5.9	150	None
5	RALLIAS	IOANNIS	BUTSER	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	"	5.9	240	None
6	SARAKOS	MIRAIL	"	"	"	No	Yes	44	M	"	"	5.7	159	None
7	GOULAMIRIS	ANTONIO	APOTHECARY	"	"	No	Yes	41	M	"	"	6	172	None
8	GIANNIKAS	NIKOLAOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5.8	171	None
9	GLYNOS	LEONIDAS	"	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.6	161	None
10	PALAIORASSAS	NIKOLAOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5.5	135	None
11	ROUSSOS	NIKOLAOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5.5	96	None
12	DOUKAS	MIRAIL	BUTSER	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	6	162	None
13	VALAKAS	ARTEMIS	"	"	"	No	Yes	41	M	"	"	6	150	None
14	KARAPANIS	MIRAIL	"	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.6	150	None
15	VELOUTIOS	EVANGELOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	"	5.7	130	None
16	GASPARIS	DIETRICH	"	"	"	No	Yes	41	M	"	"	5.3	153	None
17	ROMEOS	EVANGELOS	APOTHECARY	"	"	No	Yes	53	M	"	"	5.5	145	None
18	POURTOIS	VASILIOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	44	M	"	"	5.6	120	None
19	ISSARIS	MIRAIL	"	"	"	No	Yes	46	M	"	"	5.6	140	None
20	PAIDONIAS	GEORGIOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	53	M	"	"	5.7	145	None
21	PAIDONIAS	MIRAIL	"	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5.7	130	None
22	KOURGOUNOS	GEORGIOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5.6	175	None
23	PAIDONIAS	GEORGIOS	SAILOR	"	"	No	Yes	51	M	"	"	5.6	150	None
24	KALIVROUSIS	NIKOLAOS	"	2	"	No	Yes	51	M	"	"	5.5	150	None
25	GENADOPOULOS	GEORGIOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	50	M	"	"	5.6	145	None
26	TSOURIS	GEORGIOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.10	180	None
27	VELESTANIS	MIRAIL	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.8	180	None
28	ALFONSO	NIKOLAOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	"	"	"	"			None
29	ANTONIOS	SIERROS	COOK	"	"	No	Yes	16	M	"	"	5.11	135	None
30	NIOS	ALEXANDROS	BUTSER	"	"	No	Yes	57	M	"	"	5.9	145	None

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Speed Line
National Steam Navigation Co
N. Planos Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. HAZAPIS** MASTER of the **SS MEGALI HELLAS**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. HAZAPIS

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of **OCT 4** 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 256

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MEGALI HELLAS**, of **Andros** arriving at **NEW YORK**, **OCT 4 1920**, 19, from the port of **PIRAEUS** **SEP 14 1920**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	PSOMAS	GEORGIOS	3rd Eng	PIRAEUS	24/8/920	No	Yes	24	M	Greek	Greece	5.3	155	None	
2	PIRIOS	EVAGNELOS	COOK	"	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5.8	150	None	
3	VLASSIOTIS	VARNIS	ASS ENGINE	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5.8	155	None	
4	BONI	ATHINA	STEWART	"	"	No	Yes	45	F	"	"	5.7	170	None	
5	GRAMMATIKOS	ELIAS	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.5	162	None	
6							Seen								
7							American Consulate General								
8							Athens, Greece								
9							Sept. 15, 1920								
10							John S. Eckhardt								
11							American Consul								
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Spec. Inc.
National Steam Navigation Co.
London & Lancashire

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. NAZARIS**, MASTER, of the **SS. MEGAN HILLAR**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT, 1920

L. Nazaris
Master, First or Second Officer.
W. J. Guleau
Immigrant Inspector.
Megan Hillar
10-4-20

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board and shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

257

S. S. "MEGALI HELLAS," Andros sailing from PIRAEUS, SEP 14 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 4 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	SIMITIS	JOHN	45	M	Pass. 138933 Wash. Dep. 13 November 1919	Lynn Mass 3 October 1908	351 Plane Str. Newark N.Y
2	KASILIS	MICHEL	35	M	" 481 Athens Leg. 28 August 1920	No 360956 30 August Birmingham Ala	No 317 20th Str Birmingham Ala
3	MANUSARIDES	KARALAMOS	25	M	Pass. No 40565 Wash. Dep. 25 May 1920	No 925527 Camp Sheridan 20 May 1918	213 Charry Ave Canton Ohio
4	MANUSARIDES	DESPINA	21	F	" " 305 Constantinople Leg. 12 August 1920	as above	as above
5	SPALDO	MARGARITA	40	F		No pass 479 Athens Leg 27 August 1920	207 E. 59 Str New York N.Y
6	SPALDO	MARY	10	F		as above	as above
7	MARRIS	NIKOLAOS	44	M	No Pass. 106291 Wash. Dep. 14 August 1919	No 62597 Pensacola Fla 24 May 1909	501 Elm Str. Helena Arkansas
8	MAKRI	OURANIA	35	F	" " 487 Athens Leg. 6 September 1920	as above	as above
9	MAKRI	MAGO	10	F	as above	as above	as above
10	VARVARIS	NIKOLAOS					
11	ANTONIOU	VASILIOS	32	M	No Pass 148027 Wash. Dep 11 December 1919	No 1113937 Waterburg Conn 4 September 1919	149 Cooke Str. Waterburg Conn
12	ANTONIOU	ANNA	24	F	" " 506 Athens Leg. 11 September 1920	as above	as above
13	AMERIAN	TEHANOIT	44	M		No Pass. 83931 Washington Dep. 27 March 1919	53 Central Str. Central Fore R.J
14	KECHEJIAN	CARABET	31	M	No Pass. 13133 Wash. Dep. 12 April 1920	No 354358 9 June 1918 Stoneham	772 Columbia ave Boston mass
15	KECHEJIAN	HAIGOUIC	19	F	" " 269 Constan/ple Leg. 12 July 1920	as above	as above
16	GEORGOPOULOS	VASILIOS	33	M	No Pass 104829 Wash. Dep 9 August 1919	1220673 No New York 24 June 1919	337 E. 32nd Str. New York
17	PIPINOS	CONSTANTINOS	33	M	" " 498 Athens Leg 8 September 1920	No 771327 Pittsburg 1 December 1916	52 Madison Str. New York N.Y
18	PHARLEMAS	FERMANUCL	15	M	Leg. Athens Birth New York 13 November 1905 444	Pass. No 444 Athens Leg 23 August 1920	No 11455 Calicut Ave Chicago. Ill
19	NIKOLAS	THOMAS	23	M	No. Pass 95328 Washington Dep. 11 July 1919	No 1118651 New York 24 January 1919	112 S. Bridg Str. Worcester Mass
20	MANIATIS	JOHN	14	M	Birth 12 September 1905 Chicago Ill	No Pass 476 Athens Leg. 1920	748 W. Brodway Louisville Ky
21	BERON	GEORGE	36	M	Pass. No 183169 Washingt. Dep. 11 March 1920	Colorado Gas Animas 15 October 1904	604 Helm Str. St Louis Mo
22	BERON	MARY	19	F	" " 447 Athens Leg 24 August 1920	as above	as above
23	BIRSHERSON	HARIS	39	M		No Pass. 489 Athens Leg. 7 September 1920	147 Washington Str. Brooklyn N.Y
24	BIRSHERSON	ANASTASIA	20	F		" " as above	as above
25	GIANNAKOS	VASILIOS	32	M	No Pass. 504 Athens Leg. 10 Sept. 1920	No 470700 Waterbury Conn 15 June 1914	149 Cook Str Waterbury Conn
26	GIANNAKOU	MARIA	24	F	as above	as above	as above

#13 (C) Gulean

L. Hagan
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

258

S. S. MEGALI HELLAS GREEK

arrived October 6, 1920.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Bemengeli, Nechini	21	27		1	To call	Bro. John Bemengeli, 228 W 48 St, NYC Alex		10/7	11	1	1	1
2	Kontari, Stamatina	5	25		1	" call	Husb. Petes, 501 W 56 St, NYC		10/6	1	0	1	0
3	Danil, Ourania	29	30		1	" call	Fath. Nicholas, 515 Amsterdam Av, NYC Behl		10/4	30	0	1	0
4	Leptopoulos, Despina	54	23		1	" call	Husb. Anastasios, 248 E 46 St, NYC Alex		10/7	4	0	1	0
5	Kalma, Inice	21	29		1	" tel \$	Bro. Mike Anagnostis, 369 Chr Church St, NYC John		10/7	4	1	2	1
6	Missiotaki, Stilian & 2 ch	21	22		3	" tel \$	Husb. John, 100 - 4 Av, Hesperill, Va. Max		10/10	12	12	12	12
7	Derveni, Kornilia & 2 ch	6	19		3	" call	Husb. Vasil, 207 E 29 St, NYC		10/6	1	0	3	0
8	Gitsa, Petro & sis	19	14		2	" tel \$	Fath. Michael Christ, 1905 La Salle St, St Louis		10/2	0	2	0	0
9	Lappas, George	48	7		1	" tel \$	RR Anato Lappas, Box 1, E Youngtown, O. Long		10/9	1	3	4	3
10	Zafirion, Vera & 3 ch	31	21		4	" tel \$	Husb. Stenatis, 32 W Howard St, Utica, O. Max		10/6	2	0	4	0
11	Sikon, Maria & 2 ch	28	-		3	" call	Husb. John, 537 Howard Av, Bridgeport Conn.		10/7	2	0	3	0
12	Kaleani, Eugenia	38	12		1	" call	Fath. Constantinos, 35 Tremont St, Lynn, Mass. John		10/7	12	1	2	1
13	Mindaki, Garifalia	32	5		1	" tel \$	RR Cous. Minos Mindaki, 228 W 48 St, NYC Alex		10/6	1	0	1	0
14	Negri, Maria	13	26		1	" call	Bro. Demetrios WIE 40 NYC Max		10/6	1	0	1	0
15	Danon, Victoria	53	23		1	" call	Uncle Bernard Danon 1081 161 St NYC Max		10/6	1	0	1	0
16	Kalagani, Pinelopi	9	4		1	" tel \$	RR Bro. John 612 Turrell St Calif. San Francisco Hong		10/9	130	4	5	4
17	Papageorgiou, Combantinos	7	17		1	" tel \$	Uncle Stenon Papa 26 Arch St, Rochester NY John		10/8	1	2	3	2
18	Tsampali, Andonia	55	3		1	" call	Employer Cavellotis Michael 38 W 42 St NYC John		10/7	4	1	2	1
19	Andreadakio, Theodora	27	29		1	" tel \$	Bro. Christ 25 So. 11th St, Youngstown Ohio Behl		10/6	1	1	2	1
20	Acriche, Ester	45	12		1	" call	Cous. Santoriche 5 E 114 St NYC Alex		10/6	1	0	1	0
21	Spirou, Jakomos	55	27		1	" tel \$	RR Cous. Stavros Papadopoulos, 132 W 42 St NYC Hong		10/9	130	3	3	3
22	Spasea, Georgia & sis	36	24		2	" tel \$	Father John 909 Moore W Rockdale Ill. John		10/9	1145	6	6	6
23	Gamari, Constantina & 3 ch	33	5		4	" tel \$	Husb. George G. 494 1st St NYC John		10/8	12	8	5	8
24	Papadaratsaki, Anna	30	26		1	" call	Bro. Kreakos 8 Madison NYC Max		10/6	1	0	1	0
25	Vostardi, Maria	4	16		1	" tel \$	Fath. Nick Vostardis 25 W 46 St NYC Behl		10/6	1	0	1	0
26	Moschoviti, Amalia & 2 ch	33	13		3	" tel \$	Husb. Pandelis Moskovitis 495 W 42 St NYC Alex		10/7	3	3	6	3
27	Ziarchon, Anna & sis	40	13		2	" call	Fath. Demetrios 65 Mulberry St NYC Behl		10/3	2	0	4	0
28	Moschovakos, Joannais	32	29		1	" tel \$	Bro. George 125 W 42 St NYC John		10/9	130	9	12	9
29	Zarvon, Kaliopi & 2 ch	9	18		3	" tel \$	Bro. Joe Prockos 302 Columbus St NYC Alex		10/2	2	0	1	0
30	Prokou, Varvara	35	29		1	" call							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

253

S. S. MEGALI HELLAS

GREK

arrived October 6, 1920.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	1 P. M.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number					By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Chokoriady, Celestin	47	6	1		To call	mother Anna 259 E 33 St NYC Max 10/6 2 ³⁰ — 1 —						
32	Giakopoulos, Poraskevas	46	3	1		" tel \$	Rk Cous Jno Williams Sediment Long 10/9 10 ³⁰ 3 3 3						
33	Kosakas, Evagelos	37	25	1		" tel \$	Rk Cous Jno Stamatios 111 1st St NYC Max 10/11 2 ³⁰ 5 6 5						
34	Torofias, Hristos	9	7	1		" tel \$	Cous Apostol Keko 111 P. B. St NYC Behl 10/8 12 ³⁰ 2 2 2						
35	Papanikolaou, Kalio	14	19	1		" call	Hug Manolis 122 Bank St Newark NJ Behl 10/6 3 ³⁰ — 1 —						
36	Terzis, Georgios	28	10	1		" tel \$	Rk Uncle Christo Pappas 1650-14th St Detroit Mich Long 10/10 1 ¹⁵ 4 5 4						
37	Politaki, Eleni	41	12	1		" call	Bro Constantinos Paulson 665-6th NYC Elev 10/6 2 ³⁰ — 1 —						
38	Gkaliouri, Hlevandra	24	30	1		" call	Bro Nicholas 211 Stagenaw St New York Max 10/6 3 ³⁰ — 1 —						
39	Boumatri, Eleni	27	27	1		" call	Father Penisto Bonatis 220 1st St NYC Elev 10/6 2 ³⁰ — 1 —						
40	Rossis, Kiriako	11	26	1		" tel \$	Bro Peter 550 Mich Ave Detroit Mich Behl 10/6 3 ³⁰ — 1 —						
41	Tahon, Georgios	42	30	1		" tel \$	Rep Jno Cus tasio Dempster 223 W 37th NYC Behl 10/6 3 ¹⁰ — 1 —						
42	Baloidjian, Satenok	48	11	1		" call	Cous Jacoba Lecheyan 772 Columbus St NYC Max 10/6 2 ³⁰ — 1 —						
43	Miho, Elena & son	29	7	2		" call	Husb + father Cpla Anastas 13 Oakland St Brooklyn NY 10/8 1 ¹⁵ 4 6 4						
44	Pitanedis, Demitrios	4	30	1		" tel \$	Bro Jaded Fiterides 117 1st St NYC Behl 10/6 2 ³⁰ — 2 3 2						
45	Sergatian, Isgonie & dau	48	28	2		" vall	Bro Jno Fred 1775 Lexington NYC Max 10/7 10 ¹⁰ 2 2 2						
46	Alexi, Maria	5	27	1		" call	Cous Kefena Kakini 215 1st St NYC John 10/7 4 ³⁰ 1 2 1						
47	Macaronas, Antonios	12	14	1		" tel \$	Rk Bro Stefan 332 Hellen St New York Long 10/10 1 ³⁰ 4 5 4						
48	Kiriakon, Doktinio	48	8	1		" call	Bro Jno 63 Boston St Newark NJ Max 10/6 2 ³⁰ — 1 —						
49	Gamalaki, Maria	54	20	1		" tel \$	Rk Bird Gustafson 123 Superior Ave Cleveland OH Long 10/8 1 ³⁰ 2 3 2						
50	Dimitrin, Coconi	44	3	1		" tel \$	Wid Aunt 93 to bro John 35 1st NYC Max 10/6 4 ³⁰ — 1 —						
51	Dimakon, Vasiliki	39	10	1		" call	Mother Asimina 226 Reading St NYC Max 10/7 10 ¹⁰ 1 — 1						
52	Platsis, Soannis	12	24	1		" tel \$	Rk Cas Agapito Chater, 1601 Myrtle St, Long 10/10 1 ³⁰ 4 4 4						
53	Kariani, Argyro	29	19	1		" call	Bro Nick, 153 W. 66 St, NYC Behl 10/6 2 ³⁰ — 1 —						
54	Zougla, Mora & 2 ch	32	22	3		" tel \$	Rk Jno, Vando Zougla, 401 W 17 St, NYC Long 10/10 10 ³⁰ 12 9 12						
55	Papalexion, Evgenia	54	19	1		" call	Wid Michael, 30 W. 39 St, NYC Max 10/7 4 ³⁰ 1 1 1						
56	Daniil, Anastasia	10	4	1		" tel	Wid Carol Citar, 87 Sawtucket St, New York Max 10/6 3 ³⁰ — 1 —						
57	Nikolaydon, Eleni	6	16	1		" call	Lie Lora Gregorin, 418-3rd Ave, NYC Will " 2 ³⁰ — 1 —						
58	Panteti, Eleni	9	21	1		" tel \$	Rk Bro, Chas, 742, Fulton Exps, Fla. Long 10/9 2 ³⁰ 3 3 3						
59	Petron, Zaharini	51	4	1		" call	Bro Euse Petron, 52 Market St, Newark, NJ Max 10/6 2 ³⁰ — 1 —						
60	Vassos, Georgis & son	12	4	2		" tel \$	Bro Nicolas, 152 2nd St, Passaic, NJ " " 2 ³⁰ — 1 —						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

260

S. S. MEGALITHILLAS GREEK arrived Oct. 6th, 1920., 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
						130							
61	Limonsi, Maritza & 3 ch	39	7		4	To tel \$	Husb. James Anousis, 533 E. Grand St. Phila. Pa. Behl 10/6 2 ⁴⁵						
62	Sapatilza, Stella & ch	17	5		2	" tel \$	For George Liberty, 94 Jersey St. Ansonia Conn. Alex " 3						
63	Agelakon, Anastasia	29	9		1	" call	Fath. Constantino, 577 Northland Av. NYC Behl " 2 ¹⁰						
64	Glouppoulou, Elenia & 2 ch	26	19		3	" call	Husb. Etoron Glouppoulou, 370 W 76 St. NYC Will " 3						
65	Kotsika, Theodora	42	11		1	" call	Bro. John, 28 W 8 St. NYC Zeh 10/9 4 ¹⁰				3	2	3
66	Thramidjian, Reghan & wife	49	23		2	" tel \$	RR Uncle Kazas, Baptistian, 313 Commox St. Lawrence, Mass. Long " 10 ¹⁰				6	4	6
67	Aggelina, Evaggeli	5	17		1	" call	Sail. Joannas, 100 W 181 St. NYC Behl 10/6 2 ¹⁰						
68	Playianakon, Georgia	41	28		1	" call	Fath. Michael, 39 Albany St. New Brunswick, N.J. " " 3						
69	Andrianon, Anna & ch	37	14		2	" call	Fath. John, 463 W 28 St. NYC Alex " 3						
70	Papadimitrion, Stavroula	26	12		1	" tel \$	Fath. Dimitrios, 4609 Market St. Lowell, Mass. Long 10/9 15 ¹⁰				3	3	3
71	Tsitseli, Eleni & ch	40	6		2	" tel \$	Bro. William Chalis, 502 Wells St. Milwaukee, Wis. Long 10/6 3						
72	Dialina, Maria	12	7		1	" call	RR Husb. Emanuel, 1142-4 St. E. Union, O. John 10/8 11 ¹⁵				2	1	2
73	Mavrogenous, Irini & sis	53	26		2	" tel \$	Bro. Leon, 125 Clinton St. Schenectady, N.Y. Long 10/6 5						
74	Kilakon, Nicolas & 2 ch	13	16		3	" tel \$	RR Bro. Kostas Boulouka, 594 Market St. Lowell, Mass. " 10/8 4 6 6 6						
75	Cohen, Signora & ch	47	23		2	" call	Bro. & Azar Aaron, 17 E 113 St. NYC John 10/7 10 ¹⁰				2	0	2
76	Hatsantoni, Maria & 2 ch	9	22		3	" tel \$	Husb. George, 8 House #6, Carleton, Ont. " " 10 ²⁰				3	0	3
77	Sakelakou, Sokoula & ch	32	3		2	" tel \$	RR Husb. Panagiotis, 408 Suffolk St. Lowell, Mass. Long 10/8 1 ³⁰				4	4	4
78	Tolia, Vassiliki & ch	27	24		2	" tel \$	RR Husb. Leo, 601 Kansas St. San Francisco, Cal. " " 1 ²⁰				4	4	4
79	Tsapaiti, Paraskevi	21	30		1	" call	Sant. Nicoletta Wickellian, 20 W 14 St. NYC Will 10/6 3 ²⁰						
80	Kapakon, Olga	16	17		1	" call	Bro. & Alexandros Lantakos, 605 Pacific St. Phila. Pa. John 10/7 9 ³⁰				1	0	1
81	Varontson, Paraskevi & sis	23	28		2	" call	Bro. Leonidas, 213-9 St. NYC Max " 17 ¹⁰				2	2	2
82	Athanas, Eodoxia & 2 ch	19	15		3	" hus	Husb. Arthur, 27 Liberty St. Marlborough, Mass. Alex 10/6 3 ¹⁰						
83	Despotopoulos, Efstathia	7	21		1	" call	Cous. RR Andreas Transfilakis, 172 Box 2, Long 10/8 1 ²⁰				2	2	2
84	Vassilopoulos, Garifalia	12	9		1	" tel \$	RR Bro. Leo, 601 Kansas St. San Francisco, Cal. " " 1 ²⁰				4	4	4
85	Kandioglou, Ipokrates	13	28		1	" tel. 2 class	Sant. Nicoletta Wickellian, 20 W 14 St. NYC Will 10/6 3 ²⁰						
86	Magonliam, Annig	48	29		1	" tel \$	RR Fath. Brown, 44 Sada St. Portland, Long 10/8 3 ¹⁰				2	2	2
87	Markontsi, Loulodia & ch	5	10		2	" tel \$	Bro. & Harabed Kichagian, 772 Columbia St. Behl 10/6 4 ¹⁰						
88	Gionzeli, Leinonla	4	12		1	" tel \$	Husb. Stanislas, P.O. Box 333 Lafayette, Cal. Water 10/13 4 ³⁰				14	14	14
89	Haroutiounian, Marian	49	2		1	" tel \$	RR Uncle Chas. Haromes, 1011 Market St. Long 10/8 3 ¹⁰				2	2	2
90	Kepralian, Aghenis & sis	53	8		2	" call	RR Uncle Hovh. Hagagan, 1118 Emerson St. NYC Alex 10/7 11 ¹⁰				3	2	3

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

261

S.S. MEG HELLAS GREEK

Oct 6th, 1920.

arrived _____, 191 _____, M., _____, from _____

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Gnaroukou, Angeliki	10	3	1	To tel \$	S. Loring, O. Bro. L. Theodore Steffen, 1516 E 78th St., John 10/11 2 ³⁰ ✓ ✓ ✓						
92	Scrabian, Valenti	49	21	1	" tel \$	Retreat, Mich. Mr. Uncle Simon Longigian, 718 Broadway, Long 10/9 10 ³⁰ 3 2 3						
93	Mameletzoglou, Eliza Bey & 2 ch	45	8	3	" son, med cert	Sm John Alex, 10/12 Arcade Bldg, Kayton, Max 10/6 4 ¹⁵ —						
94	Seropian, Vartou	49	1	1	" tel \$	Husb, Samuel, 75 D Main St. Paterson, N.J. 10/8 1 3 2 2						
95	Safrabolitou, Effthia & ch	16	9	2	" tel \$	Husb. Angelos, Box 15, Santa, Pa. Max 10/7 10 ³⁵ 2 0 2						
96	Labroupe ulo, Ageliki	52	28	1	" call	Comm. G. W. C. J. H. " " 10 ³⁰ 1 0 1						
97	Behar, Rosa	49	29	1	" call	Cous. Eater Cohen, 85 Stanton St. NYC " 10/6 4 ⁰⁵ —						
98	Mounajian, Harzanou	47	10	1	" tel \$	Cous. Garabet Keckepian, 777 Columbus Av, Alex 10/7 12 ¹⁵ 1 1 1						
99	Soundi, Maria & ch	5	18	2	" tel \$	Husb. Eleftheros, 96 Federal St. Lynn Mass. 10/9 9 ³⁰ 2 0 2						
100	Kontanili, Milahriini	8	16	1	" tel \$	Mr. L. George Klandilis, 310 1/2 Main St. New Britain Conn. " " 10 ³⁰ 1 0 1						
101	Nasarian, Annia	46	2	1	" tel \$	Cous. Kichpian, 777 Columbus Av. Boston, Behl 10/6 4 ⁰⁵ —						
102	Diakoumakon, Agloia	30	17	1	" call	Fath. Nicola, 771 Warrington St. Newark, Watson " 4 ³⁰ —						
103	Poloton, Theodora & ch	24	16	2	" call	Husb. Alexander, 243 E 60th St., NYC Long " 4 ¹⁵ —						
104	Arcalidou, Maria	54	17	1	" tel \$	Hunt F. D. Loran, 939 Common St. Throesport, Behl " 4 —						
105	Mirianaki, Maria & ch	41	6	2	" call	Husb. Apostolon, 713 E 98th St., NYC " 10/8 12 ¹⁰ 4 4 4						
106	Catanious, Jentille	52	2	1	" call	Miss E. Sachs, 2 Council of Jewish Women Alex 10/7 12 ³⁰ 1 1 1						
107	Drapaniotou, Marika & sis	7	7	2	" call	Bro. L. Hermitus Attanas, 377 Water St., Behl 10/6 4 ¹⁵ —						
108	Karokalpaki, Ourania	5	23	1	" tel \$	Fath. Vasili, 56 River St. Danbury Conn. Max 10/7 11 ¹⁵ 1 0 1						
109	Bekiarolis, Stefanos	56	9	1	" tel \$	MR Bro. Anastides, 1300 Adams St. Long 10/8 3 ³⁰ 2 2 2						
110	Jalma, Sara & 3 sis	50	9	4	" call	Pio. Vittoria Garima, 1480 - 7th St., NYC Max 10/7 11 ³⁰ 4 0 4						
111	Spatharakis, Anastasia	26	7	1	" tel \$	MR Fath. Cantelas, Box 596, Keegan, Utah Long 10/8 2 2 2 2						
112	Brokos, Georgio	11	17	1	" tel \$	MR Fath. Eustan Brokos, Box 417, E. Moline Ill. 10/9 10 ¹⁵ 3 2 3						
113	Chahinian, Choughania	52	6	1	" tel \$	Husb. Wagonbag, 735 E. Wash St. Syracuse Behl 10/8 11 ³⁰ 4 2 4						
114	Anagustopoulou, Georgia	31	15	1	" tel \$	MR Cos. Athanasios Longigian, 811 - E. St. Long " 2 2 2 2						
115	Lakes, Stavronla	39	20	1	" call	S. L. Behl " 10 ³⁰ 2 1 2						
116	Paloglou, Maria	45	7	1	" call	Comm. G. Y. W. C. A. Long 10/7 7 ³⁰ 1 1 1						
117	Keranaki, Stamale	10	10	1	" call	Don Kemeluro, 192 West End Av., NYC " " 12 ⁴⁰ 1 1 1						
118	Boghossian, Arkis	49	3	1	" call	Sis. Sarah, 235 E 32nd St., NYC Max 10/6 4 ²⁰ —						
119	Kourtsi, Vassiliki & sis	6	17	2	" tel \$	MR Bro. Peter, 611 E 3rd St. Middletown, Long 10/4 1 ³⁰ 6 6 6						
120	Theodossopoulou, Georgia	9	10	1	" tel \$	MR Cos. Zou Bergapi, 551 Hohman St. Hammond Ind. " 10/8 1 ³⁰ 2 2 2						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

262

Oct. 6th 1920.

S. S. MEGHELAS GREEK

arrived 191 M. from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
121	Constandia, Pati	45	1		1	" tel							
122	Milika, Marsini	3	14		1	" tel							
123	Palombo, Camar & 3 ch & Catalan, Dona	27	1	1	4	" call							
124	Kokorea, Sofia & ch	29	13		2	" hus							
125	Tastasa, Sara & 2 ch	47	11		3	" call							
126	Uhileos, Marianthi	4	25		1	" tel							
127	Malouta, Afroditi	35	10		1	" tel							
128	Hrisikou, Anthi & dau	23	26		2	" call							
129	Kazanti, Afroditi & ch	6	13		2	" call							
130	Gormezano, Esther & ch	49	6		2	" call							
131	Haralaki, Kalina	14	24		1	" tel							
132	Karas, Ioannis	13	4		1	" call							
133	Pantsari, Katina & sis	26	13		2	" call							
134	Lion, Loma & ch	17	17		2	" call							
135	Camleas, Mathilde	48	30		1	" call							
136	Diamanti, Rodokia & 4 ch	9	25		5	" tel							
137	Fernadian, Vahran	46	6		1	" tel							
138	Sinopolon, Constantina	22	13		1	" call tel							
139	Liverakow, Marigoula	34	3		1	" call							
140	Levi, Anna & ch	17	7		2	" call							
141	Dafni, Triantofida & 2 ch	15	10		3	" tel							
142	Ligor, Baraskevi	18	7		1	" call							
143	Milona, Panayot	15	9		1	" tel							
144	Mirditohia, Yerovent	49	4		1	" tel							
145	Simitakon, Stamalik	12	8		1	" call							
146	Porn, Irimi	33	3		1	" tel							
147	Petastros, Goannis & 3 ch	6	9		4	" tel							
148	Olividou, Avgusta & 2 ch	4	17		3	" call							
149	Passea, Evgenia	28	20		1	" call							
150	Kapsianos, Georgios & wife	17	13		2	" tel							

RR Bro, Jim, 138 Sidney St, St Louis, Mo 10/10/20 4 3 4
 Bro, Theodor, 13 Lincoln St, Newport, R.I. 10/8/20 2 1 2
 1st fast from Albert Panto 15, Orchard St, NYC Alex 10/6 4
 1st fast from Nic Kokorea 28 Wall St, NYC Beke 10/8 4 4 4
 Bro Al Tassara 177 Chrystie St NYC Alex 10/7 12 3 3 3
 1st fast from Simion Ahelos 445 May St, Athol, Mass Beke 10/8 12 2 2 2
 Bro Phillip Malouta 120 Lake St, W. Manchester, Conn John 9/8/20 2 1 2
 Son in Law Jno Kelly 105 W Congress St, Chicago Alex 10/7 10 2 2 2
 Sfr Mrs Kostas Palytopoulos 166 W 39th St NYC Hong 10/7 11 2 2 2
 Son of Bro Sebady 52 E 113 St NYC Man 10/6 4
 Father Nicolas Haralaut Baker 520 W 14th St NYC Beke 10/8 2 2 2 2
 Son Christos Katsafaros 442 Madison St NYC Alex 10/6 4
 Bro Charlie Panayarakis 814 Congress St NYC Watson 10/6 4
 Son (bro) Leon Swin 108 E 13 St NYC Watson 10/7 11 2 2 2
 Bro Vitalis Campese 258 W 21 St NYC Max 10/6 4 30
 Son Alex Lina Bx 263 Westchester, Mass Man 10/7 9 4 5 5
 RR Bro L Jno Caloune 431 Van Ness St NYC Hong 10/10 12 4 4 4
 Mrs Luch Crunice Jewett Women Alex 10/7 12 1 1 1
 Father Georgios Limerakos 1947 Madison St NYC Alex 10/7 10 1 1 1
 Disposal Cards 101 Albee St NYC Alex 10/7 2 2 2 2 2
 RR husband Mark Dafnos 20 Bx 3.8 Madison St NYC Hong 10/9 13 9 9 9
 1st fast from Jani 124 Hatch St, Westchester, Mass John 10/11 11 5 4 5
 And Alex Monantera 570 Main St, NYC Alex 10/7 11 1 1 1
 RR to Cons Charles Rahjian 1002 Broadway NYC Watson 10/7 11 1 1 1
 Mrs Lina S 201 Sands St NYC John 10/7 9 1 1 1
 Committee 70 Madison St NYC Max 10/8 2 2 2 2
 RR Son Paul 1512-34 W Mohr St NYC Hong 10/7 2 8 8 8
 Sfr L. Mr James Stathopoulos 200 E 83 St NYC Hong 10/26 4 60 60 60
 Father Dimitrie Wherry New Haven, Conn John 10/7 10 1 1 1
 Bro L George J. Miller 743 Duane St, Mass John 10/12 2 2 2 2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

263

S. S. MEG HELIAS GREEK

arrived Oct. 6th, 1920.

191 , 430 M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
151	Xiptera, Despina	5	29	1		To tel \$	Under Kandelis 22 Asylum St. New York Max 10/7/20 1 - 1						
152	Choraiton, Stavroula	5	28	1		" tel \$	RR fath fathoris Horagben 17101 Horagben Max 10/7/20 1 1 1						
153	Psagaris, Michael	10	11	1		" tel \$	RR Cous Ant Janitor 8x169 McKays St. New York Max 10/7/20 3 3 3						
154	Kiriakakon, Eleni	34	12	1		" hus	Next Medlar 225 Egg St. New York Max 10/7/20 1 - 1						
155	Kirtsikli, Panagiotetza	5	30	1		" tel \$	RR fath Medla 516 St. Clair St. New York Max 10/7/20 2 3 3						
156	Baracas, Dondon & dau	48	2	3		" call	Condson B 153 Orchard St. New York Max 10/7/20 2 2 2						
157	Mari, Arista	10	7	1		" tel \$	RR Bro Geo Marisco Bx 233 Warren St. New York Max 10/9/20 3 2 3						
158	Amadjian, Rosa & ch	52	15	2		" moth in hosp	Next Aunt Agathon 1000 1st St. New York Max 10/7/20 4 4 4						
159	Kazagoulaki, Moustafa	18	23	1		" moth in hosp	Fath. Ali, 449 Wells St. St. Louis, Mo. Max 10/7/20 3 3 3						
160	Sari, Theofania	31	21	1		" tel \$	RR Bro Geo Marisco 321 Wall St. New York Max 10/7/20 3 3 3						
161	Zafiroopoulos, Panaiota & 3 ch	32	8	4		" tel \$	RR fath fathoris 321 Wall St. New York Max 10/7/20 4 4 4						
162	Petroyeannis, Petros	35	7	1		" tel \$	RR Bro Mik 623-6 St. Nassau St. New York Max 10/7/20 3 3 3						
163	Eliasi, Anna	17	12	1		" moth in hosp	S. J. Max 10/7/20 2 18 18 18						
164	Argiri, Lina	23	19	1		" ch in hosp	Next Lisa Argiri 13 Adland St. New York Max 10/7/20 2 - 2 2 2						
165	Halzilay, Ekarina	15	5	1		" call	S. J. L. Leo Constant 39 Monroe St. New York Max 10/7/20 1 - 1						
166	Sobetal, Ester	45	4	1		" call	Aunt Rebecca Behar 342 1st St. New York Max 10/7/20 3 2 2 2						
167	Lilayton, Pinelopi & 2 ch	28	16	3		" tel \$	S. J. L. Bro 1000 1st St. New York Max 10/7/20 3 - 3						
168	Kanelopoulo, Joannis & niece	32	18	2		" tel \$	RR L. in L. Laurens 1000 1st St. New York Max 10/7/20 6 4 6						
169	Hatzilias, Joannis	15	28	1		" tel \$	Committee W. C. T. U. Max 10/7/20 2 5 8 8 8						
170	Rotzalia, Mariklia & 2 ch	34	16	3		" tel \$	Next Aunt Boralindis 5303 Detroit St. New York Max 10/7/20 15 6 6 6						
171	Kalamorouka, Yrasemo & 2 ch	14	26	3		" hus	S. J. L. fath fathoris 1000 1st St. New York Max 10/7/20 27 27 27						
172	Inpasea, Georgia & sis	36	24	2		" tel \$	Fath. John, 909 Moore St. New York Max 10/7/20 6 6 6						
173	Zahon, Mery	26	10	1		" tel \$	RR fath fathoris 233 Roscoe St. New York Max 10/7/20 2 - 3 3 3						
174	Kamsari, Irissi	6	15	1		" tel \$	S. J. L. fath fathoris 119 Main St. New York Max 10/7/20 1 - 1						
175	Lamperi Alvanida & 1 ch	25	2	2		" call husband	Next Cosmos Lamperi 225 1st St. New York Max 10/7/20 3 - 18 18 18						
176	Thandali, Azeliki	32	21	1		" moth in hosp	S. J. L. fath fathoris 1000 1st St. New York Max 10/7/20 16 16 16						
177	Jimintzo Diamontessis	35	24	2		" call	S. J. L. fath fathoris 1000 1st St. New York Max 10/7/20 4 4 4						
178	Koutzalidou, Aspasia	35	28	1		" tel \$	Bro Antonis Boralindis 5303 Detroit St. New York Max 10/7/20 4 2 2 2						
179	Kanoulakis Theodoros	25	13	1		" "	RR to come Theodoros 1000 1st St. New York Max 10/7/20 2 3 3 3						
180	Kosmas, Fekolas & 2 ch	34	19	3		" ch in hosp	S. J. L. fath fathoris 1000 1st St. New York Max 10/7/20 10 9 6 9						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

264

S.S. Megalli Hellas Greek arrived Sept 6, 1920, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
181	Ilia, Theoni	50	5	1	1	P. child in hosp	RR husband Demetrios 8 Fish Pt. Minthrop me		Mar '15	2-9	9	9	
182	Graklis, Georgios	4	7	1	1	10/15/20-12	RR Cous. Anton Karaltas, 1401-97 W. New Duluth, Minn. Long		10/20	1-30	5	6	5
183	Papavasiliou, Paritomes	27	9	1	1	To Tel. H	Pro Nicholas Maron, Cuckoo Club, Harford Ct. Md		Mar '17	12-0	1	1	1
184	Lamberi, Ermione	25	4	1	1	Ret Hosp	10/15-130 With #175		May '15	3-			
185	Ilia Olga	508		1	1	Ret Hosp	10/15-130 RR father with mother #25 181		Mar '15	2-			
186	Argiri Panagotis	23	20	1	1	Ret "	10/8-15 Father with mother 25 164		Mar '18	2-			
187	Simintzis, Stavroula	35	23	1	1	" "	10/7 "100 Hub Donnifemontais 413 W 26, 27 nyc John		'18	155	1	1	1
188	Madhan Malama	18	14	1	1	" "	10/7-5 RR tifate Jan 40 Lock 22 Haverhill Mass Behe		'18	10-	1	-	1
189	Thangioke, Salinta	55	11	1	1	" "	10/8-3 RR Ret Hosp 10/8-30 147 Wash. St., Bklyn, N.Y. Schu.		11/9	3-00	1	1	1
190	Kakagoulaki, Silver & Ch.	18	22	1	1	" "	11/1/20-25 Dub. Ali, 449 Wells St, Steubenville, Ohio Bebl		11/3	1-20	2	2	2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

265

S. S. EGALI HELLAS G R

arrived 10/6/20

, 19

M.,

, from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.			No. Persons.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
13m	1	PARASHIS Nikolaos	2nd CAB	12	21	1	Un 16	SORRENTI	10/9 54					10/4 43	08									878	
27f	2	HRISTOU Ioanna	2nd CAB	12	8	1	Un read	"						10/11 152	4									555	
15f	3	KAROPOULOU Sossana	2nd CAB	12	16	1	Un 16	"						10/6 188	20										
15m	4	MONAHOS Panayiotis	2nd CAB	11	17	1	Un 16	"	10/7 24															1515	
24f	5	PRIFTI Megalis A	2nd CAB	10	1	2	LPC Un read	"						10/7 93	11									3-3	
4f		Paoulisna																							
24f		Olimbia																							
38f	6	SAMION Hariklia	2nd CAB	18	23	2	LPC Un read	SCHLAF	10/8 5															424	
18f		Maria																							
55f	7	SPANOPOULOU Argyro	2nd CAB	7	2	1	LPC Unread	FEDAR	10/7 198															1-1	
43f	8	AGORASTOU Skaterini	" "	7	29	2	LPC	"						10/6 172	4										
7f		Irini																							
2f	9	Eleni	2nd CAB	9	14	1	Un read	"						10/7 136	7.5									1-1	
14m	10	POLITIS Ioannes	2nd CAB	8	26	1	Un 16	"						10/7 187	4									111	
51f	11	KONTOYLANOPOULOU Triaso	" "	6	30	1	LPC Un read	WA TTS						10/9 22	Mon	2								333	
13m	12	PETROU Mibaye	2nd CAB	6	18	1	Un 16 u so	"						10/7 21	12.12										
15m	13	PAHAYIANNOPOULOS Grigoris	" "	6	17	1	Un 16	"	10/7 1																
14m	14	MIRAYIAS Hristos	2nd CAB	6	15	1	" "	"	10/7 26															2121	
15f	15	DROSSON Marie	2nd Cab	7	15	1	Un 16	"						10/7 185	2									111	
15m	16	YEANNOULIDIS Dimitrios	2nd CAB	6	2	1	Un 16	"						10/8 142	10									212	
14m	17	LIBEROPOULOS Georgios	" "	6	10	1	Un 16 unac	"	10/7 197					10/10 31	21.11	3								777	
15m	18	STAVROPOULOS Athanassios	2nd CAB	6	7	1	Un 16 unac	"						10/7 143	7.5									1-1	
62f	19	EGLEOU Dafnoulia	2nd CAB	6	24	1	LPC Un read PH D	"						10/8 125	28.10									212	
33f	20	IKONOMOU Flori	" "	9	16	3	Un read	"						10/7 99	28.11									3-3	
7m		Nicolaos																							
6f		Irini																							
5m	21	MOUTRAMAKIS Georgios	2nd CAB	15	16	1	Un 16 un so	TRAUBER	10/8 2					10/8 125	7.00	3								222	
2m	22	VASSILIOU Ilias	2nd CAB	3	12	1	Un 16	"						10/7 113	26.10	30								1-1	
2f	23	SHINA Tereza	2nd CAB	14	13	3	LPC Unread	"						10/7 99	28.10									3-3	
		Rashalia																							
		Katina																							

MEGALI Hellas 10/6/20

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. MEGALI HELLAS GR

CONT'D

arrived 10/6/20

, 19

M.,

, from

266

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
15m	24	2nd CAB IKONOKOPOULOS Diamantis	15	29	1	Un 16 unac	TRAUBNER	10/7 107 285				10/8 61 28 4 ⁰⁵											2 2 2	
14m	25	2nd CAB SARANTOPOULOS Panos	1b	15	1	Un 16	"	10/7 6 28 11 12 10 11																
17f	26	LADI Stamataoula	"	13	27	1	LPC	"				10/6 112 4 ¹⁰												
37f	27	THEODOSSIOU Constantino	3	6/9	4	Un 16 acc al	"					10/7 7 28 11 2 ³⁰											4 4 4	
30f		Mina																						
20f		Triseogani																						
14m		PANAGISKIS Georgios																						
20f	28	TERZI Anastasia	2nd CAB 5	16	2	Sec 18 Un 16	PONGRATZ	10/8 195 11 12																
13m		Demetre																						
17f	29	PAPAPAVLOU Ventis	2nd CAB	4	24	2	Un 16 unac acc al	"				10/7 103 28 11 30											2 - 2	
13m		Panagiotis																						
20m	30	2nd CAB ANASTASOPOULOS Demt re	3	25	2	LPC PH D Acc al	"					10/6 112 4 ¹⁰												
23f		KALLA Theodora																						
25f	31	FRIFLI Margarik	2nd CAB	3	15	1	Un read	"	10/7 10 28 11 10															
30f	32	KALKIDA Rosinsa	4	2	13	2	LPC	10:50	WALZ			10/8 120 28 10 05											4 4 4	
10f		Kallitochi Hrisaschiom																						
14m	33	CRESTOFF PARASCHIOS Dimitrios	42	26	1	Un 16 Un ac		11:00	"			10/6 18 28 11 20											- 1 -	
46m	34	GEORGAKIS Aristotelis	55	10	2	LPC Un 16		11:00	SCHUBERT			10/7 117 28 11 4											2 4 2	
6m		KARVAGIANIDES Evangelos																						
38m	35	KOSTIS Panagiotis	38	3/6	4	LPC		11:00	DOWNING	10/6 94 28 11 27														
15m		Marinos																						
13m		Dionisios																						
		Georgios																						
	36	ALEXAKOS Stavres	8	15	1	Un 16		11:00	DOWNING	10/7 43 28 11 15														
0f	37	DOULIA Nara	13	5	1	LPC		11:00	DALY			10/7 183 28 11 4											1 1 1	
	38	REVELAS Panagiotis	7	14	1	Un 16		11:00	LEGGE			10/6 197 28 11 10											- 1 -	
14m	39	PAYKOPOULOS Hanalambos	43	21	2	Un 16		11:00	DALY			10/9 30 28 11 4											6 8 6	
13m		Kammellos																						
	40	KOUNELLIS Ionanis	9	6	1	Un 16 LPC		11:30	SCHWARZ	10/7 101 28 11 10														
14m		Pizos Fragoulis	16	30	1	Un 16 L P O		11:45	Beres	10/10 42 28 11 30														

Megali Hellas

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

267

S. S. MEGALI HELLAS GR CONT'D arrived 10/6/20 , 19 M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		GROUP	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

268

S. S. MEGALI HELLAS GR CONT'D arrived 10/6/20, 19 M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		Group.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.						
																		Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
41f	58 PANTOU Anastonia	20	12	2	LPC	Un read	1:00	BURKE															6668
14f	Evridiki																						-2-88
21f	59 FOUNDA Eftimia	48	17	2	Un 16	unac	1:00	DOWNING															
15m	Constantino																						
15m	60 PANAYIOTOU Georgios	13	11	1	Un 16		1:00	DAVE															1-88
45m	61 SALATAS Panagiotis	25	22	3	LP	Un 16	1:10																6972 68
13m	Georgios																						
15m	Ioannis																						
14m	62 VELLIAS Anastassios	14	25	1	Un 16	unac	1:00	KESSLER															
14m	63 VERROS Spirros	7	6	1	Un 16		1:00	LEGER															
41f	64 KOKALIS Athina	39	14	3	Un read	LPC	1:00	SCHWARTZ															6968
14m	Constantinos																						
5f	Eleni																						
12m	65 DOUVIKAS Anestarsis	8		1	LP	Un 16	12:00	DOWNING															
34f	66 PLIAKA Evangelos	39	25	2	Un read	LPC	11:20	SCHWARTZ															
13m	Panayotis																						
13m	67 Evangelos Stilianos	23	24	1	Un 16		11:00	DAVE															
13m	68 VOULGARIS Gonnis	36	18	1	LPC	Un 16 unac	11:55	BERRES															
15m	69 DANIEL Evangelos	11	10	1	LPC	Un 16 unac	11:40	SMITH															
16f	70 FOULIENEA Evangelos	41	22	2	LP	Un 16 unac	11:45	SMITH															
14m	Evangelos																						
16f	71 ZOMBLIS Athanasios	25	8/9	2	LP	Un 16	1:30	MARCH															
13m	Panagiotis																						
44m	72 KALITRAVAS Dimitrios	35	16	2	LPC	Un 16	1:30	MARCH															
11f	PARASKEVOULAKOU Eleni																						
16m	73 GEORGIS Rafael	24	7	1	Un 16		1:20	KESSLER															
48m	74 KOURLAS Georgias	19	22	3	LPC	PH D	1:20	SCHWARTZ															
17f	Mar ija																						
	Glenoula																						
12m	75 TOMBIOS Vassilios	8	27	1	Un 16		1:00	DOWNING															

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

269

S. S. MEGALI HELIAS GR CONT'D arrived 10/6/20, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.						
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.										
																		Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Time.
55m	76 KANELAKIS Ilias	13	12	2	LPC PH D	2:00	DALY																			2-2 1/2	
18	Marigo																										
59m	77 VOULGARAKIS Georgios	3	9	4	LPC Un 16 acc al	2:00	DALY																				4-0 1/2
21f	Meisid																										
19f	Eleni																										
32f	Kiraki																										
78	TAGLIN Kalliope	27	17	1	Un 16	2:00	IRGEI																				1-1 1/2
79	TRITANOS ^{Kondomarios} Stratios	9	13	2	LPC	2:00	SCHWARTZ	10/7 149 98																			2-2 1/2
	Nikolaos																										
80	VANGEL ^{Alexandra} Absentia	20	4	1	LPC Un read	1:30	BURKE																				2-2 1/2
81	^{Beaba} ASBA Agelika	42	24	2	Un 6 unac	1:50	WARE																				1-1 1/2
82	^{Kashealo} SHAKILOU Poloveni	84	89	2	LPC Un read PH D	2:00	KESSLER																				4-4 1/2
	Vaetsa																										
56m	83 AGOUR Issac	52	13	1	LPC PH D	1:30	WARE	10/10 44 109 11 ⁴⁰																			5-6 1/2
14m	84 NAVRINOS Nikolaos	29	17	1	Un 16 LPC	2:00	SCHWARTZ	10/7 87 98																			9-8 1/2
60m	85 PAPADOPOULOS Charalambos	64	28	1	LPC PH D	1:25	SCHWARTZ	10/7 132 109 2 ³⁰																			1-2 1/2
49m	86 INPENAR Georgios	31	9	3	LPC	1:30	SMITH	10/10 82 109 11 ⁴⁰																			3-1 1/2
13m	Michel																										
12m	Soannia																										
47m	87 TSOMOS Athanassios	39	28	1	LPC PH D	1:30	SCHWARTZ	10/10 85 98																			3-4 1/2
13m	88 GREGAKOS Athanassios	8	28	1	Un 16 unac	1:25	DOWNIE																				5-6 1/2
13m	89 KARKAKIS Mihayl	6	29	1	Un 16 unac	1:25	"																				1-1 1/2
14m	90 KOLIAS Trifon	33	4	1	Un 16	1:30	DALY																				3-3 1/2
44f	91 SOTIRIOU Sofia	30	1	4	LPC Un read	1:40	BURKE																				4-4 1/2
19f	Maria																										
17f	Constantina																										
7m	Anastes																										
57m	92 NIKOLAOU Iliopoulos	35	1	1	LPC	2:00	MAISH																				2-1 1/2
80f	93 APOSTOLOPOULOU VASSILIKI	43	15	2	Un 16 acc al	2:00	DALY																				2-2 1/2
15f	Angdiki																										

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. MEGALI HELIAS Pa Bms CONTID arrived 10/6/20 , 19 M., from 270

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF. EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
15m	94 PETRAXIOYLOS Steranos	16	29	1	LPC	Un 16 unac	2:00	BERRES														21	28
25f	95 GOUNARI Polirini	40	28	1	LPC		2:10	BUKE	10/12 27 87	10/11 25 71.5	10/14 99 85 4	30										58	88
14m	96 PAPADAKOS Costaninos	32	16	1	LPC	Un 16	2:13	TUFAROI	10/7 119 35 35													11	18
15m	97 ATHINIOS Georgis	8	13	1	LPC	Un 16 unac	2:15	DOMINIM	10/7 33 12													11	18
45f	98 LEVI Maria	17	23	3	LPC	Un read	2:00	LEGER	10/7 18 25													33	38
8m	Note																						
6f	Klara																						
21f	99 PSULIDAKI Noriklia	42	4	1	LPC		2:15	WAKE	10/8 175 50													21	28
45m	100 GIORGIANNPOULO Dicoisios	50	19	1	LPC	PH 2	2:20	BURKE	10/10 65 10/14 86 85													Nov 30	33
15f	101 POLIMENAKOU Ekaterina	33	29	2	Un read	ACC AI	3:00	DALY	10/7 103 50													22	28
14f	Stamata																						
12m	102 KREKOUKIAS Anastasios	7	2	1	Un 16		2:00	LEGER	10/7 117 35 35													11	18
27f	103 SARANTINOU Panajota	56	6	1	LPC		2:10	SCHUBER	10/9 64 105													33	38
35f	104 VAIN Nounita	21	13	2	LPC	Un read	2:30	SMITH	10/8 113 40													42	48
10f	Agelika																						
14m	105 TZONGAS Antonios	30	13	1	LPC	Un 16	2:30	BURKE	10/11 96 85													55	58
35f	106 SAPATIS Panagiota	19	25	4	LPC	Un read	2:30	SCHWAR	10/8 131 35 35													84	88
14f	Maria																						
12f	Evangelia																						
6m	Georgios																						
45f	107 RODITOU Arbontou	13	6/9	4	LPC		3:00	DALY	10/7 128 25													44	48
15f	Evangelia																						
13f	Elefthena																						
10f	Kiriaki																						
35f	108 Charagiotis Panagiotis	34	7	1	LPC	Un read	3:00	KESSLER	10/8 145 40													22	28
15m	109 VANEL Panayotis	43	2	1	Un 16		3:00	DALY	10/9 189 71.5	10/10 78 105												34	38
14m	110 POULERES Michel	36	9	1	Un 16 ac		3:00	BERRES	10/9 14 35													32	38
14m	111 Pionoukakis Panayiotis	14	18	1	Un 16		3:00	KESSLER	10/11 1 29	10/11 57 10/10 26 26	10/12 171 21 12											30	30
15m	112 KARNOUPAKIS George	36	14	1	Un 16 unac		2:45	BERRES	10/9 45 30 4	15												33	38
15m	113 SABAN Isham	42	2	1	Un 16 un ac		2:50	WAKE	10/9 157 10 3	30												33	38

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

271

S. S. MEGALI HELLAS GR CONT'D arrived 10/6/28, 19 M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.					
																		Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
65f	114 KARAMBELA Kiriakoula	19	29 1	LPC PH D	3:00	SCHWARTZ	10/7	184	30										1 1 1			
14m	115 BETIS <i>George</i>	42	25 1	Un 16 una	3:00	WARE	10/8	188	25										2 1 2			
12m	116 SALOUTIS Georgios	7	19 1	Un 16	3:00	LEGER	10/7	195	40										1 1 1			
42m	117 BINGOYAN Baghdassas	54	7/8 4	LPC PH D	3:10	SCHUBERT	10/9	36	12	40									12 12 12			
13f	Zembract																					
34f	Nevrik																					
9f	Maritaa																					
43m	118 DAMIGON Illias	18	25 5	LPC	2:00	DOWNING	10/9	34	20										15 15 15			
30f	Maria																					
7m	CHRISTOS																					
5f	Eugenia																					
2f	Chanklia																					
62f	119 ILAROU Stamatina	13	18 1	LPC PH D Un read	3:00	DALY	10/7	17	15										1 1 1			
15f	120 RALLI Anna	18	16 1	Un 16 una	3:00	DOWNING	10/7	176	40										1 1 1			
33f	121 FARIDJIAN Epharion	45	13 2	LPC Un read	3:10	MARSH	10/10	60	25										8 8 8			
912f	Tagouk																					
64f	122 SAMBALI Alexandra	21	7/8 2	LPC PH D Un read	3:15	SMITH	10/7	25	55										2 2 2			
18f	Trifilia																					
15m	123 THOMASO Spino	43	3 1	LPC	3:00	DALY	10/9	96	15													
14m	124 TSANTES Dionysis	13	9 1	Un 16	3:00	DALY	10/10	79	71													
25f	125 MISHNEGIAN Lus 1c	49	23 2	LPC	2:30	SCHWARTZ	10/8	39	12													
6m	Wahah																					
40m	126 DIMITRIOS Spirakos	32	6 2	LPC	2:55	TWAROG	10/10	12	20										14 14 14			
55f	127 <i>Colonel</i> KOURNIA Leq	51	5 1	LPC PH D Un read	3:20	SMITH	10/10	95	35										8 8 8			
18f	128 APOSTOLOPOULOU Constantina	50	20 2	LPC Un 16	3:15	BIRCH	10/7	188	25										2 2 2			
13f	Anna																					
33f	129 <i>Gater</i> Magalena	20	23 1	Un read	3:00	BURKE	10/8	38	50										2 1 2			
14m	130 SILDAS Leonidas	34	28 1	Un 16	3:00	HESSLER	10/11	94	25										5 5 5			
11f	131 TSINTREA Marigo	40	3 1	LPC Un 16	3:10	BURKE	10/8	47	40										2 2 2			
15f	132 GATOPOULOU Georgia	3	15 1	LPC Un 16	3:00	DALY	10/11	70	20										3 3 5			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

272

S. S. MEGALI HELIAS GR. CONT'D arrived 10/6/20, 19 M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		GROUP	No.			DEF.—EXCL.	REMARKINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
																		Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
65f	132 STAVROU Anastasia	21	20	1	LPC PH D Un read	2:50	SMITH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

273

S. S. MEGALI Hellas GR CONTD arrived 10/620 , 19 , M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.								DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	MEALS.	
45m	152 KROUSTALIS Yianikis	6	1/2	2	LPC PH D	4:05	BERRER	10/8 182 40m														363636	
40f	Pashaka																						
14m	153 Stavoulis Neophytos Stavoulis Neophytos	35	27	1	LPC Un 16	4:10	MARSH	10/8 147 7.5														222222	
15m	154 KONGIOMITZIS Demetrios	5	4	1	LPC Un 16	4:10	"	10/9 36 7/70														4444	
15m	155 PAPADIMITRAKIS Nikolaos	34	11	1	Un 16	4:10	FESSLER	10/10 84 88														7777	
59m	156 TCHOUMAKIAN Zaker	47	29	1	LPC PH D	4:00	IEGER	10/6 34 7/70														9999	
59m	157 LARDA Hristofio	16	7	1	LPC PH D	4:00	BERRER	10/7 152 7/70														1111	
11m	158 CHIAMBANALAKI Mesmet	17	10	1	Un 16	4:00	IEGER	10/9 86 70														9999	
25f	159 DALI Irin?	5	12	1	LPC	4:00	MARSH	10/7 112 200.3														1111	
65m	160 PAPAGEORGOROULOS Constantinos	4	8	3	LPC PH D	4:30	FESSLER	10/8 179 7/70														6363	
45f	Vassiliki																						
25f	Maria																						
24f	161 VASSILIOU Sofia	34	5/6	3	LPC Un 16	4:00	FESSLER	10/7 4 7/70														3333	
4m	Georgios																						
15m	GEORGAK POULOS Paolas																						
32f	162 GRIGORPOULOS Katina	56	11	1	LPC Acc. al	3:50	SCHUBERT	10/7 111 7/70														1111	
65f	163 PAPAMANOPOULOU Afroditi	7	16	1	LPC PH D Un re d	4:00	IEGER	10/10 64 88														8787	
45m	164 PANIGIRAKIS Ioanis	38	28	2	LPC	4:00	DOWNING	10/9 21 7/70														161416	
13f	Efithimia																						
46f	165 KRESPIANI Evanthia	24	4/6	2	LPC PH D	4:00	FESSLER	10/7 190 7/70														3333	
17f	Persephoni																						
13m	Gouria																						
16f	166 VARON Alegre	48	25	2	LPC	4:15	DOWNING	10/7 25 7/70														6464	
14m	Mordeche																						
27f	167 TSEKAN Marianthi	25	8	2	LPC	4:00	FESSLER	10/8 50 7/70														9999	
17f	168 Proithea Proithea																						
14m	169 Condonelis Condonelis	53	30	1	Un 16 unac	4:20	WARR	10/7 187 7/70														3232	
17f	169 DIMITROU Mariago	35	8	1	LPC Un read	4:35	MARSH	10/7 17 7/70														1111	
11f	170 MASSOURAKI Prosaio	56	22	LPC		4:00	SCHUBERT	10/7 32 7/70														2222	
55f	171 LIM NEOS D Ekas	5	13	2	LPC Un read	4:45	FERRER	10/7 26 7/70															
18f	Zacharo				PH D																		

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

274

S. S. Megali Hellas (Greek) arrived October 6th 1922

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DAILY.	SPECIAL.		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.	
87	Bileon Ninos	41	16	1	L.P.C. 17th Dec	1 P.M. Smith									10/8 48 P.M.							2	22		
27	Grigoropoulos Maria	56	12	1	L.P.C. 2nd hosp	10/7-3 P.M.									10/7 11 P.M.										
77	Ipekian George	24	10	1	L.P.C. 2nd hosp	10/7-3 P.M.									10/8 50 P.M.							66	67		
57	Varon Esther	48	24	1	L.P.C. 2nd hosp	10/7-6 P.M.									10/7 71 P.M.							21	27		
57	Ichoumakian 2 Henry	47	30	1	" 2nd hosp	10/7-4 P.M.									10/9 34 P.M.							88	88		
57	Lakeas Stavroula	39	20	1	L.P.C. 51	10/8-10 P.M.									10/9 21 P.M.										
27	Namas Nikola	34	22	3	L.P.C. acc.	51	10/9-10 P.M.								10/9 66 P.M.							47	47		
57	Eugenia														10/9 66 P.M.										
27	Vasiliki																								
47	Nosma Anastasio	34	32	1	L.C. A prop on arrival	10/13-2 P.M.									10/9 66 P.M.										
87	Ipekian Vasiliki	24	9	1	L.P.C. 2nd hosp	10/3-3 P.M.									10/3 42 P.M.										
181	Kalamoraka Zafiro	14	28	1	L.P.C. Cert	Richardson									10/15 39 P.M.										
182	Portokalaki Tindeker	17	9	1	L.P.C. Ill	Marsh									10/15 92 P.M.										
183	Kalamoraka Yossino	14	-	1	Sec. 18	51	10/16-130 P.M.								10/15 39 P.M.										
184	Skandali Panoyota	32	20	1	L.P.C. 2nd hosp	10/21-2 P.M.									10/22 46 P.M.										
185	Juliano Alexandros	9	12	1	L.P.C. Hosp on arr.	Bunker																			
186	Skandali Angelik	32	21	1	" 51	10/22-3 P.M.									10/22 53 P.M.										
187	Vida Eliasi	17	11	1	Cert L.P.C.	Lufanola									10/25 196 L. 2										
188	Eliasi Anna	17	12	1	L.P.C.	Max									10/25 196 L. 2										

Megali Hellas

1917
10-5-20
A-R-T-C

Price #1164

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

275

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Signature and Title of Immigration Officer (Official Seal and Signature of Officer)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the persons named herein, shall be made before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized official.

ns U. S. Total
1st Cabin
Steerage
Total

ALIENS EXEMPT CITIZENS TOTAL
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African—black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Boasian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. U.S.A.T."CANTIGNY

Passengers sailing from

SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO

Sept. 25th. 1920 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1		Carty	Ethel Carty	38 4 F M Cook	Yes English	Yes English	English	P.R.	Cayey	Capt/Benitez,	Cayey, Porto Rico.	N.J. Fort Hancock
2		Carty	Eudore	12 7 F S ---	" "	" "	" "	P.R.	Cayey	Above Address.	N.J. " "	

Total passengers	36
U. S. citizens	34
Aliens	2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, neither of whom was so armed as the deceased, nor of whom there was any ground to believe was so armed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

Oct. 4th, 1920.

19

276

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination, kidnapping, force, fraud, duress, or coercion of public officials, or is affiliated with such an organization, or who advocates or teaches

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter when under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

(c) *Column 7 (Calling or occupation).* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmstead and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

(1) *farmers*—a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the main wage or salary. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the main wage or salary. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "What is the nature of the work?" by answering this question.

Column 8, *Wife to read and write*. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the language or dialect fluency is to be read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given. If alien is unable to read and write, it should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen.

(Column 9) *Nationality*.—(Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which Alien is a citizen or subject.)

Column 10, *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

^aWest Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

*Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

4. **African-black.**—Refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

This people is native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friaria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., Lombardy, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Polish-romani".

[illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of person, if different from country of birth, should be recorded in United States. If person returned from a visit abroad should be recorded in United States.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of person relative or friend in country where action taken). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative or friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien. If the alien shall contribute permanent residence, the entry should show the country to which he is going to contribute permanent residence.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and the country, if outside the United States.

residence. An intended residence of one year shall be sufficient to establish a permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17) *Whether in possession of said land if yes, how much*. The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money down. Money brought by the head of a family should be entered as such, and the exact amount of money down. The entries should be made in the following order: (1) the head of the family, (2) the wife, (3) the children, (4) the other members of the family. The entries should be made in the following order: (1) the head of the family, (2) the wife, (3) the children, (4) the other members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*)—The answer to this question should be given in the following manner: *Yes* or *No*; in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) at which the same was first introduced; and if so, the name of the person or persons by whom it was first introduced; and if so, the name of the person or persons by whom it was first introduced in the United States; and if so, the name of the person or persons by whom it was first introduced in the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name*) should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends*)—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—Those questions are self-explanatory and require no explanation at all. However, in answering them, it must be remembered that the questioner is interested in the alien's present situation rather than his future plans.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the score, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answer to question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to re-enter, no further action should be taken.

are subject to re-examination by inspection officers in the examination room. If the answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized it to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

277

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Signature of the Surgeon, or of the duly authorized (and licensed) physician.
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be reported to the nearest immigration officer. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. U.S.A.T. "CANTIGNY"

Passengers sailing from

CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

Sept. 29th, 1920.

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Rios, Maria	28 3	F S	Maid	Yes Spanish	Yes Colombian Span-Am.	Panama	David	Father, Anibal Rios David, Panama	Adj. Gen. Office Wash. D.C.
2		Stevens, Anna L.	35 8	F M	Cook	" English	" Jamaica West-Indian	Panama	Army Post	France Field Friend, Chas. C. King Cristobal, C.Z.	N.Y. B'klyn.
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

123

Total passengers 152
U. S. citizens 150
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK.

Oct. 4th. 1920

276

Note: Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, has been, is, or is about to be, an un-American person in the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, mining engineer, house polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as an owner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or cooperates with him.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains three questions:
"Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Class or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien as it is.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN-ORIGIN.
"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or anticipated permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for a period of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. Therefore, in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (including country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad) should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket for each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No or No ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether possession of sum, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
273

S. S. U.S.A.T. "CANTIGNY" sailing from SAN JUAN PORTO RICO Sept. 24, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. October 5, 1920.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Rodriguez	Zoraida	26	f m	Humacao, P.R. Sept. 7, 1894	
2	"	Daniel	11	m s	Cayay, P.R. May 1, 1889	
3	"	William M	9	m s	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 1, 1912	
4	"	Zida M	7	f s	San Juan, P.R. March 1, 1913	
5	"	Dora Z	4	f s	Cayay, P.R. March 12, 1916	
6	"	Sarah N	2	f s	San Juan, P.R. March 5, 1918	
7	"	Norman B	5	m s	San Juan, P.R. April 15, 1920	
8	Lawton	Leslie	46	f m	Savannah, Ga. Sept. 21, 1874	
9	"	Edward P	17	m s	State College, Pa. June 5, 1903	
10	"	William B	15	m s	" " Pa. June 25, 1905	
11	"	Jeanette	6	f s	Geneva, Switzerland, May 27, 1914	
12	Mercado,	Monseratto J	29	s f	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 10, 1891	
13	Moore	Joseph	55	m s		
14	Herman	Thomas	32	m m	Redfield, So. Dakota, Feb. 1, 1888	
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

280

S. S. U.S.A.T. "CANTIGNY" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. , Sept. 24 , 1920 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. , Oct. 5 , 1920

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Pagan,	Amelia de Rolfe	38	f m	Cayay, P.R. March 29, 1892		
2	Rolfes	Matilda M	15	f s	Cayay, P.R. March 14, 1905		
3	Rolfes	Catalina	10	f s	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 25, 1910		
4	Ayuso	Conception	26	f s	San Juan, P.R. Jan 8, 1894		
5	Viruet	Loranza	34	f m	" " P.R. Aug, 10, 1895		
6	"	Allita	4	f s	" " P.R. Jan. 22, 1916		
7	"	Virginia	1	f s	" " P.R. Jan. 10, 1919		
8	Vasquez	Herminia	25	f m	Cayay, P.R. Dec. 18, 1895		
9	Santiago	Aurora	10	f s	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 13, 1910		
10	Carty	Ethel	37	f m	San Thomas, V.I. June 20, 1883		
11	"	Eudora	12	f s	San Thomas, V.I. March 6, 1908		
12	Henry	Edith	19	f s	St Croix, V.I. Aug. 21, 1901		
13	Quinones	Julia	45	f s	Carolina, P.R. July 31, 1875		
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 281

S. S. U.S.A.T. "CANTIGNY" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. Sept 29, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. Oct 5, 1920

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Phillips	Merton R	24	m	s	Bay City, Mich. June 15, 1896		702 Congress St. Saginaw, Mich
2	Ruynon	James W	55	m	m	Delphos, O. Nov. 5, 1864		4528 Chestnut St Phila, Pa
3	Blum	Abraham	25	m	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 28, 1895		
4	Akins	Carl C	37	m	s	Baldwin, Pa. Feb. 25, 1883		140 Desmoines Ave. Wash. Pa.
5	Berkey	Dwight	40	m	m	Casopolis, Mich. Aug. 5, 1880		18 Fulton St. Ridley Pk. Pa.
6	Deming	Lucius	44	m	m	Amboy, Ill. Feb. 11, 1876		352 Gowin Ave. Phila. Pa.
7	Becker	Samuel K	20	m	s	N.Y. May 25, 1920		572 Tinton Ave. N.Y.
8	Walsh	John	55	m	m	Burlington Vt. July 6, 1865		70 Rose St Burlington Vt
9	Gillepsie	Henrietta	26	f	m	Fishkill, N.Y. May 1, 1894		
10	Van de Water	Adolphina	58	f	m	Fishkill, N.Y. May, 1867		
11	Brooks	Doris M	26	f	m	Littleton, Mass. Feb. 3, 1894		60 Charlesgate E. Boston, Ma
12	Black	George A	33	m	m	Chicago, Ill. Feb. 17, 1887		135 E 122 St N.Y.
13	Black	Elen	27	f	m	N.Y. April 6, 1893		
14	Frischmuth	Otto	26	m	m	San Antonio, Tex. Jan. 29, 1894		1654-19th Ave. San Francisco
15	Isemann	Margeret	44	f	s	Wash. D.C. Nov. 13, 1876		33 So. Gate. Annapolis. Md
16	Mullen	Thyra	40	f	m	St. Thomas, V.I. Oct. 26, 1879		Harrington Pk. N.J.
17	Duhamel	James F Mrs	43	f	m	Wash. D.C. May 24, 1877		
18	Duhamel	Lola	13	f	s	Wash. D.C. May 1907		
19	Shubert	Alice	38	f	m	Lawrence, Mass. Sept. 15, 1882		
20	Seymour	Robert	3	m	s	New Bedford, Mass. Feb. 23, 1919		
21	"	William H. Mrs	22	f	m	Dorchester, Mass. Feb. 22, 1898		
22	Brooks,	Madeleine	24	f	m	Highland Falls, N.Y. Feb. 10, 1896		
23	"	Evelyn	3	f	s	" " Oct. 31, 1913		
24	Ryan	Mary C	24	f	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 8, 1896		
25	Ryan	Mary A	4	f	s	" July 1916		
26	Pace	Leila	27	f	m	Bridgeport, Conn. March 30, 1893		
27	"	" M.	5	f	s	" 1915		
28	"	Herbert E	2	m	s	" 1918		
29	"	Dorothy	5	f	s	" 19120		
30	Patten	Hudson T	18					
	Patten	Lawton M	15					

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

282

S. S. U.S.A.T. CANTIGNY sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. Sept. 29, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. Oct. 5, 1920

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Barnthouse	Helen C	25	f	m	Ansonia, Ct. July 4, 1895		28 E 129 St N.Y.
2	"	Winifred	4	f	s	N.Y. March 22, 1916		
3	"	Doris	1	f	s	Nort Ferry, N.Y. Nov. 19, 1918		
4	Carfington	Arthur	23	m	m	N.Y. March 31, 1897		864- 1st Ave N.Y.
5	Finnegan	Catherine	42	f	m			
6	"	Margaret C	6	f	s			
7	"	Mamie	5	f	s			
8	"	Michael J	1	m	s			
9	Reeves	Nora	40	f	m	McEwen, Tenn. Aug. 15, 1880		
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

283

I, Richard L.J. Kemel, Capt. M.C., Surgeon of the U.S.A.T. "CANTIGNY", Transport Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Kemel
RICHARD L.J. KEMEL
Captain Medical Corps, U.S.A.
Transport Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Apr., 1920
at San Francisco

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bo-nian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. U.S.A.T. "CANTIGNY"

Passengers sailing from

CRISTOBAL C.Z.

September 29, 1920 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (ar. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Not Contia	Ibarra	✓ Francesco	✓ 22	m	s	seaman	yes	Spanish	yes	French	French	U.S.	S. Francisco	None	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		Parentheon	✓ Pierre	✓ 23	m	s	"	yes	French	yes	French	French	U.S.	N.Y.	None	N.Y.	N.Y.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

128

128

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Transport Quartermaster, of the U.S.A.T. "CANTIGNY", from Cristobal C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles T. Smart
CHARLES T. SMART
 Major of Infantry, U.S.A.
 Acting Transport Q.M. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1914

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Tuscany) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.A.T. "Cantigny", arriving at Cristobal, Panama., Sept. 26th. 1920, 19, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico. 285

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	STEWARDS DEPARTMENT													
1	Lefevrey,	E.	Storekeeper	9/17/20	N.Y.C.	No.	Yes	26	Male	French	French	5'6"	145Lbs.	
2	Boulonois,	F.W.	2nd.Cook	9/17/20	N.Y.C.	No.	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	150 "	
3	Yagmin,	J.	3rd.Cook	9/17/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	17	"	Russian	Russian	5'6"	140 "	
4	Von Blyswyk,	Yac.	Chf.Baker	9/17/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	145 "	
5	Guilio,	B.	2nd.Baker	9/15/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	24	"	Slovak	C.Slovakia	5'8"	150 "	
6	Jabbagyi,	Joseph	3rd.Baker	9/17/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	32	"	Magyar	Hungary	5'6"	138 "	
7	Ruigrok,	A.	Chf.Butcher	9/17/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	149 "	
8	Loose,	A.	2nd.Butcher	9/17/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	155 "	
9	Landevall,	E.	Pantryman	9/17/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'6"	136 "	
10	Isadoro,	A.C.O.	Waiter	9/17/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	24	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'7"	146 "	
11	Hearse,	H.	Yeoman	9/17/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	42	"	English	English	6'-	160 "	
12	Cahinihinan,	N.	Messman	9/14/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	26	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'-	135 "	
13	Miraflor,	J.M.	Messboy	9/1/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	34	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'3"	136 "	
14	Oliver,	M.	Messboy	9/18/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	29	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'2"	130 "	
15	Abad,	R.A.	Messboy	9/18/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	25	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'4"	137 "	
16	Rapio.	C.	Messboy	9/18/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	26	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'5"	140 "	
17	Flor,	F.	Messboy	9/18/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	32	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'5"	140 "	
18	Opalla,	A.	Messboy	9/16/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	28	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'4"	138 "	
19	Blanko,	A.	Janitor	9/17/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	36	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'10"	150 "	
20	Minoueverre,	E.Y.	Janitor	9/17/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	27	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'4"	139 "	
21	Pazino,	P.	Waiter	9/10/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	19	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'4"	137 "	
22	Dehan,	P.A.	"	9/17/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	19	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'6"	140 "	
23	Beltram,	J.	"	9/17/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	20	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'5"	138 "	
24	Villaras,	M.	"	9/16/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	35	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'6"	140 "	
25	Ricardo,	P.	"	7/28/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	22	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'6"	142 "	
26	Ceres,	P.B.	"	7/28/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	25	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'4"	140 "	
27	Site,	O.	"	9/2/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	24	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'2"	138 "	
28	Timose,	E.	"	9/2/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	21	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'3"	140 "	
29	Salangsang,	S.	"	7/28/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	23	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'6"	139 "	
30	Gloria,	A.R.	Watchman	9/17/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	24	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'6"	142 "	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.A.T. "Cantigny", arriving at Cristobal, Panama., Sept. 26th. 1920., 19, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico.

286

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Caval,	J.A.	Waiter	9/17/20	N.Y.C.	No.	Yes.	30	Male	P.I.	P.I.	5'11"	160Lbs.	
2	Scheckner,	H.B.	Army Cook	9/17/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	25	"	Polish	Polish	5'9"	159 "	
3	Waayern,	A.	2nd. Army Cook	9/17/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	155 "	
4	Teribos,	N.	Dishwasher	9/18/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	22	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'6"	145 "	
5	Foley,	T.	Boatswain	8/22/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	45	"	Irish	Ireland	5'6"	144 "	
6	Zuiver,	J.H.	Boats' Mate	7/28/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	145 "	
7	Sullivan,	John	Storekeeper	8/27/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	48	"	English	Newfoundland	5'8"	150 "	
8	Seiffert,	L.R.	Quartermaster	7/28/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian-Norway		5'9"	152 "	
9	Olsen,	Almar	"	8/25/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	139 "	
10	Lukowitz,	A.	A.B. Seaman	8/25/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russia	5'4"	136 "	
11	Steinberger,	G.	"	8/25/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	24	"	Magyar	Austria	5'7"	140 "	
12	Wilson,	Thomas	"	9/14/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	24	"	Scotch	Scotland	5'2"	136 "	
13	Heineson,	H.	"	8/25/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'7"	140 "	
14	Pelayo,	V.	"	7/28/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	31	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'3"	135 "	
15	Johnson,	K.	Chf. Ref. Eng.	9/16/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'7"	145 "	
16	Jansen,	H.	Machinist	8/17/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	24	"	"	Denmark	5'8"	153 "	
17	Gonzales,	E.	Oiler	8/24/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	39	"	Spanish American	Chile	5'5"	140 "	
18	Maglantay,	P.	"	8/1/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	25	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'7"	150 "	
19	Rodriguez,	Manuel	Wiper	9/11/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	22	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'6"	147 "	
20	Antilla,	F.	Fireman	9/11/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Finland	5'10"	155 "	
21	Martinez,	E.R.	Wiper	9/14/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	28	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'5"	145 "	
22	Domingo,	C.	"	9/16/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	19	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'6"	143 "	
23	Tolentino,	A.	Fireman	8/1/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	20	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'5"	140 "	
24	Zampaga,	G.	"	8/1/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	29	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'6"	145 "	
25	Copino,	F.	"	8/1/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	31	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'4 1/2"	138 "	
26	Bernard,	B.	"	8/1/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	22	"	West Indian	Jamaica	5'5"	150 "	
27	Jaysen,	Frank	"	8/1/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	38	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'4"	137 "	
28	Jacobsson	B.	Asst. Ptrymn	9/30/20	At sea	Disch.	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	6'2"	170	
29	Bonilla	Louis	Bellboy	9/30/20	At sea	Disch	"	22	"	Spa-American	Colombia	5'5'	150	
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-100

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Bantigny, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of Oct, 19 22

R. J. Charney

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector

10-5-22

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

10-5-20
A-R-T-C

he
typ

287

J. A. Thompson MS. MS. 274

William F. Seagr

Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5926

SEP 2 1920

FREE STAMP
KIPATON, JAMAICA

	TAX								PASSENGER
1st CABIN									
2nd CABIN									
STEEAGE									
TOTAL									

LIST OF RACES OR PROPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the same, and of the
other organized government because of his or their official character.

List **TWO**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. JULIA

Passengers sailing from

1000 - 1000. 1000 - 1000.

SUBJECTS

19 2C

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	COBHAM	HILDA	13	1	F	S. Minor	Yes	English	Yes	British African	Jamaica Kingston	Marie Elzabe - Kingston N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	UNDER 18	COBHAM	GLADYS	14	-	F	S. Minor	Yes	do	do	do	do	ditto	do
3		FINLAY	JAMES	23	✓	M	S. Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	ditto	do
4	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	ALVES	ANNIE A.	50	✓	F	M. Dress-maker	do	do	do	do	do	A. John Alves - Kingston Can.	Toronto
5		CANLEY	MYRA IRIS	19	-	F	S. Minor	do	do	do	do	do	Geo. Canley - Appleton N.Y.	New York
6	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	SMITH	MICHAEL	6	-	F	S. Minor	do	do	do	do	do	A. John Alves - Kingston Can.	Toronto
7	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	SMITH	PEARL	6	-	F	S. Minor	do	do	do	do	do	ditto	Can.
8	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	DEAKS	MARY ANN	45	✓	F	M. Dress-maker	do	do	do	do	do	W. Edwards - Yellowknife N.O.	N.Y.
9		BROWN	PATRICIA A.	6	4	F	S. Minor	do	do	do	do	do	A. Brown - Red Hills P.O.	N.Y.
10		RICHARDS	MAY	25	✓	F	M. Typist	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs. M.I. Richards - Free.	N.Y.
11	19336 Jan 21-25	COCKE	GLADYS ELIZABETH	20	✓	F	M. Dress-maker	do	do	do	Indian	do	W. Edwards - Kingston N.Y.	do
12		POWELL	WILKINSON	17	✓	F	S. Minor	do	do	do	do	do	John Powell - Grand Rapids N.J.	Paterson
13		HALL	STEVENS H.	17	✓	M	S. Minor	do	do	do	do	do	John Hall - Grand Rapids N.J.	Paterson
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

[illegible]

Note. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates, or teaches, why force or violence is the government of the United States is a criminal offense, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in opposition to organized government, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or kidnapping of any officer or officers, either of a public individual or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

rie

I, *James M. O'Brien*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *26* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *A. H. C.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

283

J. M. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Signature and Title of Commissioner or other official authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some civil or authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

5-9

1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1														
2														
3	UNDER 16													
4														
5	IN TRANSIT													
6	UNDER 16													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12	IN TRANSIT													
13	IN TRANSIT													
14														
15	IN TRANSIT													
16														
17														
18	IN TRANSIT													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23	IN TRANSIT													
24														
25														
26														
27	IN TRANSIT													
28														
29														
30														

130

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____

, 19

290

¹ Note: Full text of question 11(a) follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organize government, or individual nations, the assassination of public officials, or of judges, or to teach the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization centering around teaching included in any of the foregoing categories, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of judges or officers, either in specific individuals or otherwise generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character."

..... London Office

Immigration Officer.

14 April 2004

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

291

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

OCTOBER

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

131

- IM. RTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

292

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. S. S. S., arriving at San Francisco, 1917, from the port of San Francisco

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Smith	John	1.1.17	San Francisco				25	M	W	Am	5'10"	140	
2	Smith	John	1.1.17	San Francisco				25	M	W	Am	5'10"	140	
3	Smith	John	1.1.17	San Francisco				25	M	W	Am	5'10"	140	
4	Smith	John	1.1.17	San Francisco				25	M	W	Am	5'10"	140	
5	Smith	John	1.1.17	San Francisco				25	M	W	Am	5'10"	140	
6	Smith	John	1.1.17	San Francisco				25	M	W	Am	5'10"	140	
7	Smith	John	1.1.17	San Francisco				25	M	W	Am	5'10"	140	
8	Smith	John	1.1.17	San Francisco				25	M	W	Am	5'10"	140	
9	Smith	John	1.1.17	San Francisco				25	M	W	Am	5'10"	140	
10	Smith	John	1.1.17	San Francisco				25	M	W	Am	5'10"	140	
11	Smith	John	1.1.17	San Francisco				25	M	W	Am	5'10"	140	
12	Smith	John	1.1.17	San Francisco				25	M	W	Am	5'10"	140	
13	Smith	John	1.1.17	San Francisco				25	M	W	Am	5'10"	140	
14	Smith	John	1.1.17	San Francisco				25	M	W	Am	5'10"	140	
15	Smith	John	1.1.17	San Francisco				25	M	W	Am	5'10"	140	
16	Smith	John	1.1.17	San Francisco				25	M	W	Am	5'10"	140	
17	Smith	John	1.1.17	San Francisco				25	M	W	Am	5'10"	140	
18	Smith	John	1.1.17	San Francisco				25	M	W	Am	5'10"	140	
19	Smith	John	1.1.17	San Francisco				25	M	W	Am	5'10"	140	
20	Smith	John	1.1.17	San Francisco				25	M	W	Am	5'10"	140	
21	Smith	John	1.1.17	San Francisco				25	M	W	Am	5'10"	140	
22	Smith	John	1.1.17	San Francisco				25	M	W	Am	5'10"	140	
23	Smith	John	1.1.17	San Francisco				25	M	W	Am	5'10"	140	
24	Smith	John	1.1.17	San Francisco				25	M	W	Am	5'10"	140	
25	Smith	John	1.1.17	San Francisco				25	M	W	Am	5'10"	140	
26	Smith	John	1.1.17	San Francisco				25	M	W	Am	5'10"	140	
27	Smith	John	1.1.17	San Francisco				25	M	W	Am	5'10"	140	
28	Smith	John	1.1.17	San Francisco				25	M	W	Am	5'10"	140	
29	Smith	John	1.1.17	San Francisco				25	M	W	Am	5'10"	140	
30	Smith	John	1.1.17	San Francisco				25	M	W	Am	5'10"	140	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of names on back of sheet

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, Master of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

remains not in dispute

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

293

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Elia, arriving at San Francisco, 19 20, from the port of San Francisco

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Clinton	John	17. 1. 1910	San Francisco		27	M	Slav	British	5'10"	160	
2	Roger	John	11. 3. 1910	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
3	John	John	11. 3. 1910	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
4	Bartlett	John	19. 3. 1910	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
5	Total crew 34											
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

File

Over

Local Agency

* See list of names on back of page 1. Name of foreigner to be given in full. Do not abbreviate names. See other side.

2

Sworn to before me this .

day of _____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and recording. Any instrument shall be manifested on the blank forms provided by the Department in accordance with the terms of section 26. When a recording jurisdiction to that effect should be made upon the instrument, the instrument

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the following information has been furnished, and not then until release of the vessel has been approved by the local port authority or to that port of call where the vessel is to be berthed in foreign waters, if any has been made.

6573

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S.S. *India* (*De Lugo Co*) arrived *October 2th*, 19*22*, *M.*, from *294*

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.	GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
							DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
	E. J. 10/6-7 ²⁰ (A.M.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

10/2/22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

295

I, Edmund J. O'Connell, Surgeon of the Atlantic Ocean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Jamaica, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1920

Richard F. Boyer
Vice Consul of the United States of America

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5308

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Stowage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek,	Romanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Rusniak),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Danes, and Swedes,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Scotch,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Serbian,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovak,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Slovenian,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Spanish American,
English,	Montenegrin,	Syrian,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Turkish,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	Welsh,
French,	Polish,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
German,	Portuguese,	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Soudan 1-3. Passengers sailing from PORT SAID, SEPT 29th, 1910

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.			
		This column for use of Government officials only.				Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.				Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country. City or town.		State.		City or town.			
1		Green	✓	Leslie	22	3	M	S	Cultivator	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian Jamaica	Malvern	Arthur Green, (Father) Malvern Jamaica.	N Y	New York							
2		Green		Harvey Cyril	30	6	M	M	Cultivator	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian Jamaica	Malvern	Mrs. Caroline Green (Wife) Malvern Jamaica.	N Y	New York							
3		Ledgister		Clementina	31	9	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian Jamaica	Kingston.	Cathrine Smith, (Friend) 28 Hart Lane Cross Roads. Kgm	N Y	New York							
4		Bonello	✓	Ira Kathleen	23	4	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian Jamaica	Kingston.	Geo. Thompson, (Cousin) 71 Oxford Street. Kgm. Ja.	N Y	New York							

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifesto shall be actual or intended residence for one year at a time.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

296

Normal. Full text of question 11 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an affiliate of such organization, or entertains and teaches a disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OF THE VESSEL, OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John of the St. Mary from Christiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head of ship.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5. *Marital condition.*—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe accurately, as far as the master, from, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Clerk, painter, stonemason, cooper, watchmaker, musician, farmer, fisherman, laborer, peddler, hotel keeper, wood turner, etc., and simple occupations, pedler, molder, farmer, or other unskilled laborer.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and some care should be made, if necessary, by the passenger and register clerks to make the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Birthplace and date of birth.*—This column is subdivided and contains the last two questions, "Read what language?" if exemption is claimed, "What country?" In answering the question the language of the alien is to be read, and should be stated. It is not to be read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, therefore for such exemptions should be read.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be continued to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between a race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of his permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and register clerks in this regard. For instance, a "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of nation does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien be permanently resident in the United States, and born in England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following cautions should be especially observed:

Column 11. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 12. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 13. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 14. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 15. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 16. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 17. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 18. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 19. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 20. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 21. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 22. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 23. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 24. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 25. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 26. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 27. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 28. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 29. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 30. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 31. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 32. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 33. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 34. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 35. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 36. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 37. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 38. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 39. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 40. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 41. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 42. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 43. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 44. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 45. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 46. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 47. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 48. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 49. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 50. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 51. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 52. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 53. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 54. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 55. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 56. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 57. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 58. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 59. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 60. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 61. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 62. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 63. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 64. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 65. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 66. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 67. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

Column 68. *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows:

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

237

Port of New York
October 9th, 1920

I, master of the Atlantic Fruit Co. S. S. Marion, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 5th, 1920, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co. is now lying at Pier 1 North R. and is expected to sail October 9th, 1920, for Vina - Cuba.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	Person	Per	Donkey man	22/6/20	"	YES	30	M	"	"
18	Moore	Ashton C	Mess Boy	6/6/19	Port Antonio	YES	16	M	West Indian	Jamaican
19	Logan	Oscar	Cabin Boy	16/9/20	"	YES	17	M	"	"
20	Smith	Joshua	Fireman	16/2/20	New York	YES	33	M	"	"
21	Wilson	Charles	"	11/6/20	Port Antonio	YES	40	M	"	"
22	Mathias	Adolph	"	16/9/20	"	YES	28	M	"	"
23	Sweetland	Conrad	"	12/4/20	"	YES	31	M	"	"
24	Henry Allen	Henry	"	11/6/20	"	YES	30	M	"	"
25	Grant	Robert	"	11/6/20	"	YES	34	M	"	"
26	Smith	Nathaniel	Coalpasser	"	"	YES	36	M	"	"
27	Hunter	William S	"	11/6/20	"	YES	47	M	"	"
28										
29										
30										

Line 1

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓ Nelson	21	American	Port Antonio
✓ Mathias	22	American	Port Antonio
✓ Sweetland	23	American	Port Antonio
✓ Henry Allen	24	American	Port Antonio
✓ Grant	25	American	Port Antonio

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John	24	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

18	Moore	Ashton C	Mass Boy	6/6/19	Port Antonio
19	Logan	Oscar	Cabin Boy	16/9/20	"
20	Smith	Joshua	Pleasant	16/2/20	New York
21	Nelson	Charles	"	11/8/20	Port Antonio
22	Mathias	Adolph	"	16/9/20	"
23	Sweetland	Conrad	"	12/4/20	"
24	Henry Allen	Henry	"	11/8/20	"
25	Grant	Robert	"	11/8/20	"
26	Smith	Nathaniel	Coalpasser		
27	Hunter	William S	"	11/8/20	"
28					
29					
30					

YES	18	M	West Indian	Jamaican
YES	17	M	"	"
YES	33	M	"	"
YES	40	M	"	"
YES	26	M	"	"
YES	31	M	"	"
YES	30	M	"	"
YES	34	M	"	"
YES	36	M	"	"
YES	47	M	"	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of rates on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

298

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Emerald

arriving at KINGSTON

September 25th 1921, 191, from the port of New York

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HOUG	EARLING	MASTER	23/1/17	New York		YES	28	M	Scandinavian	NORWEGIAN	5' 10"	165	
2	Larsen	L.D.	Chief officer	7/6/20	Philadelphia		YES	27	M	"	"	5' 10"	165	
3	Bringslid	Peter K	2nd "	7/6/20	"		YES	26	M	"	"	5' 10"	165	
4	Oftedahl	Mons	Chief Engineer	18/2/19	New York.		YES	46	M	"	"	5' 10"	165	
5	Pederson	Sverre H	2nd "	7/6/20	Philadelphia		YES	30	M	"	"	5' 10"	165	
6	Oftedahl	Ole	3rd "	8/6/20	Baltimore		YES	21	M	"	"	5' 10"	165	
7	Johnnassen	Oluf	Steward	7/8/20	New York		YES	38	M	"	"	5' 10"	165	
8	Neilsen	Hjalmar	Cook	17/8/20	"		YES	46	M	"	"	5' 10"	165	
9	Jensen	M.A. Bruna	Stewardess	18/9/20	"		YES	44	F	"	Swedish	5' 8"	160	
10	Jensen	William	Mess Boy	18/9/20	"		YES	43	M	"	"	5' 10"	165	
11	Johnnassen	Ingolf	Sailor	18/9/20	"		YES	23	M	"	Norwegian	5' 10"	165	
12	Pottersen	Julius	"	18/9/20	"		YES	29	M	"	"	5' 10"	165	
13	Christiansen	Earling	"	22/6/20	Philadelphia		YES	26	M	"	"	5' 10"	165	
14	Petersen	Morten	"	17/8/20	New York		YES	26	M	"	"	5' 10"	165	
15	Hansen	Harold	"	17/8/20	"		YES	26	M	"	"	5' 10"	165	
16	Mikkelsen	Lauri	"	17/8/20	"		YES	27	M	"	Finnish	5' 10"	165	
17	Person	Per	Donkey-man	23/6/20	"		YES	30	M	"	Swedish	5' 10"	165	
18	Moore	Ashton C	Mess Boy	6/6/19	Port Antonio		YES	18	M	West Indian	Jamaican	5' 10"	165	
19	Logan	Oscar	Cabin Boy	16/9/20	"		YES	17	M	"	"	5' 10"	165	
20	Smith	Joshua	Fireman	18/2/20	New York		YES	33	M	"	"	5' 10"	165	
21	Nelson	Charles	"	11/8/20	Port Antonio		YES	40	M	"	"	5' 10"	165	
22	Mathias	Adolph	"	16/9/20	"		YES	28	M	"	"	5' 10"	165	
23	Sweetland	Conrad	"	12/4/20	"		YES	31	M	"	"	5' 10"	165	
24	Henry Allen	Henry	"	11/6/20	"		YES	30	M	"	"	5' 10"	165	
25	Grant	Robert	"	11/8/20	"		YES	34	M	"	"	5' 10"	165	
26	Smith	Nathaniel	Coalpasser				YES	38	M	"	"	5' 10"	165	
27	Hunter	William S	"	11/8/20	"		YES	47	M	"	"	5' 10"	165	
28														
29														
30														

Line 1-100

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Swear to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Kingston, Jamaica, September 25, 1920.

I hereby certify that the list herein enclosed is this crew list as has been received in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice President of the United States of America.

ATTENTION COMPLAINANT

No. 5865

at Winston, Tenn.

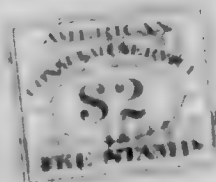
2252

for the journey

71a *Taxidea* *abundant*

September 25, 1920.

Fee \$2.00 - 10/



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel during the voyage, together with the names of the crew, company, when and where they were recruited, the passport number of each, and the fare paid, to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and also containing a record of each alien employed as the Secretary of Labor shall require, and after the arrival of the vessel and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to the principal officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the names of any alien who has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the other particulars likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of the vessel, the principal officer of such owner, agent, consignee or master shall keep on such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed on the vessel at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of second parting, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and, in case of any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned who on arrival has not been delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the amount of the liability for the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, such vessel, except in such cases as shall be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted and given to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Map (just-eg, registered, and etc.)* - *Just-eg* - Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form, as here needed, that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of agreement. When the seamen are on the workway, a notation to that effect should be made in the manifest. The manifest should be completed by 0600 hours of the day following the vessel's arrival at the port.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

239

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Smaragd, arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of Port Antonio- Jamaica

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	Boswell	Ephraim I.	Fireman	9/27-20 Port Antonio	✓	Yes	28	male	West Indian	British					
2	Johnson	Cecil Emanuel	Coal Passer	do. do.		do.	31	do	do	do.					
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of not more than \$100.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30
300

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF New York
Oct 19th, 1920

I, master of the Lucas S. S. Lucas
(Nationality) Lucas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 5th, 1920, consigned to Lucas
is now lying at Red Hook, and is expected to sail Oct 19th, 1920, for Lucas
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Anderson	John	Chief Engineer	6/17	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7
19	Cahill	J.	1st. Ass't.	6/17	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11
20	Sherman	O.	2nd. Ass't.	6/17	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7
21	Linnell	J.	3rd. Ass't.	6/17	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8
22	Debla	J.	Deck Engineer	6/17	"	"	28	"	Philippine	"	5-5
23	Goodness	J. D.	Stiller	6/17	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6
24	Morse	Jas.	"	6/17	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6
25	Kaio	John	"	6/17	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8
26	Gasper	J. D.	Water Tender	6/17	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5
27	Solano	J.	"	6/17	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5
28	Bruse	F.	"	6/17	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6
29	Alonzio	A.	Fireman	6/17	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2
30	Belladinas	V.	"	6/17	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

E. Karakonas	24	Greek	New York 11/1920
P. Turner	31	Amer	" " " "
J. Haybrook	23	"	" " " "
R. Carroll	17	"	" " " "
P. Murphy	17	"	" " " "
W. Salasencia	26	"	" " " "
J. Sargant	20	"	" " " "
J. Baldis	20	Spanier	San Pedro 11/17
J. Jones	36	English	" " " "
G. Gradifola	27	Spain	" " " "
W. Berca	37	"	" " " "
J. Baker	20	Amer	San Pedro 11/17
P. Jackson	20	English	" " " "
3 Consular Passengers			
J. King	18	Amer	San Pedro 11/17

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

St. Bartolome	24	Span			
A. Vidal	29	Spain			
A. Lorenzo	24	"			
C. Silva	42	"			
E. Lister	25	Cuban			
L. Fernandez	30	Spain			
L. Llanos					
L. Llanos	23	U.S.			
L. Llanos	24	U.S.			
L. Llanos	34	U.S.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

A. Alberich
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

18	Anderson	John	Chief Engineer	6/17	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7
19	Cahill	J.	1st. Ass't.	6/17	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-11
20	Sherman	O.	2nd. Ass't.	6/17	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7
21	Linnell	J.	3rd. Ass't.	6/17	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6
22	Deola	J.	Deck Engineer	6/17	"	"	28	"	Philippine	"	5-5
23	Goodness	J. D.	Stiller	6/17	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6
24	Horse	Jas.	"	6/17	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6
25	Kaio	John	"	6/17	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9
26	Casper	J. D.	Water Tender	6/17	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5
27	Solano	J.	"	6/17	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5
28	Bruse	I.	"	6/17	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6
29	Alonso	A.	Fireman	6/17	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2
30	Belladinas	V.	"	6/17	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

301

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1031

PORT OF

*Mobile Ala**9th Nov*, 19*20*

I, master of the *San* S. S. *Nagapora*
from port of *H. Y.* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *42* Number of seamen deserted *—*
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *3* Total crew this date *44*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Nov 1*, 19*20*, consigned to *Munson*
is now lying at *Quarantine*, and is
expected to sail *Nov 10*, 19*20*, for *North American*
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

None

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Name	Position	Date	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
18	Anderson	Chief Engineer	6/17	30	"	5-7
19	Cahill	1st. Ass't.	6/17	26	"	5-11
20	Sherman	2nd. Ass't.	6/17	29	"	5-7
21	Linnell	3rd. Ass't.	6/17	24	"	5-8
22	Debla	Deck Engineer	6/17	28	Philippine	5-5
23	Goodnes	Ciler	6/17	24	"	5-6
24	Morse	"	6/17	27	"	5-6
25	Kaio	"	6/17	24	"	5-8
26	Gaspar	Water Tender	6/17	34	"	5-5
27	Solano	"	6/17	26	"	5-5
28	Bruse	"	6/17	38	"	5-6
29	Alonso	Fireman	6/17	28	"	5-2
30	Belladinas	"	6/17	24	"	5-2

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R.H. Livingston	40.	U.S.A.	N.Y. Oct 17th

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
McKhaten	32	U.S.A.		
Wickellberg	30	U.S.A.		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 20 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. J. Elberg
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

18	Anderson	John	Chief Engineer	6/17	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7
19	Cahill	J.	1st. Ass't.	6/17	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11
20	Sherman	O.	2nd. Ass't.	6/17	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7
21	Minnell	J.	3rd. Ass't.	6/17	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8
22	Deola	"	Deck Engineer	6/17	"	"	28	"	Philippine	"	5-5
23	Goodness	A. S.	Stoker	6/17	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6
24	Morse	Jas.	"	6/17	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6
25	Kaio	John	"	6/17	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8
26	Caspar	J. D.	Water Tender	6/17	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5
27	Bolano	J.	"	6/17	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3
28	Bruse	L.	"	6/17	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6
29	Aloncio	A.	Fireman	6/17	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2
30	Belladinas	V.	"	6/17	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Buenos Aires, Argentina, September 8, 1920.

Require

Vessel

To the Proper Immigration Officer

at the Port of New York.

Sir:

This is to certify that the bearer, Cesar Ornela, of Peruvian nationality, a destitute American seaman, was left behind in this port from the American S. S. WEST COAST, without wages and clothing, and that he is being returned to the United States as a destitute seaman aboard the American S. S. SAGAPORACK.

This certificate is issued in accordance with the provisions of Paragraph 280 of the Consular Regulations of 1896.

Very respectfully yours,

For the Consul General:

886

Donahue
American Vice Consul.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ation officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ited States.

303

, 1920, from the port of Buenos Aires, S. A.

(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
36	Male	White	American	5-9		
39	"	"	"	5-10		
24	"	"	"	5-9		
32	"	"	"	5-6		
24	"	"	Greek	5-7		
22	"	"	American	5-9		
31	"	"	"	5-11		
25	"	"	"	5-11		
19	"	"	"	5-7		
19	"	"	"	5-7		
23	"	Philippine	"	5-7		
40	"	White	Argentina	5-4		
28	"	"	Spain	5-8		
26	"	"	Italy	5-11		
20	"	"	Spain	5-11		
40	"	"	"	5-4		
18	"	"	American	5-2		
30	"	"	"	5-7		
26	"	"	"	5-11		
29	"	"	"	5-7		
24	"	"	"	5-8		
28	"	Philippine	"	5-5		
24	"	"	"	5-6		
27	"	"	"	5-6		
24	"	"	"	5-8		
34	"	"	"	5-5		
26	"	"	"	5-3		
38	"	"	"	5-6		
24	"	"	"	5-2		
24	"	"	"	5-2		

1 A

2 S

3 C

4 V

5 I

6

7 C

8 C

9 C

10 I

11 A

12 R

13 S

14 B

15 V

16 S

17 King

18 Anderson

19 Cahill

20 Sherman

21 Emmell

22 Deola

23 Goodnes

24 Morse

25 Kaio

26 Gaspar

27 Solano

28 Bruce

29 Alonzo

30 Belladinas

John

J.

O.

J.

J.

J. S.

Jas.

John

J. D.

J.

L.

A.

V.

Chief Engineer

1st. Ass't.

2nd. Ass't.

3rd. Ass't.

Deck Engineer

Stoker

"

"

Water Tender

"

"

Fireman

"

6/17

6/17

6/17

6/17

6/17

6/17

6/17

6/17

6/17

6/17

6/17

6/17

6/17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under A

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

303

Vessel "SAGAPOR" arriving at New York, N. Y., 1921, from the port of Buenos Aires, S. A.

No. on list	NAME		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Albergh,	Sidney	Master	6/17	New York	yes	36	Male	White	American	5-9		
2	Sweeting	R. H.	1st. Officer	6/17	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10 1/2		
3	Cornell	H. L.	2nd Officer	6/17	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9		
4	Volnoff	C. B.	3rd Officer	6/17	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6		
5	Kakronis	A. D.	Carpenter	6/17	"	"	24	"	"	Greek	5-7		
6	Wheeler	H. E.	Wireless Operator	6/17	"	"	22	"	"	American	5-9		
7	O'Connor	P. T.	Boatswain	6/17	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11		
8	Claybrook	J.	A.D. Seaman	6/17	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11		
9	Carroll	R.	"	6/17	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7		
10	Murphy	G.	"	6/17	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7		
11	Antalon	B.	"	6/17	"	"	23	"	Philippine	"	5-7		
12	Romero	L.	"	6/17	"	"	40	"	White	Argentina	5-4		
13	Seranze	J.	"	6/17	"	"	28	"	"	Spain	5-8		
14	Balaginy	John	"	6/17	"	"	26	"	"	Italy	5-11		
15	Varquez	J.	Ordinary Seaman	6/17	"	"	20	"	"	Spain	5-11		
16	Suarez	A.	"	6/17	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4		
17	King	George	"	6/17	"	"	19	"	"	American	5-2		
18	Anderson	John	Chief Engineer	6/17	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		
19	Cahill	J.	1st. Ass't.	6/17	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11		
20	Sherman	O.	2nd. Ass't.	6/17	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		
21	Linnell	J.	3rd. Ass't.	6/17	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
22	Deola	J.	Deck Engineer	6/17	"	"	28	"	Philippine	"	5-5		
23	Goodness	W. C.	Oiler	6/17	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		
24	Morse	Jas.	"	6/17	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6		
25	Kaio	John	"	6/17	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
26	Gaspar	J. D.	Water tender	6/17	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5		
27	Solano	J.	"	6/17	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5		
28	Bruse	P.	"	6/17	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6		
29	Alonso	A.	Fireman	6/17	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2		
30	Belladinas	V.	"	6/17	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing similar information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has already landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 304

Vessel "MAGAPORACI", arriving at New York, N.Y., 1921, from the port of Buenos Aires, S.A.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	Fave	B.	Fireman	6/17	New York	yes	26	Male	Phillipine	American	5-4		
32	Junio	F.	"	6/17	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4		
33	Gomez	J. H.	"	6/28	Mobile	"	22	"	Spain	Spain	5-1		
34	Valdez	J.	"	6/28	"	"	20	"	Mexico	Mexico	5-5		
35	Grosse	G.	Steward	6/17	New York	"	40	"	White	American	5-11		
36	Chambers	L.	Chief Cook	6/17	"	"	34	"	Colored	English	5-8		
37	Jones	J.	2nd. Cook	6/17	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10		
38	Guardiola	G.	Steward	6/17	"	"	27	"	White	Spain	5-8		
39	Berna	J.	"	6/17	"	"	37	"	"	Greek	5-5		
440	Maier	J.	"	7/14	Pensacola	"	26	"	"	American	5-7		
41	Minnetti	L.	Steward	6/17	New York	"	18	"	"	"	5-6		
42	Riguard	L.	"	9/9	Buenos Aires	"	24	"	"	"	5-2		
43	Naohalani	D.	"	9/9	"	"	36	"	Philippine	"	5-6		
44	Jackson	L.	"	6/17	New York	"	28	"	Colored	English	5-6		
45	Consular passengers:												
46	Martin Marshall	S. S. "Asquani" Newark, N. J.											
47	J. M. Johansen	S. S. "Muscantine" New York, N. Y.											
48	Oscar Osmeo	S. S. "West Coast" Portland, Ore.											
49													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Sagaf..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship, the names, when and where they were respectively engaged on board, and the position those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists of such persons if no information as to the names of such persons shall be required by regulation, and the master of any vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been paid off from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information that he has to his disposal, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been employed on board, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of these said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or a true and correct copy of description or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival, in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a true and correct copy of description or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be permitted to clear or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be permitted to clear or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be permitted to clear or a true report is not made as above required, while it remains in port, and if it is removed or refunded; *Provided*, That claims for such fines shall be paid to the collector of customs upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such claim.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Master, First or Second Officer.* The master, first or second officer, or other person in charge of the vessel, shall deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship, the names, when and where they were respectively engaged on board, and the position those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists of such persons if no information as to the names of such persons shall be required by regulation, and the master of any vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been paid off from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information that he has to his disposal, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been employed on board, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of these said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or a true and correct copy of description or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival, in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a true and correct copy of description or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be permitted to clear or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be permitted to clear or a true report is not made as above required, while it remains in port, and if it is removed or refunded; *Provided*, That claims for such fines shall be paid to the collector of customs upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such claim.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

305

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the America
(Nationality)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 28th, 1920, consigned to Wm. H. & J. H. [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 28th, 1922, consigned to John A Merritt & Co; is now lying at L N Wharf, and is expected to sail Dec 5th, 1922, for Mobile Ala.

via United States port of New York
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

COWI®

Local Agents
14-1240

^a *See also* 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 83

Note: A failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6573
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 18 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

DEC 18 1943
Date

Eric Sasser Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

I hereby certify that, due to the cut of the film strip,
it is impossible to determine the number _____ 6573
on the film strip, and the number is the relative
number.

DEC 28 1944
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

DEC 28 1944
Date

Eric Sasser
Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Dept. of Justice

Required under Act of Congress of February 18, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1901. First in Second Cycle.

EXTRACT FROM ALL INFORMATION REPORTS, 1963-1969

EXTRACCIÓN DE LA LECHE

3:7

Vessel *Am S. West Green*, arriving at *New York*, 19 , from the port of *V. H. Green* *NAC*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the vessel, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the vessel, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the vessel.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

At _____

Notary Public

INDEX OF NAMES OF PERSONS

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the vessel, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the vessel, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 1862

Section 1. That the President of the United States be and he is authorized to employ such number of persons as he may deem necessary to be employed in the service of the United States, and to pay them such wages as he may deem necessary to be paid to them, and to employ such number of persons as he may deem necessary to be employed in the service of the United States, and to pay them such wages as he may deem necessary to be paid to them, and to employ such number of persons as he may deem necessary to be employed in the service of the United States, and to pay them such wages as he may deem necessary to be paid to them.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 1862

Section 1. That the President of the United States be and he is authorized to employ such number of persons as he may deem necessary to be employed in the service of the United States, and to pay them such wages as he may deem necessary to be paid to them, and to employ such number of persons as he may deem necessary to be employed in the service of the United States, and to pay them such wages as he may deem necessary to be paid to them, and to employ such number of persons as he may deem necessary to be employed in the service of the United States, and to pay them such wages as he may deem necessary to be paid to them.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____
5. _____
6. _____
7. _____
8. _____
9. _____
10. _____
11. _____
12. _____
13. _____
14. _____
15. _____
16. _____
17. _____
18. _____
19. _____
20. _____
21. _____
22. _____
23. _____
24. _____
25. _____
26. _____
27. _____
28. _____
29. _____
30. _____
31. _____
32. _____
33. _____
34. _____
35. _____
36. _____
37. _____
38. _____
39. _____
40. _____
41. _____
42. _____
43. _____
44. _____
45. _____
46. _____
47. _____
48. _____
49. _____
50. _____
51. _____
52. _____
53. _____
54. _____
55. _____
56. _____
57. _____
58. _____
59. _____
60. _____
61. _____
62. _____
63. _____
64. _____
65. _____
66. _____
67. _____
68. _____
69. _____
70. _____
71. _____
72. _____
73. _____
74. _____
75. _____
76. _____
77. _____
78. _____
79. _____
80. _____
81. _____
82. _____
83. _____
84. _____
85. _____
86. _____
87. _____
88. _____
89. _____
90. _____
91. _____
92. _____
93. _____
94. _____
95. _____
96. _____
97. _____
98. _____
99. _____
100. _____

[illegible]

3.1.2.

$$\|f\|_{p(\cdot)}^{p(\cdot)} = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |f(x)|^{p(x)} dx.$$

1. number of the Norway
ground.

being the complete record of all

Number of animals sorted 23

Number of sections completed at this date: 3 Total crew this date: 23

Total grow this date 23

$\frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x) e^{-x^2} dx = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x) e^{-x^2} dx$

catches. 16 20. Cuban and Colombian Ports

First part of call in United States

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

For more information, contact the author at chris@cs.cmu.edu.

L. S. KLEIN, J. A. JEFFE

Saved, Jager 32. Finnish
Country & smoke catch. 31 Russian
Wils. W. K. 2. Swedish

18

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 1

DESERTING SEAMEN - Continued

Page 2

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I am hereby certifying that the following is a true and correct copy of the report of the Master of the vessel named above, as furnished to me by him. I am not responsible for the accuracy of the information furnished by the Master, and I am not responsible for the accuracy of the information furnished by the Master of the vessel named above, as furnished to me by him. I am not responsible for the accuracy of the information furnished by the Master, and I am not responsible for the accuracy of the information furnished by the Master of the vessel named above, as furnished to me by him.

[Signature]

Master

10

11

20

21

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

310

Required under Act of Congress, approved August 3, 1913, to be returned to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *from the port of*

10 11 12 13 14

15 16 17 18 19

20 21 22 23 24

25 26 27 28 29

30 31 32 33 34

35 36 37 38 39

40 41 42 43 44

45 46 47 48 49

50 51 52 53 54

55 56 57 58 59

60 61 62 63 64

65 66 67 68 69

70 71 72 73 74

75 76 77 78 79

80 81 82 83 84

85 86 87 88 89

90 91 92 93 94

95 96 97 98 99

100 101 102 103 104

105 106 107 108 109

110 111 112 113 114

115 116 117 118 119

120 121 122 123 124

125 126 127 128 129

130 131 132 133 134

135 136 137 138 139

140 141 142 143 144

145 146 147 148 149

150 151 152 153 154

155 156 157 158 159

160 161 162 163 164

165 166 167 168 169

170 171 172 173 174

175 176 177 178 179

180 181 182 183 184

185 186 187 188 189

190 191 192 193 194

195 196 197 198 199

200 201 202 203 204

205 206 207 208 209

210 211 212 213 214

215 216 217 218 219

220 221 222 223 224

225 226 227 228 229

230 231 232 233 234

235 236 237 238 239

240 241 242 243 244

245 246 247 248 249

250 251 252 253 254

255 256 257 258 259

260 261 262 263 264

265 266 267 268 269

270 271 272 273 274

275 276 277 278 279

280 281 282 283 284

285 286 287 288 289

290 291 292 293 294

295 296 297 298 299

300 301 302 303 304

305 306 307 308 309

310 311 312 313 314

315 316 317 318 319

320 321 322 323 324

325 326 327 328 329

330 331 332 333 334

335 336 337 338 339

340 341 342 343 344

345 346 347 348 349

350 351 352 353 354

355 356 357 358 359

360 361 362 363 364

365 366 367 368 369

370 371 372 373 374

375 376 377 378 379

380 381 382 383 384

385 386 387 388 389

390 391 392 393 394

395 396 397 398 399

400 401 402 403 404

405 406 407 408 409

410 411 412 413 414

415 416 417 418 419

420 421 422 423 424

425 426 427 428 429

430 431 432 433 434

435 436 437 438 439

440 441 442 443 444

445 446 447 448 449

450 451 452 453 454

455 456 457 458 459

460 461 462 463 464

465 466 467 468 469

470 471 472 473 474

475 476 477 478 479

480 481 482 483 484

485 486 487 488 489

490 491 492 493 494

495 496 497 498 499

500 501 502 503 504

505 506 507 508 509

510 511 512 513 514

515 516 517 518 519

520 521 522 523 524

525 526 527 528 529

530 531 532 533 534

535 536 537 538 539

540 541 542 543 544

545 546 547 548 549

550 551 552 553 554

555 556 557 558 559

560 561 562 563 564

565 566 567 568 569

570 571 572 573 574

575 576 577 578 579

580 581 582 583 584

585 586 587 588 589

590 591 592 593 594

595 596 597 598 599

600 601 602 603 604

605 606 607 608 609

610 611 612 613 614

615 616 617 618 619

620 621 622 623 624

625 626 627 628 629

630 631 632 633 634

635 636 637 638 639

640 641 642 643 644

645 646 647 648 649

650 651 652 653 654

655 656 657 658 659

660 661 662 663 664

665 666 667 668 669

670 671 672 673 674

675 676 677 678 679

680 681 682 683 684

685 686 687 688 689

690 691 692 693 694

695 696 697 698 699

700 701 702 703 704

705 706 707 708 709

710 711 712 713 714

715 716 717 718 719

720 721 722 723 724

725 726 727 728 729

730 731 732 733 734

735 736 737 738 739

740 741 742 743 744

745 746 747 748 749

750 751 752 753 754

755 756 757 758 759

760 761 762 763 764

765 766 767 768 769

770 771 772 773 774

775 776 777 778 779

780 781 782 783 784

785 786 787 788 789

790 791 792 793 794

795 796 797 798 799

800 801 802 803 804

805 806 807 808 809

810 811 812 813 814

815 816 817 818 819

820 821 822 823 824

825 826 827 828 829

830 831 832 833 834

835 836 837 838 839

840 841 842 843 844

845 846 847 848 849

850 851 852 853 854

855 856 857 858 859

860 861 862 863 864

865 866 867 868 869

870 871 872 873 874

875 876 877 878 879

880 881 882 883 884

885 886 887 888 889

890 891 892 893 894

895 896 897 898 899

900 901 902 903 904

905 906 907 908 909

910 911 912 913 914

915 916 917 918 919

920 921 922 923 924

925 926 927 928 929

930 931 932 933 934

935 936 937 938 939

940 941 942 943 944

945 946 947 948 949

950 951 952 953 954

955 956 957 958 959

960 961 962 963 964

965 966 967 968 969

970 971 972 973 974

975 976 977 978 979

980 981 982 983 984

985 986 987 988 989

990 991 992 993 994

995 996 997 998 999

1000 1001 1002 1003 1004

1005 1006 1007 1008 1009

1010 1011 1012 1013 1014

1015 1016 1017 1018 1019

1020 1021 1022 1023 1024

1025 1026 1027 1028 1029

1030 1031 1032 1033 1034

1035 1036 1037 1038 1039

1040 1041 1042 1043 1044

1045 1046 1047 1048 1049

1050 1051 1052 1053 1054

1055 1056 1057 1058 1059

1060 1061 1062 1063 1064

1065 1066 1067 1068 1069

1070 1071 1072 1073 1074

1075 1076 1077 1078 1079

1080 1081 1082 1083 1084

1085 1086 1087 1088 1089

1090 1091 1092 1093 1094

1095 1096 1097 1098 1099

1100 1101 1102 1103 1104

1105 1106 1107 1108 1109

1110 1111 1112 1113 1114

1115 1116 1117 1118 1119

1120 1121 1122 1123 1124

1125 1126 1127 1128 1129

1130 1131 1132 1133 1134

1135 1136 1137 1138 1139

1140 1141 1142 1143 1144

1145 1146 1147 1148 1149

1150 1151 1152 1153 1154

1155 1156 1157 1158 1159

1160 1161 1162 1163 1164

1165 1166 1167 1168 1169

1170 1171 1172 1173 1174

1175 1176 1177 1178 1179

1180 1181 1182 1183 1184

1185 1186 1187 1188 1189

1190 1191 1192 1193 1194

1195 1196 1197 1198 1199

1200 1201 1202 1203 1204

1205 1206 1207 1208 1209

1210 1211 1212 1213 1214

1215 1216 1217 1218 1219

1220 1221 1222 1223 1224

1225 1226 1227 1228 1229

1230 1231 1232 1233 1234

1235 1236 1237 1238 1239

1240 1241 1242 1243 1244

1245 1246 1247 1248 1249

1250 1251 1252 1253 1254

1255 1256 1257 1258 1259

1260 1261 1262 1263 1264

1265 1266 1267 1268 1269

1270 1271 1272 1273 1274

1275 1276 1277 1278 1279

1280 1281 1282 1283 1284

1285 1286 1287 1288 1289

1290 1291 1292 1293 1294

1295 1296 1297 1298 1299

1300 1301 1302 1303 1304

1305 1306 1307 1308 1309

1310 1311 1312 1313 1314

1315 1316 1317 1318 1319

1320 1321 1322 1323 1324

1325 1326 1327 1328 1329

1330 1331 1332 1333 1334

1335 1336 1337 1338 1339

1340 1341 1342 1343 1344

1345 1346 1347 1348 1349

1350 1351 1352 1353 1354

1355 1356 1357 1358 1359

1360 1361 1362 1363 1364

1365 1366 1367 1368 1369

1370 1371 1372 1373 1374

1375 1376 1377 1378 1379

1380 1381 1382 1383 1384

1385 1386 1387 1388 1389

1390 1391 1392 1393 1394

1395 1396 1397 1398 1399

1400 1401 1402 1403 1404

1405 1406 1407 1408 1409

1410 1411 1412 1413 1414

1415 1416 1417 1418 1419

1420 1421 1422 1423 1424

1425 1426 1427 1428 1429

1430 1431 1432 1433 1434

1435 1436 1437 1438 1439

1440 1441 1442 1443 1444

1445 1446 1447 1448 1449

1450 1451 1452 1453 1454

1455 1456 1457 1458 1459

1460 1461 1462 1463 1464

1465 1466 1467 1468 1469

1470 1471 1472 1473 1474

1475 1476 1477 1478 1479

1480 1481 1482 1483 1484

1485 1486 1487 1488 1489

1490 1491 1492 1493 1494

1495 1496 1497 1498 1499

1500 1501 1502 1503 1504

1505 1506 1507 1508 1509

1510 1511 1512 1513 1514

1515 1516 1517 1518 1519

1520 1521 1522 1523 1524

1525 1526 1527 1528 1529

1530 1531 1532 1533 1534

1535 1536 1537 1538 1539

1540 1541 1542 1543 1544

1545 1546 1547 1548 1549

1550 1551 1552 1553 1554

1555 1556 1557 1558 1559

1560 1561 1562 1563 1564

1565 1566 1567 1568 1569

1570 1571 1572 1573 1574

1575 1576 1577 1578 1579

1580 1581 1582 1583 1584

1585 1586 1587 1588 1589

1590 1591 1592 1593 1594

1595 1596 1597 1598 1599

1600 1601 1602 1603 1604

1605 1606 1607 1608 1609

1610 1611 1612 1613 1614

1615 1616 1617 1618 1619

1620 1621 1622 1623 1624

1625 1626 1627 1628 1629

1630 1631 1632 1633 1634

1635 1636 1637 1638 1639

1640 1641 1642 1643 1644

1645 1646 1647 1648 1649

1650 1651 1652 1653 1654

1655 1656 1657 1658 1659

1660 1661 1662 1663 1664

1665 1666 1667 1668 1669

1670 1671 1672 1673 1674

1675 1676 1677 1678 1679

1680 1681 1682 1683 1684

1685 1686 1687 1688 1689

1690 1691 1692 1693 1694

1695 1696 1697 1698 1699

1700 1701 1702 1703 1704

1705 1706 1707 1708 1709

1710 1711 1712 1713 1714

1715 1716 1717 1718 1719

1720 1721 1722 1723 1724

1725 1726 1727 1728 1729

1730 1731 1732 1733 1734

1735 1736 1737 1738 1739

1740 1741 1742 1743 1744

1745 1746 1747 1748 1749

1750 1751 1752 1753 1754

1755 1756 1757 1758 1759

1760 1761 1762 1763 1764

1765 1766 1767 1768 1769

1770 1771 1772 1773 1774

1775 1776 1777 1778 1779

1780 1781 1782 1783 1784

1785 1786 1787 1788 1789

1790 1791 1792 1793 1794

1795 1796 1797 1798 1799

1800 1801 1802 1803 1804

1805 1806 1807 1808 1809

1810 1811 1812 1813 1814

1815 1816 1817 1818 1819

1820 1821 1822 1823 1824

1825 1826 1827 1828 1829

1830 1831 1832 1833 1834

1835 1836 1837 1838 1839

1840 1841 1842 1843 1844

1845 1846 1847 1848 1849

1850 1851 1852 1853 1854

1855 1856 1857 1858 1859

1860 1861 1862 1863 1864

1865 1866 1867 1868 1869

1870 1871 1872 1873 1874

1875 1876 1877 1878 1879

1880 1881 1882 1883 1884

1885 1886 1887 1888 1889

1890 1891 1892 1893 1894

1895 1896 1897 1898 1899

1900 1901 1902 1903 1904

1905 1906 1907 1908 1909

1910 1911 1912 1913 1914

1915 1916 1917 1918 1919

1920 1921 1922 1923 1924

1925 1926 1927 1928 1929

1930 1931 1932 1933 1934

1935 1936 1937 1938 1939

1940 1941 1942 1943 1944

1945 1946 1947 1948 1949

1950 1951 1952 1953 1954

1955 1956 1957 1958 1959

1960 1961 1962 1963 1964

1965 1966 1967 1968 1969

1970 1971 1972 1973 1974

1975 1976 1977 1978 1979

1980 1981 1982 1983 1984

1985 1986 1987 1988 1989

1990 1991 1992 1993 1994

1995 1996 1997 1998 1999

2000 2001 2002 2003 2004

2005 2006 2007 2008 2009

2010 2011 2012 2013 2014

2015 2016 2017 2018 2019

2020 2021 2022 2023 2024

2025 2026 2027 2028 2029

2030 2031 2032 2033 2034

2035 2036 2037 2038 2039

2040 2041 2042 2043 2044

2045 2046 2047 2048 2049

2050 2051 2052 2053 2054

2055 2056 2057 2058 2059

2060 2061 2062 2063 2064

2065 2066 2067 2068 2069

2070 2071 2072 2073 2074

2075 2076 2077 2078 2079

2080 2081 2082 2083 2084

2085 2086 2087 2088 2089

2090 2091 2092 2093 2094

2095 2096 2097 2098 2099

2100 2101 2102 2103 2104

2105 2106 2107 2108 2109

2110 2111 2112 2113 2114

2115 2116 2117 2118 2119

2120 2121 2122 2123 2124

2125 2126 2127 2128 2129

2130 2131 2132 2133 2134

2135 2136 2137 2138 2139

2140 2141 2142 2143 2144

2145 2146 2147 2148 2149

2150 2151 2152 2153 2154

2155 2156 2157 2158 2159

2160 2161 2162 2163 2164

2165 2166 2167 2168 2169

2170 2171 2172 2173 2174

2175 2176 2177 2178 2179

2180 2181 2182 2183 2184

2185 2186 2187 2188 2189

2190 2191 2192 2193 2194

2195 2196 2197 2198 2199

2200 2201 2202 2203 2204

2205 2206 2207

WHEEL, first of 1890

1900

139

$$p = \lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} p(t) = \inf_{t \geq 0} p(t) = \inf_{t \geq 0} p^*(t).$$

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Page 689

OR MAN

311

October 9, 1911.

1020

1. United States American

— 130 —

Total weight (kg)	Number of seamen deserted	None
100	1	0
200	2	0
300	3	0
400	4	0
500	5	0
600	6	0
700	7	0
800	8	0
900	9	0
1000	10	0
1100	11	0
1200	12	0
1300	13	0
1400	14	0
1500	15	0
1600	16	0
1700	17	0
1800	18	0
1900	19	0
2000	20	0
2100	21	0
2200	22	0
2300	23	0
2400	24	0
2500	25	0
2600	26	0
2700	27	0
2800	28	0
2900	29	0
3000	30	0
3100	31	0
3200	32	0
3300	33	0
3400	34	0
3500	35	0
3600	36	0
3700	37	0
3800	38	0
3900	39	0
4000	40	0
4100	41	0
4200	42	0
4300	43	0
4400	44	0
4500	45	0
4600	46	0
4700	47	0
4800	48	0
4900	49	0
5000	50	0
5100	51	0
5200	52	0
5300	53	0
5400	54	0
5500	55	0
5600	56	0
5700	57	0
5800	58	0
5900	59	0
6000	60	0
6100	61	0
6200	62	0
6300	63	0
6400	64	0
6500	65	0
6600	66	0
6700	67	0
6800	68	0
6900	69	0
7000	70	0
7100	71	0
7200	72	0
7300	73	0
7400	74	0
7500	75	0
7600	76	0
7700	77	0
7800	78	0
7900	79	0
8000	80	0
8100	81	0
8200	82	0
8300	83	0
8400	84	0
8500	85	0
8600	86	0
8700	87	0
8800	88	0
8900	89	0
9000	90	0
9100	91	0
9200	92	0
9300	93	0
9400	94	0
9500	95	0
9600	96	0
9700	97	0
9800	98	0
9900	99	0
10000	100	0

Number of patients discharged = $942 - 62 = 880$ Seamen left in hospital or died = 202

Number of samples taken during the count	34	Total crew this date	34
--	----	----------------------	----

APR 19 1964

1944-1945, 1946-1947, 1948-1949, 1950-1951, 1952-1953, 1954-1955, 1956-1957, 1958-1959, 1960-1961, 1962-1963, 1964-1965, 1966-1967, 1968-1969, 1970-1971, 1972-1973, 1974-1975, 1976-1977, 1978-1979, 1980-1981, 1982-1983, 1984-1985, 1986-1987, 1988-1989, 1990-1991, 1992-1993, 1994-1995, 1996-1997, 1998-1999, 2000-2001, 2002-2003, 2004-2005, 2006-2007, 2008-2009, 2010-2011, 2012-2013, 2014-2015, 2016-2017, 2018-2019, 2020-2021, 2022-2023, 2024-2025, 2026-2027, 2028-2029, 2030-2031, 2032-2033, 2034-2035, 2036-2037, 2038-2039, 2040-2041, 2042-2043, 2044-2045, 2046-2047, 2048-2049, 2050-2051, 2052-2053, 2054-2055, 2056-2057, 2058-2059, 2060-2061, 2062-2063, 2064-2065, 2066-2067, 2068-2069, 2070-2071, 2072-2073, 2074-2075, 2076-2077, 2078-2079, 2080-2081, 2082-2083, 2084-2085, 2086-2087, 2088-2089, 2090-2091, 2092-2093, 2094-2095, 2096-2097, 2098-2099, 2100-2101, 2102-2103, 2104-2105, 2106-2107, 2108-2109, 2110-2111, 2112-2113, 2114-2115, 2116-2117, 2118-2119, 2120-2121, 2122-2123, 2124-2125, 2126-2127, 2128-2129, 2130-2131, 2132-2133, 2134-2135, 2136-2137, 2138-2139, 2140-2141, 2142-2143, 2144-2145, 2146-2147, 2148-2149, 2150-2151, 2152-2153, 2154-2155, 2156-2157, 2158-2159, 2160-2161, 2162-2163, 2164-2165, 2166-2167, 2168-2169, 2170-2171, 2172-2173, 2174-2175, 2176-2177, 2178-2179, 2180-2181, 2182-2183, 2184-2185, 2186-2187, 2188-2189, 2190-2191, 2192-2193, 2194-2195, 2196-2197, 2198-2199, 2200-2201, 2202-2203, 2204-2205, 2206-2207, 2208-2209, 2210-2211, 2212-2213, 2214-2215, 2216-2217, 2218-2219, 2220-2221, 2222-2223, 2224-2225, 2226-2227, 2228-2229, 2230-2231, 2232-2233, 2234-2235, 2236-2237, 2238-2239, 2240-2241, 2242-2243, 2244-2245, 2246-2247, 2248-2249, 2250-2251, 2252-2253, 2254-2255, 2256-2257, 2258-2259, 2260-2261, 2262-2263, 2264-2265, 2266-2267, 2268-2269, 2270-2271, 2272-2273, 2274-2275, 2276-2277, 2278-2279, 2280-2281, 2282-2283, 2284-2285, 2286-2287, 2288-2289, 2290-2291, 2292-2293, 2294-2295, 2296-2297, 2298-2299, 2300-2301, 2302-2303, 2304-2305, 2306-2307, 2308-2309, 2310-2311, 2312-2313, 2314-2315, 2316-2317, 2318-2319, 2320-2321, 2322-2323, 2324-2325, 2326-2327, 2328-2329, 2330-2331, 2332-2333, 2334-2335, 2336-2337, 2338-2339, 2340-2341, 2342-2343, 2344-2345, 2346-2347, 2348-2349, 2350-2351, 2352-2353, 2354-2355, 2356-2357, 2358-2359, 2360-2361, 2362-2363, 2364-2365, 2366-2367, 2368-2369, 2370-2371, 2372-2373, 2374-2375, 2376-2377, 2378-2379, 2380-2381, 2382-2383, 2384-2385, 2386-2387, 2388-2389, 2390-2391, 2392-2393, 2394-2395, 2396-2397, 2398-2399, 2400-2401, 2402-2403, 2404-2405, 2406-2407, 2408-2409, 2410-2411, 2412-2413, 2414-2415, 2416-2417, 2418-2419, 2420-2421, 2422-2423, 2424-2425, 2426-2427, 2428-2429, 2430-2431, 2432-2433, 2434-2435, 2436-2437, 2438-2439, 2440-2441, 2442-2443, 2444-2445, 2446-2447, 2448-2449, 2450-2451, 2452-2453, 2454-2455, 2456-2457, 2458-2459, 2460-2461, 2462-2463, 2464-2465, 2466-2467, 2468-2469, 2470-2471, 2472-2473, 2474-2475, 2476-2477, 2478-2479, 2480-2481, 2482-2483, 2484-2485, 2486-2487, 2488-2489, 2490-2491, 2492-2493, 2494-2495, 2496-2497, 2498-2499, 2500-2501, 2502-2503, 2504-2505, 2506-2507, 2508-2509, 2510-2511, 2512-2513, 2514-2515, 2516-2517, 2518-2519, 2520-2521, 2522-2523, 2524-2525, 2526-2527, 2528-2529, 2530-2531, 2532-2533, 2534-2535, 2536-2537, 2538-2539, 2540-2541, 2542-2543, 2544-2545, 2546-2547, 2548-2549, 2550-2551, 2552-2553, 2554-2555, 2556-2557, 2558-2559, 2560-2561, 2562-2563, 2564-2565, 2566-2567, 2568-2569, 2570-2571, 2572-2573, 2574-2575, 2576-2577, 2578-2579, 2580-2581, 2582-2583, 2584-2585, 2586-2587, 2588-2589, 2590-2591, 2592-2593, 2594-2595, 2596-2597, 2598-2599, 2600-2601, 2602-2603, 2604-2605, 2606-2607, 2608-2609, 2610-2611, 2612-2613, 2614-2615, 2616-2617, 2618-2619, 2620-2621, 2622-2623, 2624-2625, 2626-2627, 2628-2629, 2630-2631, 2632-2633, 2634-2635, 2636-2637, 2638-2639, 2640-2641, 2642-2643, 2644-2645, 2646-2647, 2648-2649, 2650-2651, 2652-2653, 2654-2655, 2656-2657, 2658-2659, 2660-2661, 2662-2663, 2664-2665, 2666-2667, 2668-2669, 2670-2671, 2672-2673, 2674-2675, 2676-2677, 2678-2679, 2680-2681, 2682-2683, 2684-2685, 2686-2687, 26

1. United States: 1960-1970, 1970-1980, 1980-1990, 1990-1995, 1995-2000, 2000-2005, 2005-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011, 2011-2012, 2012-2013, 2013-2014, 2014-2015, 2015-2016, 2016-2017, 2017-2018, 2018-2019, 2019-2020, 2020-2021, 2021-2022, 2022-2023, 2023-2024, 2024-2025, 2025-2026, 2026-2027, 2027-2028, 2028-2029, 2029-2030, 2030-2031, 2031-2032, 2032-2033, 2033-2034, 2034-2035, 2035-2036, 2036-2037, 2037-2038, 2038-2039, 2039-2040, 2040-2041, 2041-2042, 2042-2043, 2043-2044, 2044-2045, 2045-2046, 2046-2047, 2047-2048, 2048-2049, 2049-2050, 2050-2051, 2051-2052, 2052-2053, 2053-2054, 2054-2055, 2055-2056, 2056-2057, 2057-2058, 2058-2059, 2059-2060, 2060-2061, 2061-2062, 2062-2063, 2063-2064, 2064-2065, 2065-2066, 2066-2067, 2067-2068, 2068-2069, 2069-2070, 2070-2071, 2071-2072, 2072-2073, 2073-2074, 2074-2075, 2075-2076, 2076-2077, 2077-2078, 2078-2079, 2079-2080, 2080-2081, 2081-2082, 2082-2083, 2083-2084, 2084-2085, 2085-2086, 2086-2087, 2087-2088, 2088-2089, 2089-2090, 2090-2091, 2091-2092, 2092-2093, 2093-2094, 2094-2095, 2095-2096, 2096-2097, 2097-2098, 2098-2099, 2099-2100, 2100-2101, 2101-2102, 2102-2103, 2103-2104, 2104-2105, 2105-2106, 2106-2107, 2107-2108, 2108-2109, 2109-2110, 2110-2111, 2111-2112, 2112-2113, 2113-2114, 2114-2115, 2115-2116, 2116-2117, 2117-2118, 2118-2119, 2119-2120, 2120-2121, 2121-2122, 2122-2123, 2123-2124, 2124-2125, 2125-2126, 2126-2127, 2127-2128, 2128-2129, 2129-2130, 2130-2131, 2131-2132, 2132-2133, 2133-2134, 2134-2135, 2135-2136, 2136-2137, 2137-2138, 2138-2139, 2139-2140, 2140-2141, 2141-2142, 2142-2143, 2143-2144, 2144-2145, 2145-2146, 2146-2147, 2147-2148, 2148-2149, 2149-2150, 2150-2151, 2151-2152, 2152-2153, 2153-2154, 2154-2155, 2155-2156, 2156-2157, 2157-2158, 2158-2159, 2159-2160, 2160-2161, 2161-2162, 2162-2163, 2163-2164, 2164-2165, 2165-2166, 2166-2167, 2167-2168, 2168-2169, 2169-2170, 2170-2171, 2171-2172, 2172-2173, 2173-2174, 2174-2175, 2175-2176, 2176-2177, 2177-2178, 2178-2179, 2179-2180, 2180-2181, 2181-2182, 2182-2183, 2183-2184, 2184-2185, 2185-2186, 2186-2187, 2187-2188, 2188-2189, 2189-2190, 2190-2191, 2191-2192, 2192-2193, 2193-2194, 2194-2195, 2195-2196, 2196-2197, 2197-2198, 2198-2199, 2199-2200, 2200-2201, 2201-2202, 2202-2203, 2203-2204, 2204-2205, 2205-2206, 2206-2207, 2207-2208, 2208-2209, 2209-2210, 2210-2211, 2211-2212, 2212-2213, 2213-2214, 2214-2215, 2215-2216, 2216-2217, 2217-2218, 2218-2219, 2219-2220, 2220-2221, 2221-2222, 2222-2223, 2223-2224, 2224-2225, 2225-2226, 2226-2227, 2227-2228, 2228-2229, 2229-2230, 2230-2231, 2231-2232, 2232-2233, 2233-2234, 2234-2235, 2235-2236, 2236-2237, 2237-2238, 2238-2239, 2239-2240, 2240-2241, 2241-2242, 2242-2243, 2243-2244, 2244-2245, 2245-2246, 2246-2247, 2247-2248, 2248-2249, 2249-2250, 2250-2251, 2251-2252, 2252-2253, 2253-2254, 2254-2255, 2255-2256, 2256-2257, 2257-2258, 2258-2259, 2259-2260, 2260-2261, 2261-2262, 2262-2263, 2263-2264, 2264-2265, 2265-2266, 2266-2267, 2267-2268, 2268-2269, 2269-2270, 2270-2271, 2271-2272, 2272-2273, 2273-2274, 2274-2275, 2275-2276, 2276-2277, 2277-2278, 2278-2279, 2279-2280, 2280-2281, 2281-2282, 2282-2283, 2283-2284, 2284-2285, 2285-2286, 2286-2287, 2287-2288, 2288-2289, 2289-2290, 2290-2291, 2291-2292, 2292-2293, 2293-2294, 2294-2295, 2295-2296, 2296-2297, 2297-2298, 2298-2299, 2299-2300, 2300-2301, 2301-2302, 2302-2303, 2303-2304, 2304-2305, 2305-2306, 2306-2307, 2307-2308, 2308-2309, 2309-2310, 2310-2311, 2311-2312, 2312-2313, 2313-2314, 2314-2315, 2315-2316, 2316-2317, 2317-2318, 2318-2319, 2319-2320, 2320-2321, 2321-2322, 2322-2323, 2323-2324, 2324-2325, 2325-2326, 2326-2327, 2327-2328, 2328-2329, 2329-2330, 2330-2331, 2331-2332, 2332-2333, 2333-2334, 2334-2335, 2335-2336, 2336-2337, 2337-2338, 2338-2339, 2339-2340, 2340-2341, 2341-2342, 2342-2343, 2343-2344, 2344-2345, 2345-2346, 2346-2347, 2347-2348, 2348-2349, 2349-2350, 2350-2351, 2351-2352, 2352-2353, 2353-2354, 2354-2355, 2355-2356, 2356-2357, 2357-2358, 2358-2359, 2359-2360, 2360-2361, 2361-2362, 2362-2363, 2363-2364, 2364-2365, 2365-2366, 2366-2367, 2367-2368, 2368-2369, 2369-2370, 2370-2371, 2371-2372, 2372-2373, 2373-23

DESERTING SEAMEN.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing some part of such information; the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list or list containing the names of all alien emigrants who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port of arrival at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been said off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the sailing of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a record of the said list of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made, who are required; and in such case shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the collector of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, if it remains unpaid, none shall ever be granted, remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That a clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover said fine.

19	Gronk	Walter A.	Sec. 2	"	"	"	"	94	M	"	"	5'8"
20	Olson	Charles E.	Arb.	"	"	"	"	93	M	Scandinay	"	5'6"
21	Allan	John	Deck	"	"	"	"	91	M	Scotch	St. Britain	5'7"
22	Ray	August	Miller	"	"	"	"	90	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"
23	Korstein	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	92	M	Russian	Russia	5'7"
24	Morale	Arturo	"	"	"	"	"	97	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"
25	Sanchez	Rodre	Fireman	"	"	"	"	96	"	Mexican	Mexico	5'6"
26	Sanasc	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	94	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"
27	Mayans	Vicente	"	"	"	"	"	91	"	"	"	5'8"
28	Pastoret	Alfred	Wiper	"	"	"	"	92	M	Span. Am.	Chile	5'5"
29	Johnson	John H.	Steward	"	"	"	"	93	M	English	U.S.A.	5'8"
30	Sanasc	August	Cook	"	"	"	"	91	M	Portugese	Portugal	5'8"

Grace Line
Grace Steamship Co.
W.A. Grace & Co.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued)

Name	Age	Neuroanatomy	When and where tested on
1	20	1	1981, 1982
2	20	1	1981, 1982
3	20	1	1981, 1982
4	20	1	1981, 1982
5	20	1	1981, 1982
6	20	1	1981, 1982
7	20	1	1981, 1982
8	20	1	1981, 1982
9	20	1	1981, 1982
10	20	1	1981, 1982
11	20	1	1981, 1982
12	20	1	1981, 1982
13	20	1	1981, 1982
14	20	1	1981, 1982
15	20	1	1981, 1982
16	20	1	1981, 1982
17	20	1	1981, 1982
18	20	1	1981, 1982
19	20	1	1981, 1982
20	20	1	1981, 1982
21	20	1	1981, 1982
22	20	1	1981, 1982
23	20	1	1981, 1982
24	20	1	1981, 1982
25	20	1	1981, 1982
26	20	1	1981, 1982
27	20	1	1981, 1982
28	20	1	1981, 1982
29	20	1	1981, 1982
30	20	1	1981, 1982
31	20	1	1981, 1982
32	20	1	1981, 1982
33	20	1	1981, 1982
34	20	1	1981, 1982
35	20	1	1981, 1982
36	20	1	1981, 1982
37	20	1	1981, 1982
38	20	1	1981, 1982
39	20	1	1981, 1982
40	20	1	1981, 1982
41	20	1	1981, 1982
42	20	1	1981, 1982
43	20	1	1981, 1982
44	20	1	1981, 1982
45	20	1	1981, 1982
46	20	1	1981, 1982
47	20	1	1981, 1982
48	20	1	1981, 1982
49	20	1	1981, 1982
50	20	1	1981, 1982
51	20	1	1981, 1982
52	20	1	1981, 1982
53	20	1	1981, 1982
54	20	1	1981, 1982
55	20	1	1981, 1982
56	20	1	1981, 1982
57	20	1	1981, 1982
58	20	1	1981, 1982
59	20	1	1981, 1982
60	20	1	1981, 1982
61	20	1	1981, 1982
62	20	1	1981, 1982
63	20	1	1981, 1982
64	20	1	1981, 1982
65	20	1	1981, 1982
66	20	1	1981, 1982
67	20	1	1981, 1982
68	20	1	1981, 1982
69	20	1	1981, 1982
70	20	1	1981, 1982
71	20	1	1981, 1982
72	20	1	1981, 1982
73	20	1	1981, 1982
74	20	1	1981, 1982
75	20	1	1981, 1982
76	20	1	1981, 1982
77	20	1	1981, 1982
78	20	1	1981, 1982
79	20	1	1981, 1982
80	20	1	1981, 1982
81	20	1	1981, 1982
82	20	1	1981, 1982
83	20	1	1981, 1982
84	20	1	1981, 1982
85	20	1	1981, 1982
86	20	1	1981, 1982
87	20	1	1981, 1982
88	20	1	1981, 1982

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where studied
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			
51			
52			
53			
54			
55			
56			
57			
58			
59			
60			
61			
62			
63			
64			
65			
66			
67			
68			
69			
70			
71			
72			
73			
74			
75			
76			
77			
78			
79			
80			
81			
82			
83			
84			
85			
86			
87			
88			
89			
90			
91			
92			
93			
94			
95			
96			
97			
98			
99			
100			

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which appears to be a directory or a list of contacts. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are listed below them.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Notion	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
--------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$40 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. G. Lindgren.

Master

[OVER.]

18	Staton	Stanley T.	1st. Asst	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5'7"
19	Gronk	Walter A.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'6"
20	Olson	Charles E.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scandinavian	"	5'6"
21	Allan	John	Deck	"	"	"	"	48	M	Scottish	St. Britan.	5'7"
22	Key	Jesus	Miller	"	"	"	"	49	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"
23	Korstein	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	Russian	Russia	5'7"
24	Morale	Arturo	"	San. 22	Christotel	"	"	57	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"
25	Sanchez	Pedro	Fireman	Aug. 16	New York	"	"	59	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'6"
26	Gayoso	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	61	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"
27	Mayans	Vicente	"	" 14	"	"	"	65	M	"	"	5'8"
28	Pasteret	Alfred	Miller	Jan. 2	Christotel	"	"	68	M	Span. Am.	Chile	5'5"
29	Johnson	John E.	Steward	Aug. 14	New York	"	"	71	M	English	U.S.A.	5'8"
30	Malco	August	Cook	" 16	"	"	"	76	M	Portugese	Portugal	5'6"

Grace Line
Grace Steamship Co.
W.A. Grace & Co.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

3-2

Required under Act of Congress, January 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MINNOLA" arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 5 TH., 1920, from the port of SAMARU, PHIL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether also to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phys. and mark or tattoo
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Andersen	Albin A.	Master	Aug. 14	New York	paid off	Yes	30	M	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	6'		
2	Ahlin	Oscar	1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Sweden	5'11"		
3	Atkins	Charles L.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	U.S.A.	5'6"		
4	Crowell	John T.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7"		
5	Harlsen	Frans	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	61	M	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'6"		
6	Johnson	Oscar C.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8"		
7	Larsen	Ralph	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	Norway	5'5"		
8	Sluis	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Dutch	Holland	5'11"		
9	Hinze	August F.	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	U.S.A.	5'9"		
10	Lind	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Russian	Russia	5'8"		
11	Matteson	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'9"		
12	Sullivan	Timothy	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'8"		
13	Christiansen	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'6"		
14	Clsen	Swen C.	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	U.S.A.	5'7"		
15	Martens	Louis D.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5'7"		
16	Kreisinger	Robert	Radio Rtr.	"	"	"	"	20	M	German	"	5'8"		
17	Johnston	Andrew	Chief Rmr.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	"	5'6"		
18	Staton	Stanley W.	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5'7"		
19	Gronz	Walter A.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'5"		
20	Clsen	Charles E.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scandinavian	"	5'6"		
21	Allan	John	Deck	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scottish	St. Britan	5'7"		
22	Joy	Jesus	Miller	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"		
23	Kerstein	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Russian	Russia	5'7"		
24	Morale	Arturo	"	Jan. 20	Cristobal	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		
25	Sanchez	Redro	Fireman	Aug. 14	New York	"	"	26	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'6"		
26	Gayoso	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"		
27	Mayans	Vicente	"	" 14	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"		
28	Castenat	Alfred	Shipper	Jan. 20	Cristobal	"	"	22	M	Span. Am.	Chile	5'5"		
29	Johnson	John M.	Steward	Aug. 14	New York	"	"	21	M	English	U.S.A.	5'8"		
30	Mango	August	Cook	" 16	"	"	"	20	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5'8"		

Grace Line
Grace Steamship Co.
W.A. Grace & Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

313

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigrant and Customs Service by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MINICOLA" arrived at NEW YORK OCTOBER 5, 1920 from the port of SAMANCA PERU.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	Name	Position	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Place of Birth	Place of Birth
31	Smail	Jess	2nd. Ch. 3	Bk. Aug. 16	New York	paid off	Yes	27	M	English	U.S.A.	5' 11"
32	Herlihy	Richard J.	Messman	" 14	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5' 10"
33	Leon	Julius L.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	West I.	"	5' 4"
34	Jiminez	Guillermo	Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	M	Span. Am.	Chile	5' 4"

Grace Line
Grace Steamship Co.
W. G. Grace & Co.

AMERICAN S.S. "M I N T O L A"

Such a topology is called *discrete*. □

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS, DECEMBER 11, 1917

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HUGO T. H." arriving at New York, Oct. 4th, 1920, from the port of Port Lobos, Mexico.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Morris	H.S.	Master	Sept. 9	New York	Yes	Yes	41			American	5-8		
2	Harrison	J.L.	1st. Mate	" 9	"	"	"	32			American	5-10		
3	Bernisen	George	2nd. "	" 9	"	"	"	27			American	5-7 1/2		
4	Jensen	George	3rd. "	" 9	"	"	"	31			American	5-8		
5	Sanders	Stephen	Steward	" 9	"	"	"	62			British	5-7		
6	Barstow	J.W.	Radio	" 9	"	"	"	42			American	5-10		
7	Mentymen	J.A.	Boatman	" 9	"	"	"	24			Russian	4-9		
8	Youhas	T.J.	"	" 9	"	"	"	23			American	4-8		
9	Holmes	W.L.	"	" 9	"	"	"	17			American	4-5		
10	Vassiliou	Michael	"	" 12	"	"	"	22			Greek	5-9		
11	Patramos	Antonio	"	" 11	"	"	"	19			Greek	4-4		
12	Hoyt	J.P.	"	" 10	"	"	"	20			American	5-7		
13	Macfete	Julian	"	" 9	"	"	"	20			Mexican	5-6		
14	McCabe	Wigal	"	" 9	"	"	"	24			Mexican	5-11		
15	Caravilbana	Salvador	"	" 9	"	"	"	20			Mexican	5-6		
16	Miller	Israel	OT 3.	" 9	"	"	"	22			American	4-3		
17	Albee	Alfred	"	" 9	"	"	"	22			American	4-11		
18	Holmberg	A.	"	" 9	"	"	"	17			Finn	5-8		
19	Bennett	J.	Boatman	" 9	"	"	"	28			American	4-5		
20	McGee	A.	Boatman	" 9	"	"	"	30			American	5-8		
21	Mihelovich	John	1st.	" 9	"	"	"	34			American	5-8		
22	Yappert	William	2nd.	" 9	"	"	"	23			American	5-8		
23	Yipert	Wito	3rd.	" 9	"	"	"	20			American	4-10		
24	Johansen	Carl	Boatman	" 9	"	"	"	21			Swedish	4-11		
25	Johansen	Ernst	"	" 9	"	"	"	21			Swedish	4-8		
26	Alvarez	Manuel	Boatman	" 9	"	"	"	20			Spanish	4-7		
27	Clark	Michael	"	" 9	"	"	"	21			American	5-6		
28	Clark	John	"	" 9	"	"	"	21			Finn	4-11		
29	Yipert	A.	Boatman	" 9	"	"	"	20			Swedish	5-11		
30														

Witness my hand and seal this 10th day of October, 1920.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

H.S. Morris,

Master

S.S. "HUGOTON"

4th.

October

20

XXXXXXXXXXXX

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO CAPTAIN

LIST OF NAMES OF PASSENGERS

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF 1878

EXTRA OF FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

on board upon arrival at													Oct. 4th. 1920, from the port of													Port Lobos, Mexico.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Vessel													S.S. "HUGOTON"													, arriving at													New York																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

Witness my hand and seal this 10th day of October 1920.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

H. S. Morris

Master

S.S. "HUGGARD"

14.

October

 $i, 0$

PCX + XXXXXYYXX

RECEIVED JANUARY 14, 1971

LIST OF NAMES OF MEMBERS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT CONGRESS OF 1874. BOARD OF TRADE. 1874.

EXPLANATION: The first two lines of the code are the same as in the previous example. The third line is different. It is a `return` statement that returns the value of the variable `total`. This is the value that will be printed out by the `print` statement in the `main` function.

31.

10

1

(13)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the person is a girl and her list of oil is clear from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the requirements of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions A, B, and C, of Immigration Rule 40 which appear below.

Summe der \log von μ ist

Aug 11

111

Mo. in First or Second Cover.

Donnerstag, 1. April 1909

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

STATE OF NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

312

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 23. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or absconding, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Port of New York

Nov. 3rd 1920.

Master of Vessel S. S. "Shridan"

From Buenos Aires & Barbados, heretofore, the vessel has had a complete record of all names and positions of the crew from her arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 Number of names deserted 9
Number of names paid off 10 Name left in hospital or died 3, Left Sick
Number of names engaged on at this port 11 Total crew this date 49.

The vessel named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 5th 1920, consigned to Messrs. Lunsford & Holt Ltd. and is bound for Pinar del Rio, Habana, and is to be engaged for Brazil & River Plate.

The vessel was engaged at New York.

The vessel has had a complete record of all names and positions of the crew from her arrival at this port:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Age	Nation	When shipped	When discharged
1.	Sample	50	British	May 3 rd 1920	
2.	Mr. Lean	29	"	"	"
3.	Mr. O'Leary	43	"	"	"
4.	Mr. O'Callaghan	56	"	"	"
5.	Mr. Collins	32	"	"	"

16	Mc Innes	Irish	5' 4" 160
17	Logg	Irish	5' 8" 160
18	Braithwaite	Irish	5' 3" 137
19	WILLIAMS	Irish	5' 3" 141
20	Wrigley	Irish	5' 3" 140
21	Henderson	Irish	5' 7" 140
22	Morris	Irish	5' 7" 140
23	Paylor	Irish	5' 3" 140
24	Mc Leod	Irish	5' 10" 140
25	Coth	Irish	5' 3" 140
26	Collins	Irish	5' 7" 141
27	O'Callaghan	Irish	5' 3" 142
28	O'Leary	Irish	5' 3" 142
29	Wilkinson	Irish	5' 3" 142
30	Mc Innes	Irish	5' 3" 142

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed
A. Thompson	33	Swedish	July 3 rd 1920 Rangoon
R. Henny	35	"	"
P. Helgou	18	"	"
M. Pance	30	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where discharged
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------

76-

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J. S. Amata	24	Swedish	J. Henny	35	Swedish
P. Helgou	18	Swedish			
E. Helgou	27	Swedish			
J. Henny	35	"			
A. Thompson	33	"			
E. Helgou	27	"			
P. Helgou	18	"			
J. Henny	35	"			
A. Thompson	33	"			
E. Helgou	27	"			
P. Helgou	18	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
W. 43. Taylor	47	Swedish	Rangoon July 3 rd 1920	Rash, Uter
J. S. Amata	24	"	"	Painful Uter
J. Henny	35	"	"	Painful Uter

I acknowledge this to be a true and correct copy of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

9-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

26-1013

[RECEIVED BY THE PORT]

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
18	Braithwaite	30	Swedish	Rangoon July 3 rd 1920	"
19	WILLIAMS	27	Swedish	"	"
20	Wrigley	27	Swedish	"	"
21	Henderson	27	Swedish	"	"
22	Horrie	27	Swedish	"	"
23	Taylor	27	Swedish	"	"
24	Mc Neel	27	Swedish	"	"
25	Cott	27	Swedish	"	"
26	Collins	27	Swedish	"	"
27	Callaghan	27	Swedish	"	"
28	Shel	27	Swedish	"	"
29	Robinson	27	Swedish	"	"
30	Mc Neel	27	Swedish	"	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of January 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel		S. S. "S. S. EDGAR"		arriving at		NEW YORK		OCTOBER		1937		from the port of	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 1, 2, and 3, of Immigration
rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

In witness whereof

The list described below shall be prepared
and ready for delivery to the immigration in-
spector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival,
and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.
The list of changes of crew members of crew
(Form 689) shall not be retained on board but
shall be delivered by the master to the principal
immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 3. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the master, commanding officer, or principal officer of the vessel to prepare and deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a copy of the list of changes of crew members of crew (Form 689) which shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifest list register. The master, commanding officer, or principal officer of any vessel shall be required to prepare and deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a copy of the list of changes of crew members of crew (Form 689) which shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Balkan	Mexican
Polish	Montenegrin
Russian	Moroccan
Serbian	Persian (Farsi)
Slovak	Polish
Slovene	Portuguese
Spanish	Romanian
Swedish	Russian (Great Russian)
Syrian	Serbian (New Serbian)
Turkish	Slovak
Ukrainian	Slovene
Yugoslavian	Swedish
	Syrian
	Turkish
	Ukrainian
	Yugoslavian
	W. European (Germans)
	W. European (French)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SHERIDAN", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 5, 1920, from the port of Buenos Aires.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY Given name	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
31	1 Thomson	Alexander	Fireman	Jul. 1/20 Glasgow	No	Yes	33	Male	Scotch	British	5' 3"	136	Nil
33	2 O'Kelly	James	"	Jul. 2/20 "	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5' 9"	158	"
35	3 Herrity	Richard	Trimmer	" "	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5' 7 1/2"	140	"
36	4 Johnstone	Robert	"	" "	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5' 4"	128	"
37	5 Mc Intyre	David	"	" "	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5' 4"	128	"
38	6 Graham	Thomas	"	" "	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5' 4"	138	"
39	7 Hay	James	"	" "	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5' 6 1/2"	142	"
40	8 Kilgour	George	"	" "	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5' 4"	134	"
41	9 Appleton	Percy	2nd Steward	Jul. 1/20 "	"	"	26	"	English	"	5' 11"	152	"
42	10 Campbell	Archibald	1st Wireless Optr.	" "	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5' 6"	136	"
43	11 Ferrie	Frank Allard	2nd " Operator	" "	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5' 9"	154	"
44	12 Whitby	Francis Darby	Engn's Steward	" "	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5' 9"	140	"
45	13 Clark	Hugh	Fireman	Jul. 3/20 "	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5' 3"	132	Scar on Left Wrist
46	14 Vance	William	"	" "	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5' 5 1/2"	147	" on Rt. Cheek
47	15 Ward	John	2nd Cook	Jul. 9/20 Liverpool	"	"	20	"	English	"	5' 8"	138	Nil
48	16 Armstrong	Francis Joseph	Chief Steward	" "	"	"	36	"	English	"	5' 4"	128	"
49	17 Torbet	Zaurie	Cabin boy	Aug/28/20 Buenos Aires	"	"	14	"	Scotch	"	4' 10"	80	"
50	18 Oighton	James David	Apprentice	Jul. 9/20 Liverpool	"	"	18	"	English	"	5' 8"	126	"
51	19 Oldfield	George Davies	Apprentice	" "	"	"	21	"	Welsh	"	5' 3 1/2"	126	"
52	20 Clarke	Joseph Fitzgerald	Ship's Cook	Sep. 27/20 Barbados	"	"	38	"	African	"	5' 6"	145	"
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

How Lampert & Holt Line
Owners George Lampert & Holt Ltd
Local Agents 43 Broadway New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to the fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6573

Oct 5, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 18 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 18 1943.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

